

SECTION SEC

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

CONTENTS

COUPE		
BASIC INSPECTION	10	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	10	
Work Flow	10	
PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	13	
Basic Inspection	13	
Vehicle Security Operation Check	13	
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	15	
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION	15	
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription	15	
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Spe- cial Repair Requirement	15	
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	16	
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE		
START FUNCTION	16	
System Diagram	16	
System Description	16	
Component Parts Location	19	
Component Description	20	
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYS- TEM-NATS)	21	
System Diagram	21	
System Description	21	
Component Parts Location	23	
Component Description	24	
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	25	
System Diagram	25	
System Description	25	
Component Parts Location	27	
Component Description	28	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	29	
COMMON ITEM	29	
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description	29	
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function	29	
INTELLIGENT KEY	30	
INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)	30	
THEFT ALM	32	
THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)	32	
IMMU	33	
IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)	33	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	35	
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	35	
Description	35	
DTC Logic	35	
Diagnosis Procedure	35	
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	36	
DTC Logic	36	
Diagnosis Procedure	36	
B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY	37	
Description	37	
DTC Logic	37	
Diagnosis Procedure	37	
B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY	38	
Description	38	
DTC Logic	38	
Diagnosis Procedure	38	
B210D STARTER RELAY	39	
Description	39	
DTC Logic	39	
Diagnosis Procedure	39	
B210E STARTER RELAY	40	
Description	40	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DTC Logic	40
Diagnosis Procedure	40
B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/ CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	43
Description	43
DTC Logic	43
Diagnosis Procedure	43
Component Inspection	47
B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/ CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	48
Description	48
DTC Logic	48
Diagnosis Procedure	48
Component Inspection	52
B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP	53
Description	53
DTC Logic	53
Diagnosis Procedure	53
B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	56
Description	56
DTC Logic	56
Diagnosis Procedure	56
B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	57
Description	57
DTC Logic	57
Diagnosis Procedure	57
B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	58
Description	58
DTC Logic	58
Diagnosis Procedure	58
B2195 ANTI-SCANNING	59
Description	59
DTC Logic	59
Diagnosis Procedure	59
B2555 STOP LAMP	60
Description	60
DTC Logic	60
Diagnosis Procedure	60
Component Inspection	61
B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	63
Description	63
DTC Logic	63
Diagnosis Procedure	63
Component Inspection	64
B2557 VEHICLE SPEED	65
Description	65
DTC Logic	65
Diagnosis Procedure	65
B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY	66
Description	66

DTC Logic	66
Diagnosis Procedure	66
B2601 SHIFT POSITION	67
Description	67
DTC Logic	67
Diagnosis Procedure	67
Component Inspection	69
B2602 SHIFT POSITION	71
Description	71
DTC Logic	71
Diagnosis Procedure	71
B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS	74
Description	74
DTC Logic	74
Diagnosis Procedure	74
B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	77
Description	77
DTC Logic	77
Diagnosis Procedure	77
B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	79
Description	79
DTC Logic	79
Diagnosis Procedure	79
B2608 STARTER RELAY	81
Description	81
DTC Logic	81
Diagnosis Procedure	81
B260F ENGINE STATUS	83
Description	83
DTC Logic	83
Diagnosis Procedure	83
B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	84
Description	84
DTC Logic	84
Diagnosis Procedure	84
Component Inspection	85
B26EA KEY REGISTRATION	86
Description	86
DTC Logic	86
Diagnosis Procedure	86
B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	87
Description	87
DTC Logic	87
Diagnosis Procedure	87
B261E VEHICLE TYPE	89
Description	89
DTC Logic	89
Diagnosis Procedure	89
B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	90
Description	90

DTC Logic	90	Physical Values	111
Diagnosis Procedure	90	Fail Safe	129
B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	92	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	129
Description	92	DTC Index	130
DTC Logic	92	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	135
Diagnosis Procedure	92	Reference Value	135
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	93	Fail Safe	142
BCM	93	DTC Index	143
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	93	WIRING DIAGRAM	145
BCM : Special Repair Requirement	93	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION	145
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	94	Wiring Diagram	145
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure	94	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	158
KEY SLOT	95	Wiring Diagram	158
Diagnosis Procedure	95	NVIS	169
KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION	96	Wiring Diagram	169
Description	96	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	179
Component Function Check	96	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS	179
Diagnosis Procedure	96	Symptom Table	179
KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	98	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS	180
Description	98	Symptom Table	180
Component Function Check	98	NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS	181
Diagnosis Procedure (With LH and RH Anti-Pinch)	98	Symptom Table	181
Diagnosis Procedure (With LH Anti-Pinch Only)	99	PRECAUTION	182
Component Inspection	101	PRECAUTIONS	182
HORN	102	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	182
Description	102	PREPARATION	183
Component Function Check	102	PREPARATION	183
Diagnosis Procedure	102	Special Service Tool	183
HEADLAMP	104	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	184
Description	104	KEY SLOT	184
Component Function Check	104	Removal and Installation	184
Diagnosis Procedure	104	PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	185
WARNING LAMP	105	Removal and Installation	185
Description	105	SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY	
Component Function Check	105	BASIC INSPECTION	186
Diagnosis Procedure	105	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	186
VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	106	Work Flow	186
Description	106		
Component Function Check	106		
Diagnosis Procedure	106		
ECU DIAGNOSIS	107		
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	107		
Reference Value	107		
Terminal Layout	111		

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	189	B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY	213
Basic Inspection	189	Description	213
Vehicle Security Operation Check	189	DTC Logic	213
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	191	Diagnosis Procedure	213
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION	191	B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY	214
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription	191	Description	214
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Spe- cial Repair Requirement	191	DTC Logic	214
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	192	Diagnosis Procedure	214
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE		B210D STARTER RELAY	215
START FUNCTION	192	Description	215
System Diagram	192	DTC Logic	215
System Description	192	Diagnosis Procedure	215
Component Parts Location	195	B210E STARTER RELAY	216
Component Description	196	Description	216
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYS- TEM-NATS)	197	DTC Logic	216
System Diagram	197	Diagnosis Procedure	216
System Description	197	B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/ CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	219
Component Parts Location	199	Description	219
Component Description	200	DTC Logic	219
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	201	Diagnosis Procedure	219
System Diagram	201	Component Inspection	223
System Description	201	B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/ CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	224
Component Parts Location	203	Description	224
Component Description	204	DTC Logic	224
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	205	Diagnosis Procedure	224
COMMON ITEM	205	Component Inspection	228
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description	205	B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP	229
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function	205	Description	229
INTELLIGENT KEY	206	DTC Logic	229
INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)	206	Diagnosis Procedure	229
THEFT ALM	208	B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	232
THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)	208	Description	232
IMMU	209	DTC Logic	232
IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)	209	Diagnosis Procedure	232
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	211	B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	233
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	211	Description	233
Description	211	DTC Logic	233
DTC Logic	211	Diagnosis Procedure	233
Diagnosis Procedure	211	B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	234
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	212	Description	234
DTC Logic	212	DTC Logic	234
Diagnosis Procedure	212	Diagnosis Procedure	234
		B2195 ANTI-SCANNING	235
		Description	235
		DTC Logic	235
		Diagnosis Procedure	235
		B2555 STOP LAMP	236
		Description	236

DTC Logic	236	B26EA KEY REGISTRATION	261
Diagnosis Procedure	236	Description	261
Component Inspection	237	DTC Logic	261
B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ...	239	Diagnosis Procedure	261
Description	239	B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	262
DTC Logic	239	Description	262
Diagnosis Procedure	239	DTC Logic	262
Component Inspection	240	Diagnosis Procedure	262
B2557 VEHICLE SPEED	241	B261E VEHICLE TYPE	264
Description	241	Description	264
DTC Logic	241	DTC Logic	264
Diagnosis Procedure	241	Diagnosis Procedure	264
B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY	242	B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ..	265
Description	242	Description	265
DTC Logic	242	DTC Logic	265
Diagnosis Procedure	242	Diagnosis Procedure	265
B2601 SHIFT POSITION	243	B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STA-	
Description	243	TUS SIGNAL	267
DTC Logic	243	Description	267
Diagnosis Procedure	243	DTC Logic	267
Component Inspection	245	Diagnosis Procedure	267
B2602 SHIFT POSITION	246	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	268
Description	246	BCM	268
DTC Logic	246	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	268
Diagnosis Procedure	246	BCM : Special Repair Requirement	268
B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS	249	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION	
Description	249	MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	269
DTC Logic	249	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION	
Diagnosis Procedure	249	MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Pro-	
B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	252	cedure	269
Description	252	KEY SLOT	270
DTC Logic	252	Diagnosis Procedure	270
Diagnosis Procedure	252	KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION	271
B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	254	Description	271
Description	254	Component Function Check	271
DTC Logic	254	Diagnosis Procedure	271
Diagnosis Procedure	254	KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	273
B2608 STARTER RELAY	256	Description	273
Description	256	Component Function Check	273
DTC Logic	256	Diagnosis Procedure (With LH and RH Anti-Pinch)	
Diagnosis Procedure	256	..	273
B260F ENGINE STATUS	258	Diagnosis Procedure (With LH Anti-Pinch Only)	..274
Description	258	Component Inspection	276
DTC Logic	258	HORN	277
Diagnosis Procedure	258	Description	277
B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	259	Component Function Check	277
Description	259	Diagnosis Procedure	277
DTC Logic	259	HEADLAMP	279
Diagnosis Procedure	259	Description	279
Component Inspection	260	Component Function Check	279

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

Diagnosis Procedure	279	PREPARATION	361
WARNING LAMP	280	Special Service Tool	361
Description	280	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	362
Component Function Check	280	KEY SLOT	362
Diagnosis Procedure	280	Removal and Installation	362
VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	281	PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	363
Description	281	Removal and Installation	363
Component Function Check	281	SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY	
Diagnosis Procedure	281	BASIC INSPECTION	364
ECU DIAGNOSIS	282	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	364
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	282	Work Flow	364
Reference Value	282	PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	367
Terminal Layout	286	Basic Inspection	367
Physical Values	286	Vehicle Security Operation Check	367
Fail Safe	304	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	369
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	304	ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION	369
DTC Index	305	ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription	369
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI- BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	310	ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Spe- cial Repair Requirement	369
Reference Value	310	FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	370
Fail Safe	317	ENGINE START FUNCTION	370
DTC Index	318	System Diagram	370
WIRING DIAGRAM	320	System Description	370
ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLI- GENT KEY SYSTEM	320	Component Parts Location	373
Wiring Diagram	320	Component Description	374
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH IN- TELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	334	NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYS- TEM-NATS)	375
Wiring Diagram	334	System Diagram	375
NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM ...	347	System Description	375
Wiring Diagram	347	Component Parts Location	376
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	357	Component Description	377
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS	357	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	378
Symptom Table	357	System Diagram	378
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS .	358	System Description	378
Symptom Table	358	Component Parts Location	380
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS SYMPTOMS	359	Component Description	381
Symptom Table	359	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	382
PRECAUTION	360	COMMON ITEM	382
PRECAUTIONS	360	COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description	382
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN- SIONER"	360	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function	382
PREPARATION	361	MULTI REMOTE ENT	383
		MULTI REMOTE ENT : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - MULTIREMOTE ENT)	383
		THEFT ALM	384

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)	384	DTC Logic	403	
		Diagnosis Procedure	403	A
IMMU	385	B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	404	
IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)	385	Description	404	B
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	386	DTC Logic	404	
		Diagnosis Procedure	404	
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	386	B2195 ANTI-SCANNING	405	C
Description	386	Description	405	
DTC Logic	386	DTC Logic	405	D
Diagnosis Procedure	386	Diagnosis Procedure	405	
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	387	B2555 STOP LAMP	406	E
DTC Logic	387	Description	406	
Diagnosis Procedure	387	DTC Logic	406	
B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY	388	Diagnosis Procedure	406	
Description	388	Component Inspection	407	
DTC Logic	388	B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ...	409	F
Diagnosis Procedure	388	Description	409	
B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY	389	DTC Logic	409	G
Description	389	Diagnosis Procedure	409	
DTC Logic	389	Component Inspection	410	
Diagnosis Procedure	389	B2557 VEHICLE SPEED	411	H
B210D STARTER RELAY	390	Description	411	
Description	390	DTC Logic	411	
DTC Logic	390	Diagnosis Procedure	411	I
Diagnosis Procedure	390	B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY	412	J
B210E STARTER RELAY	391	Description	412	
Description	391	DTC Logic	412	
DTC Logic	391	Diagnosis Procedure	412	
Diagnosis Procedure	391	B2601 SHIFT POSITION	413	SEC
B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/ CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	393	Description	413	
Description	393	DTC Logic	413	
DTC Logic	393	Diagnosis Procedure	413	L
Diagnosis Procedure	393	Component Inspection	415	
B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/ CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	396	B2602 SHIFT POSITION	416	M
Description	396	Description	416	
DTC Logic	396	DTC Logic	416	
Diagnosis Procedure	396	Diagnosis Procedure	416	
Component Inspection	398	B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS	419	N
B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP	399	Description	419	
Description	399	DTC Logic	419	
DTC Logic	399	Diagnosis Procedure	419	O
Diagnosis Procedure	399	B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	422	P
B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	402	Description	422	
Description	402	DTC Logic	422	
DTC Logic	402	Diagnosis Procedure	422	
Diagnosis Procedure	402	B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	424	
B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	403	Description	424	
Description	403	DTC Logic	424	
		Diagnosis Procedure	424	
		B2608 STARTER RELAY	426	

Description	426	Description	443
DTC Logic	426	Component Function Check	443
Diagnosis Procedure	426	Diagnosis Procedure	443
B260F ENGINE STATUS	428	Component Inspection	444
Description	428	HORN	446
DTC Logic	428	Description	446
Diagnosis Procedure	428	Component Function Check	446
B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	429	Diagnosis Procedure	446
Description	429	HEADLAMP	448
DTC Logic	429	Description	448
Diagnosis Procedure	429	Component Function Check	448
Component Inspection	430	Diagnosis Procedure	448
B26EA KEY REGISTRATION	431	WARNING LAMP	449
Description	431	Description	449
DTC Logic	431	Component Function Check	449
Diagnosis Procedure	431	Diagnosis Procedure	449
B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	432	VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	450
Description	432	Description	450
DTC Logic	432	Component Function Check	450
Diagnosis Procedure	432	Diagnosis Procedure	450
B261E VEHICLE TYPE	434	ECU DIAGNOSIS	451
Description	434	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	451
DTC Logic	434	Reference Value	451
Diagnosis Procedure	434	Terminal Layout	455
B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ..	435	Physical Values	455
Description	435	Fail Safe	473
DTC Logic	435	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	473
Diagnosis Procedure	435	DTC Index	474
B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STA-		IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI-	
TUS SIGNAL	437	BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	479
Description	437	Reference Value	479
DTC Logic	437	Fail Safe	486
Diagnosis Procedure	437	DTC Index	487
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	438	WIRING DIAGRAM	489
BCM	438	WIRING DIAGRAM	490
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	438	ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE	
BCM : Special Repair Requirement	438	KEYLESS ENTRY	490
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI-		Wiring Diagram	490
BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	439	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH RE-	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI-		MOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	503
BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Pro-		Wiring Diagram	503
cedure	439	NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	514
KEY SLOT	440	Wiring Diagram	514
Diagnosis Procedure	440	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	523
KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION	441	ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS	523
Description	441	Symptom Table	523
Component Function Check	441	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS ..	524
Diagnosis Procedure	441		
KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	443		

Symptom Table	524	PREPARATION	527	A
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-		PREPARATION	527	
NATS SYMPTOMS	525	Special Service Tool	527	B
Symptom Table	525	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	528	
PRECAUTION	526	KEY SLOT	528	C
PRECAUTIONS	526	Removal and Installation	528	
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System		PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	529	D
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-		Removal and Installation	529	
SIONER"	526			E
				F
				G
				H
				I
				J
				SEC
				L
				M
				N
				O
				P

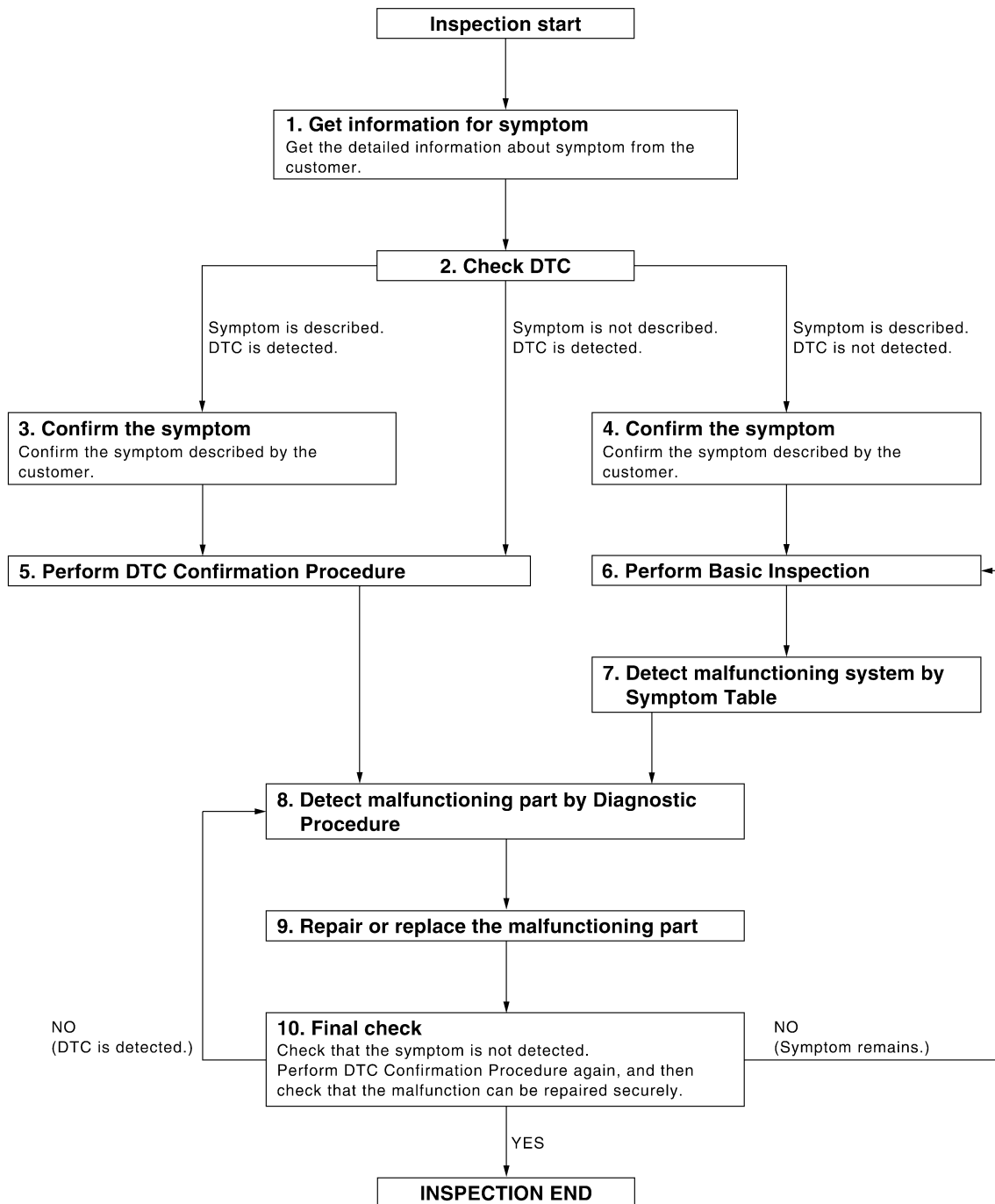
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000005429475

OVERALL SEQUENCE



ALKIA0246GB

DETAILED FLOW

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[COUPE]

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DTC WITH BCM AND IPDM E/R

1. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3

Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4

Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relationship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relationship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always keep CONSULT-III connected to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [DLK-148, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (coupe), [DLK-372, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (sedan with intelligent key) [DLK-554, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (sedan without intelligent key) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check. If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform [SEC-13, "Basic Inspection"](#).

Inspection End >> GO TO 7

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to following symptom tables based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms.

- Intelligent Key system/engine start function: [SEC-179, "Symptom Table"](#).

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[COUPE]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

- Vehicle security system: [SEC-180, "Symptom Table"](#).
- Nissan vehicle immobilizer system-NATS: [SEC-181, "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 8

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair or replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10.FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is the inspection result normal?

NO (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8

NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6

YES >> Inspection End.

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000005429476

The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. Narrow down the functional area in question by performing basic inspection to identify which function is malfunctioning. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution system are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security system by performing the vehicle security operation check after basic inspection.

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK OPERATION

1. Check the door lock for normal operation with the Intelligent Key controller and door request switch. Successful door lock operation with the Intelligent Key and request SW indicates that the remote keyless entry receiver is functioning normally. Identify the malfunctioning point by referring to the DLK section if the door cannot be unlocked.

Can the door be locked with the Intelligent Key and door request switch?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Refer to [DLK-186, "Symptom Table"](#).

2.CHECK ENGINE STARTING

1. Checks that the engine starts when operating the Intelligent Key inserted into the key slot.

Does the engine start?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Refer to [SEC-179, "Symptom Table"](#).

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY INDICATOR SWITCHING

1. Press push-button ignition switch and position indicator will switch from LOCK, ACC to ON. Check that the position indicator is illuminated at different positions of the circuit.

Is each position indicator illuminating?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Refer to [PCS-81, "Component Function Check"](#).

4.CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

1. Check the vehicle security system for normal operation. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution functions are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security by performing the vehicle security operation check after this basic inspection.

>> Refer to [SEC-13, "Vehicle Security Operation Check"](#).

Vehicle Security Operation Check

INFOID:000000005429477

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch "OFF" and pull out Intelligent Key from key slot.

NOTE:

Before starting operation check, open front windows.

>> GO TO 2

2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

1. Lock doors using Intelligent Key or mechanical key.
2. Check that security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds.

Does security indicator lamp illuminate?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Perform diagnosis and repair. Refer to [SEC-106, "Component Function Check"](#).

< BASIC INSPECTION >

3. CHECK ALARM FUNCTION

1. After 30 seconds, security indicator lamp will start to blink.
2. Open any door or hood before unlocking with Intelligent Key or mechanical key, or open trunk lid without Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

Does the alarm function properly?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Check the following.

- The vehicle security system does not phase in alarm mode. Refer to [SEC-180, "Symptom Table"](#).
- Alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) do not operate. Refer to [SEC-180, "Symptom Table"](#).

4. CHECK ALARM CANCEL OPERATION

Unlock any door or open trunk lid using Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

Does the alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) stop?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check door lock function. Refer to [DLK-25, "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"](#).

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:0000000005429478

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means an ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005429479

1.PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

- YES >> Procedure is completed.
NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

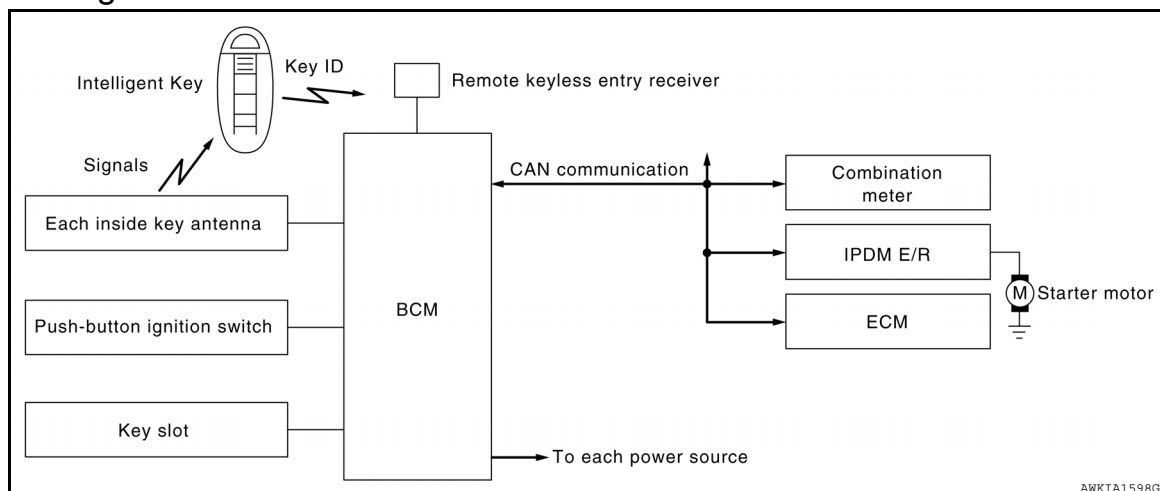
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000005429481

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter relay (IPDM E/R) Starter control relay (IPDM E/R) Starter motor KEY warning lamp
CVT shift selector (CVT models)	P range		
Transmission range switch (CVT models)	N, P range		
Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)	Clutch ON/OFF		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Each inside key antenna	Request signal		
Remote keyless entry receiver	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for NVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, perform the NVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when push-button ignition switch is pressed and initiating the engine will be possible.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

[COUPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

- Refer to [DLK-25, "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- In the Intelligent Key system of model L32, the transponder [the chip for NVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.**

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

- When the push-button ignition switch is pressed and brake pedal is depressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
- The BCM receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
- BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
- IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
- BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N (CVT models).
- BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
- IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
- Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

- When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

CAUTION:

When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the engine start condition, refer to "PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE".

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-21, "System Description"](#).

BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- No Intelligent Key failures (Intelligent Key warning indicator is not ON)

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

CVT models

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

[COUPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is on P position and the ignition switch is left on ACC position for 1 hour. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released.

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

M/T models

If any of the conditions above is met the battery saver system is released.

PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna or when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,
 - Brake pedal operating condition (CVT models)
 - CVT selector lever position (CVT models)
 - Clutch pedal operating condition (M/T models)
 - Vehicle speed
 - Engine status
- Unless each start condition is fulfilled, the engine will not respond regardless of how many times the engine switch is pressed. At that time, illumination repeats the position in the order of LOCK→ACC→ON→OFF.

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Brake pedal (CVT) /clutch pedal (M/T)	CVT selector lever position	
LOCK → ACC	Not depressed	Any position	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	Not depressed	Any position	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	Not depressed	Any position	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START (Engine start)	Depressed	P or N position (*1)	1 [If the switch is pressed once, the engine starts from any power supply position (LOCK, ACC, and ON)]
Engine is running → OFF (Engine stop)	—	Any position Vehicle speed < 4 km/h (2 MPH)	1
Engine is running → ACC (Engine stop)	—	Any position other than P (*2)	1
Engine stall return operation while driving	—	P position	1

*1: When the CVT selector lever position is N position, the engine start condition is different according to the vehicle speed.

- At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or less, the engine can start only when the brake pedal is depressed.
- At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or more, the engine can start even if the brake pedal is not depressed. (It is the same as "Engine stall return operation while driving".)

*2: When the CVT selector lever position is in any position other than P position and when the vehicle speed is 5 km/h (3 MPH) or more, the engine stop condition is different.

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more. (When the push-button ignition switch is pressed for too short a time, the operation may be invalid, so properly press and hold to prevent an incorrect operation.)
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds. (Emergency stop operation)

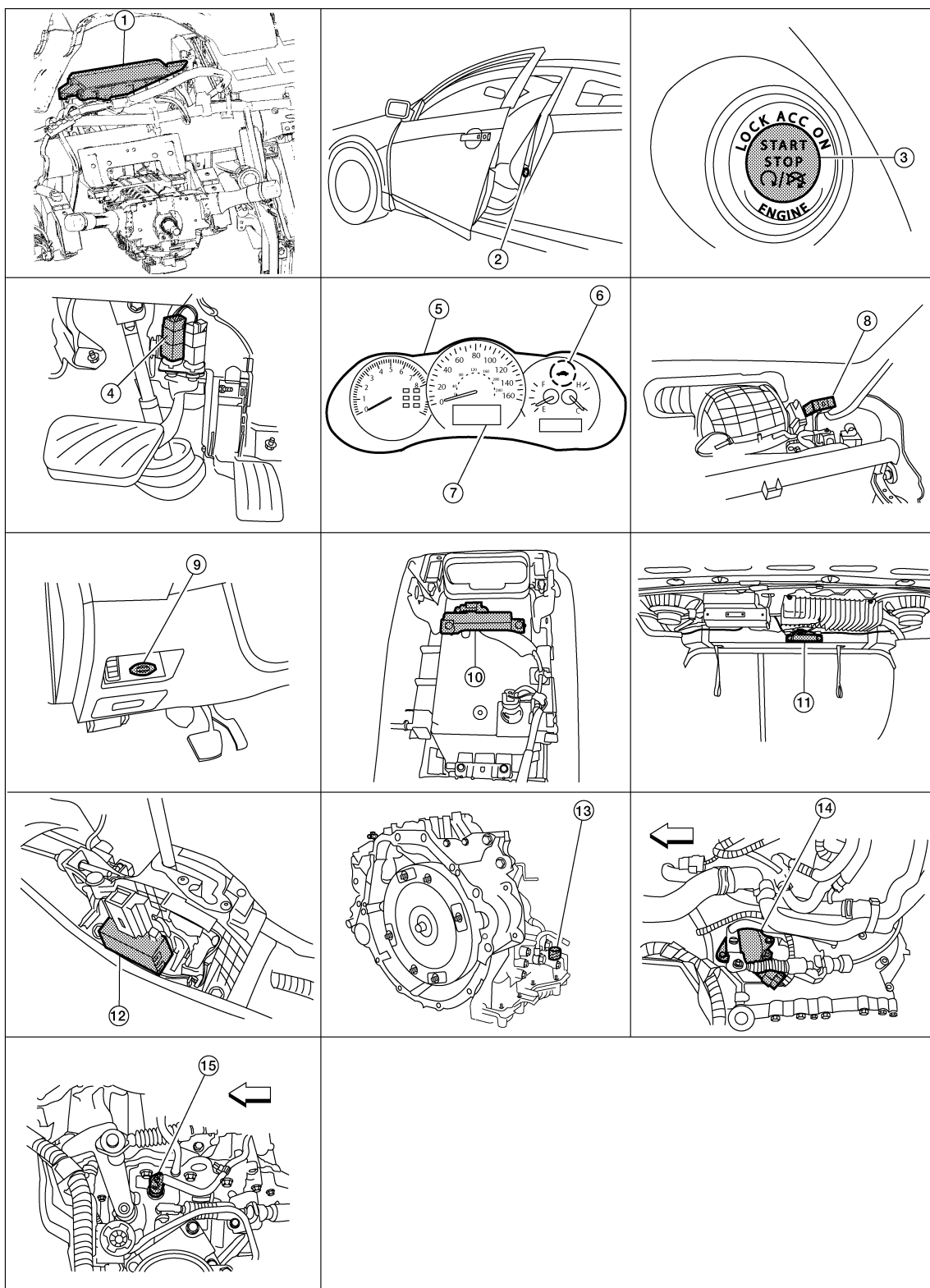
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005429482



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

AWKIA1601ZZ

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Body control module M16, M17, M18, M19, M21
(view with instrument panel removed) | 2. Door switch LH B68
RH B109 | 3. Push button ignition switch M38 |
| 4. Stop lamp switch E38 (with CVT)
Stop lamp switch E52 (with M/T)
(view with lower driver instrument panel removed) | 5. Combination meter M24 | 6. Security indicator lamp |
| 7. Information display | 8. Remote keyless entry receiver M27
(view with instrument panel removed) | 9. Key slot M40 |
| 10. Front console antenna M203
(bottom view of console) | 11. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29 | 12. CVT shift selector (park position switch) M23 with CVT |
| 13. Transmission range switch connector (TCM connector) F33
(with CVT/VQ) | 14. Transmission range switch F25
(with CVT/QR) | 15. Park neutral position switch F32
(with M/T) |

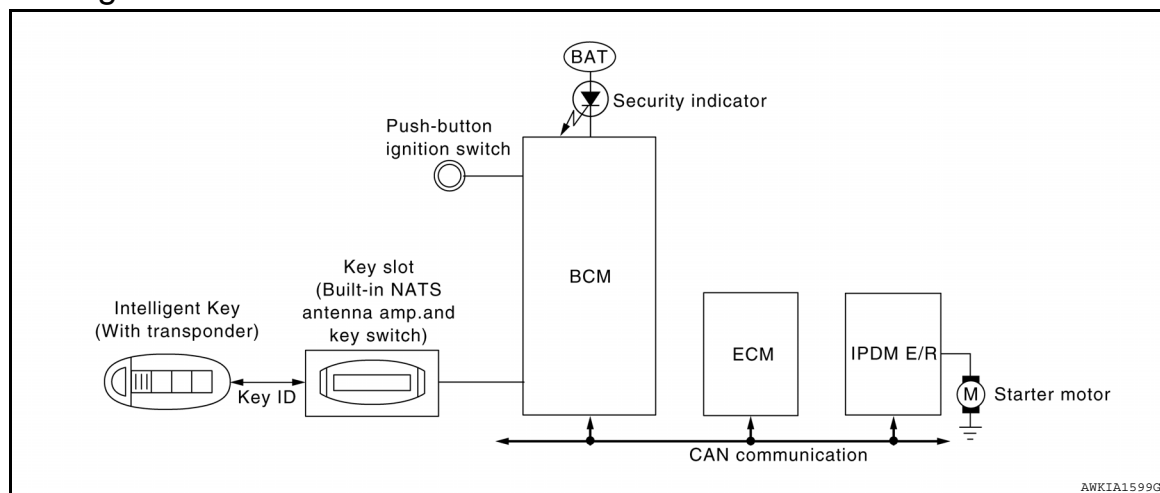
Component Description

INFOID:000000005429483

Component	Reference
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-90
Door switch	DLK-67
CVT shift selector (park position switch)	SEC-67
Inside key antenna	DLK-60
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-112
Stop lamp switch	SEC-60
Transmission range switch	SEC-77
Clutch switch	SEC-43
Starter relay	SEC-81
Starter control relay	SEC-66
Security indicator	SEC-106
Key warning lamp	SEC-105

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000005429485

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	NVIS (NATS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter relay (IPDM E/R) Starter control relay (IPDM E/R) Starter motor KEY warning lamp Security indicator lamp
CVT shift selector (CVT models)	P range		
Transmission range switch (CVT models)	N, P range		
Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)	Clutch ON/OFF		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Key slot	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The NVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering an Intelligent Key ID in to the vehicle and prevents the engine being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key system of L32 is not the same as the conventional models. The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator and apply the anti-theft system equipment sticker, forewarn that the NVIS (NATS) is onboard with the model.
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the power supply position is in LOCK position.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.
- The specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key. The registrations procedure for NVIS (NATS) and registration procedure for Intelligent Key when installing the BCM, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

[COUPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- Possible symptom of NVIS (NATS) malfunction is "Engine cannot start". In L32, the engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow", Refer to [SEC-10, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-15, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS (NATS) ID once, and then re-registers a new ID operation. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer
- When registering the Intelligent Key, performs only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (NVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration).
The NVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in intelligent key) to BCM.
The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the NVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

SECURITY INDICATOR

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the ignition switch is in LOCK position.

NOTE:

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

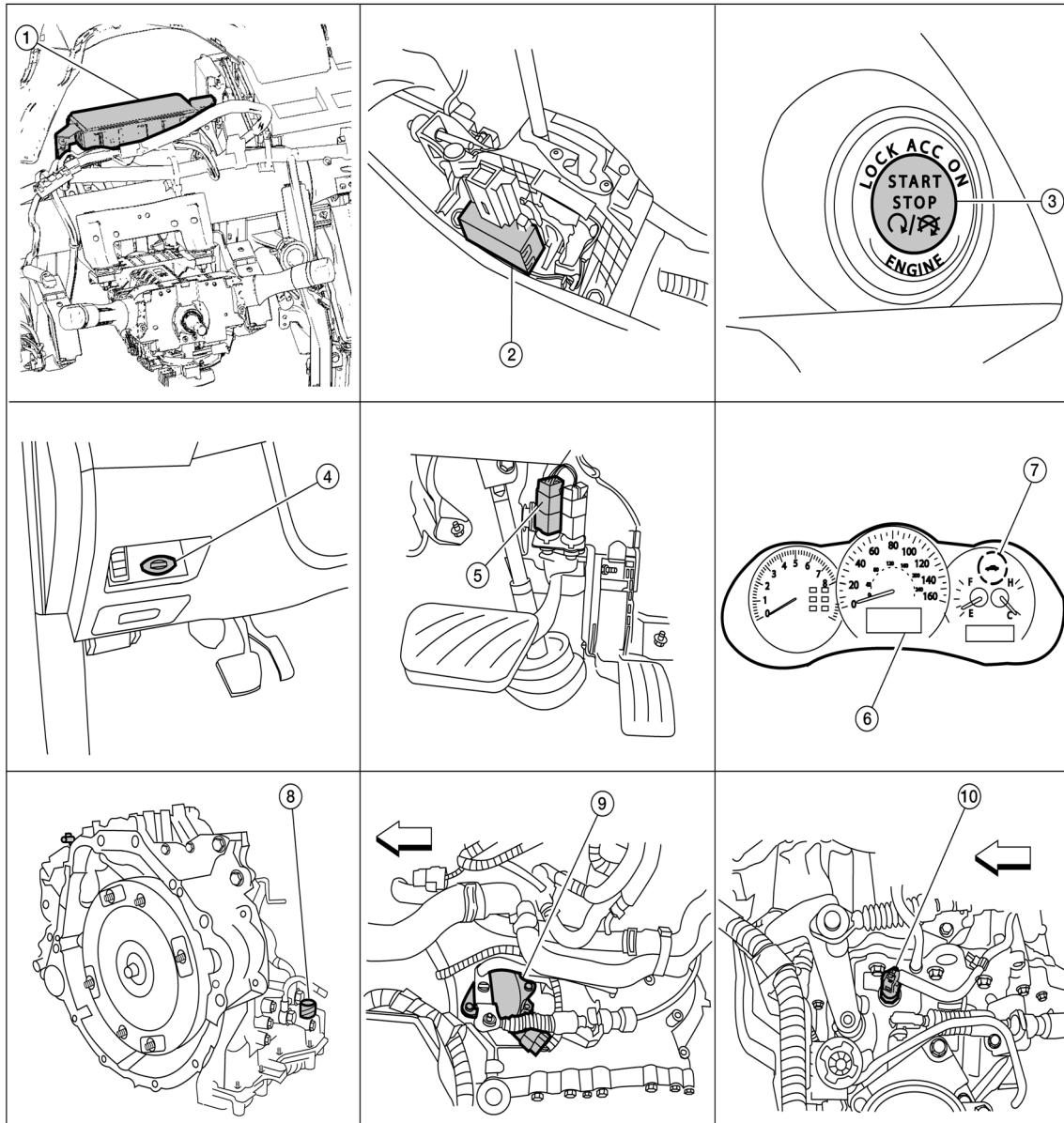
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000005429486



- | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. Body control module M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed) | 2. CVT shift selector (park position switch) M23 (with CVT) | 3. Push button ignition switch M38 |
| 4. Key slot M40 | 5. Stop lamp switch E38 (with CVT) Stop lamp switch E52 (with M/T) (view with lower LH instrument panel removed) | 6. Security indicator lamp |

AWKIA1602ZZ

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 7. Information display | 8. TCM (Transmission control module connector F33 (with CVT/VQ)) | 9. Transmission range switch F25 (with CVT/QR) |
| 10. Park/neutral position (PNP) switch F32 (with M/T) | | |

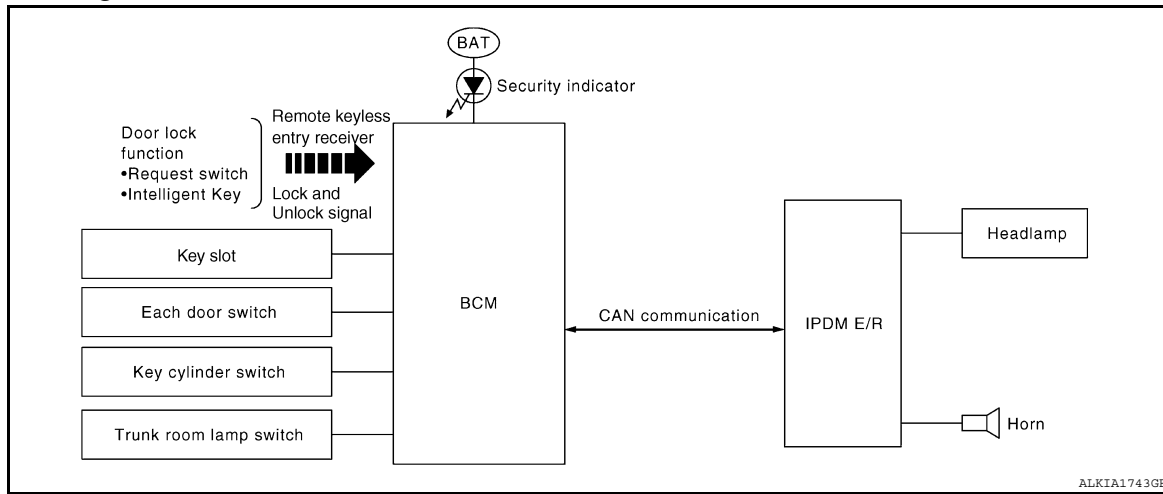
Component Description

INFOID:0000000005429487

Component	Reference
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-90
Door switch	DLK-67
CVT shift selector (park position switch)	SEC-67
Inside key antenna	DLK-60
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-112
Stop lamp switch	SEC-60
Transmission range switch	SEC-77
Clutch switch	SEC-43
Starter relay	SEC-81
Starter control relay	SEC-66
Security indicator	SEC-106
Key warning lamp	SEC-105

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

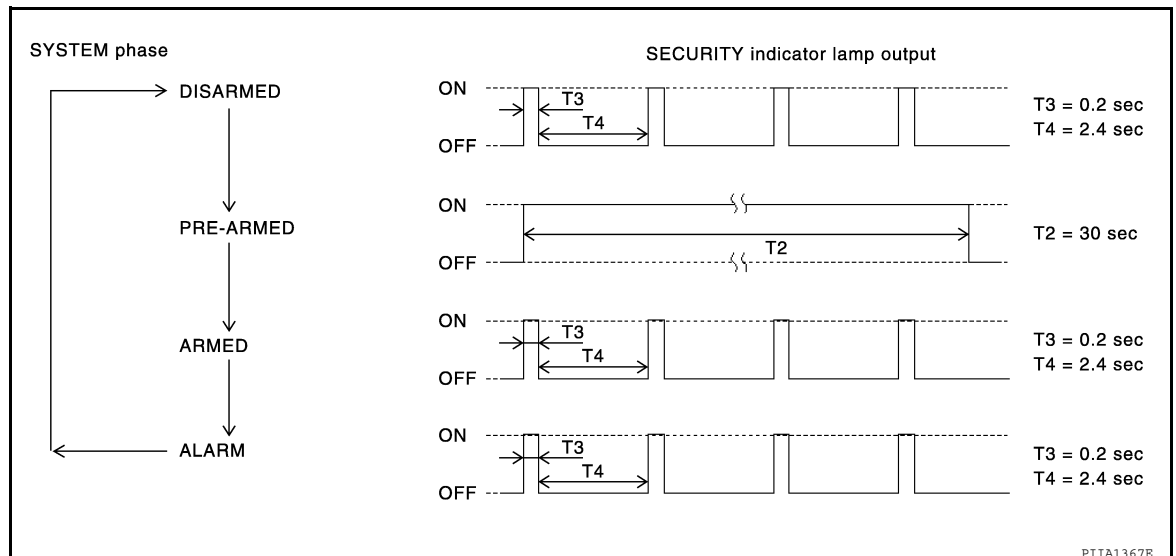


System Description

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R• Head lamp• Horn• Security indicator lamp
Trunk room lamp switch			
Door key cylinder switch	Lock or unlock		
Door lock and unlock switch			
Door request switch			
Intelligent Key	Lock or unlock		
	Panic alarm		
Key slot	Intelligent Key sensing		

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Disarmed Phase

- When doors or trunk is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or Intelligent Key, after trunk and all doors are closed.
2. Trunk and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch. The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the doors with the key or Intelligent Key.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or Intelligent Key the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Trunk or any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Intelligent Key system will not operate horn and headlamps if the ignition switch is in the ACC or ON position. When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

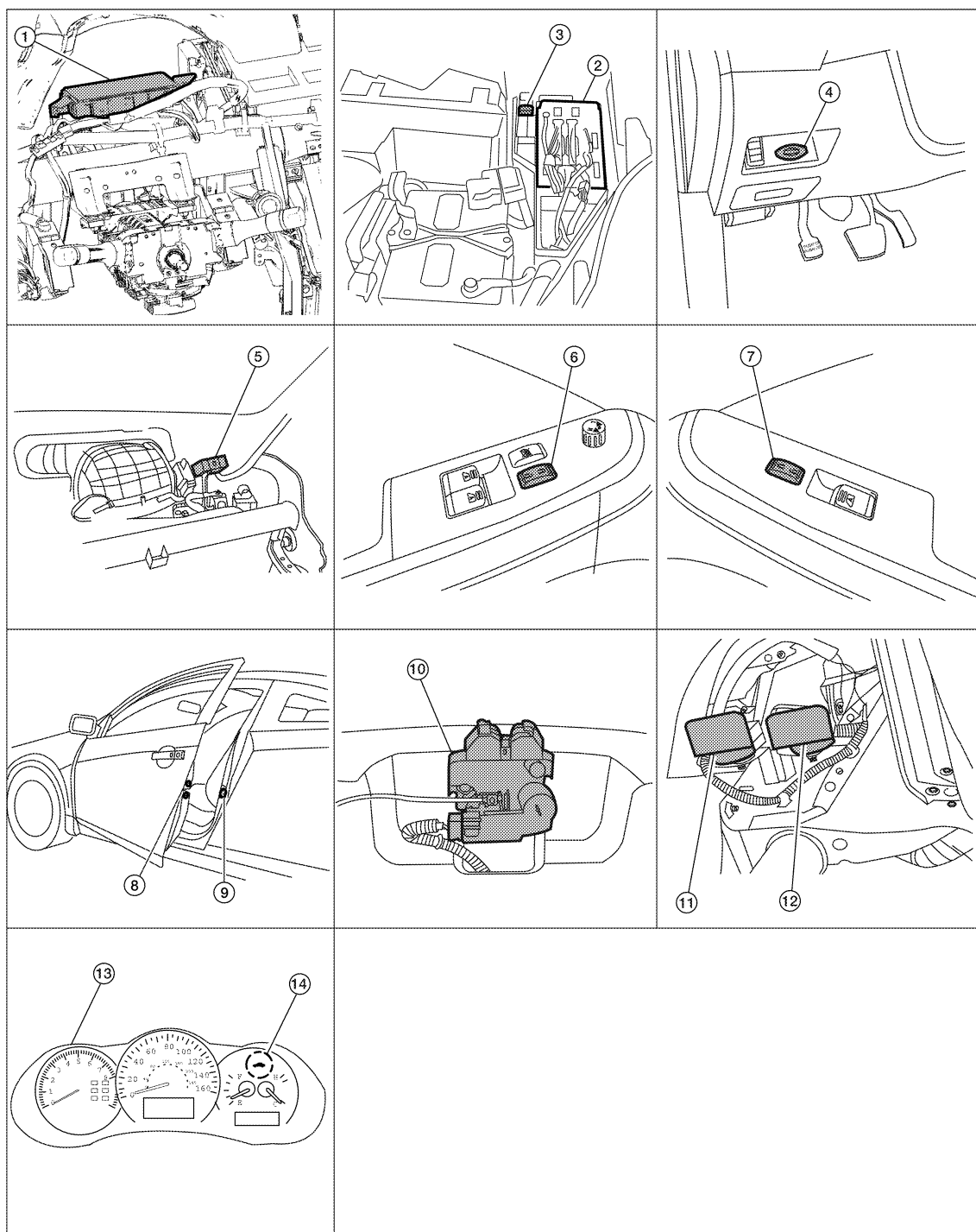
When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000005429490



- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Body control module M16, M17, M18, M19, M21
(view with instrument panel removed) | 2. IPDM E/R E17, E18 | 3. Horn relay H-1 |
| 4. Key slot M40 | 5. Remote keyless entry receiver M27
(view with instrument panel removed) | 6. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D28 |
| 7. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D110 | 8. Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D25 (with left power window anti-pinch system)
D26 (with left and right power window anti-pinch system) | 9. Door switch LH B68
RH B109 |

ALKIA1744ZZ

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|
| 10. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T4 | 11. Horn (low) E215
(view with front fender protector LH removed) | 12. Horn (high) E216 |
| 13. Combination meter M24 | 14. Security indicator lamp | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000005429491

Component	Reference
BCM	SEC-25
Horn relay	SEC-102
Security indicator	SEC-106
Door switch	DLK-67
Door lock actuator	DLK-102
Trunk lid lock assembly	DLK-105
Door key cylinder switch	DLK-79
Door lock and unlock switch	DLK-70
Key slot	DLK-77
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-112

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000005778825

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system ¹	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system ²	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	×

1 : With remote keyless entry system

2: With intelligent Key system

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:000000005778826

ECU IDENTIFICATION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-130, "DTC Index"](#).

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000005778827

WORK SUPPORT

Monitor item	Description
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE1: 1 minute • MODE2: 5 minutes • MODE3: 30 seconds • MODE4: 2 minutes
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by back door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE1: 0.5 sec. • MODE2: Non-operation • MODE3: 1.5 sec.
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE1: 3 sec. • MODE2: Non-operation • MODE3: 5 sec.
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	Trunk button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE1: 0.5 sec. • MODE2: 1.5 sec. • MODE3: OFF: No delay
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only • UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only • LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation • OFF: Non-operation
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horn chirp: Sound horn • Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer • OFF: Non-operation
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can be forcibly activated.
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [BCS-70. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
ACC RLY-F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of accessory relay.
CLUCH SW*1	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of clutch switch.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF]*2 condition of brake switch power supply.
BRAKE SW 2	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/STALL/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [mph].
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or TCM by numerical value [mph].
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of driver side door status.
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of passenger side door status.
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing.
REVERSE SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of R position.

*1: It is displayed but does not operate on M/T models.

*2: OFF is displayed when brake pedal is depressed while brake switch power supply is OFF.

ACTIVE TEST

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. The Intelligent Key warning buzzer is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Key warning chime sounds when "KEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• OFF position warning chime sounds when "KNOB" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• "KEY" Warning lamp blinks when "KEY IND" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Take away warning display when "OUTKEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• OFF position warning display when "LK WN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check hazard warning lamp operation. The hazard warning lamps are activated after "LH/RH/OFF" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
P RANGE	This test is able to check CVT shift selector power supply CVT shift selector power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LOCK INDICATOR	This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation. ACC indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation. ON indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination blinks when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
TRUNK/BACK DOOR	This test is able to check back door opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "OPEN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:000000005778828

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen.

DATA MONITOR

Monitored Item	Description
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RL*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.

* : Sedan

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
THEFT IND		This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN		This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HEAD LAMP(HI)		This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	RH	Outputs the voltage to blink the right side turn signal lamps.
	LH	Outputs the voltage to blink the left side turn signal lamps.
	Off	Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF.

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000005778829

DATA MONITOR

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000005429497

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart, refer to [LAN-26, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429498

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	<p>In CAN communication system, any item (or items) of the following listed below is malfunctioning.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmission • Receiving (ECM) • Receiving (VDC/TCS/ABS) • Receiving (METER/M&A) • Receiving (TCM) • Receiving (MULTI AV) • Receiving (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429499

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 second or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-8, "CAN Communication Control Circuit"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

SEC

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429500

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1010]	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429501

1. REPLACE BCM

When DTC U1010 is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429517

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429518

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	START CONT RLY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Clutch interlock or transmission range switch input signal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429519

SEC

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429520

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429521

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	START CONT RLY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Clutch interlock or transmission range switch input signal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429522

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

B210D STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B210D STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005429523

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429524

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-87, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Clutch interlock or transmission range switch input	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429525

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [BCS-75, "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#).

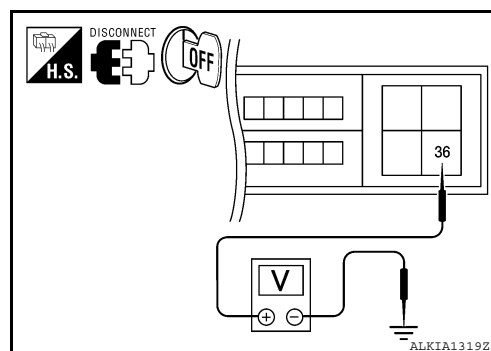
1.CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E18	36	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B210E STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005429526

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429527

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Clutch interlock or transmission range switch input	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-40, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429528

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

Which type of transmission

- CVT >> GO TO 2
M/T >> GO TO 3

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL/CVT MODELS

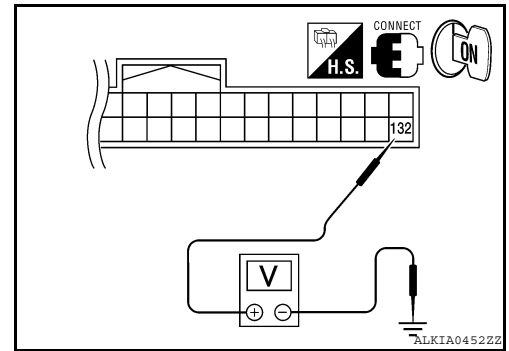
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

B210E STARTER RELAY

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.



BCM connector		Ground	Condition			Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		Ignition switch	Brake pedal	CVT selector lever	
M21	132	Ground	ON	Depressed	P or N	Battery voltage
					Other than above	0

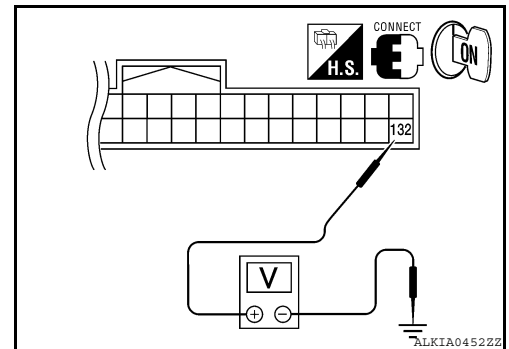
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> GO TO 4

3.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL / M/T MODELS

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.



BCM connector		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		Ignition switch	Clutch pedal	
M21	132	Ground	OFF	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> GO TO 4

4.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

B210E STARTER RELAY

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness connector.

5.CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

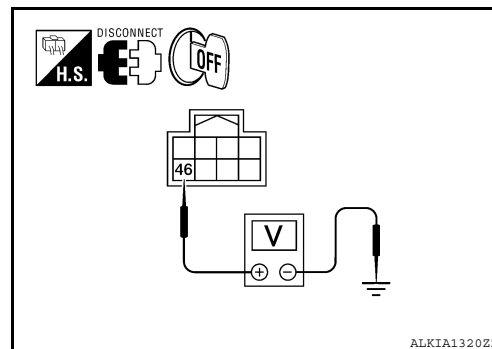
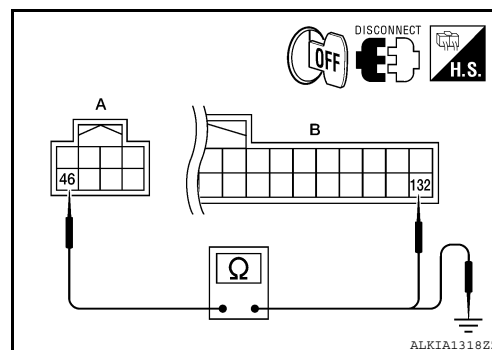
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E17	46	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429529

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch (CVT models)
- Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429530

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35. "DTC Logic"](#)
- If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-35. "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTER LOCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW ON	IPDM E/R detects a mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clutch interlock input signal (M/T models)• Shift transmission range switch input signal (CVT models)• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted (CVT models)] or (Clutch interlock switch circuit is open or shorted.)• Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)• Transmission range switch (CVT models)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-43. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429531

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169. "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

Which type of transmission

- CVT >> GO TO 2
M/T >> GO TO 5

2.CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Refer to [BCS-70. "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground under following condition.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	CVT selector lever	P or N	0
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> (VQ35DE) GO TO 4

NO >> (QR25DE) GO TO 10

4.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

TCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: E18	72	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL (BCM)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M18	22	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

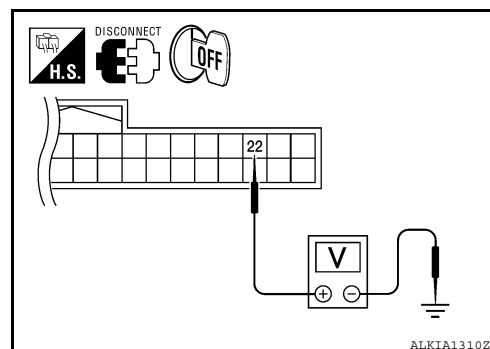
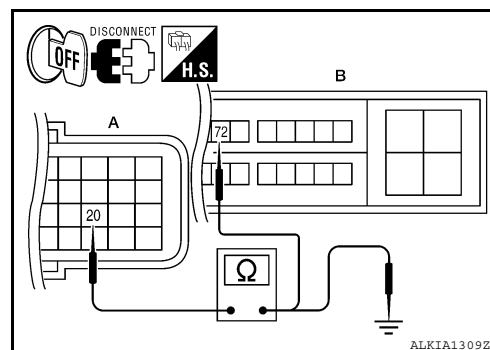
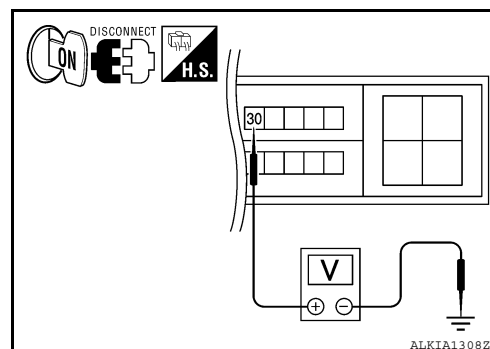
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 7

6.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Check harness for open between clutch interlock switch and IPDM E/R.

7.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E36	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

8.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and clutch interlock switch harness connector.

Clutch interlock switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E36	2	B: E18	30	Yes

- Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E36	2	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-47. "Component Inspection"](#).

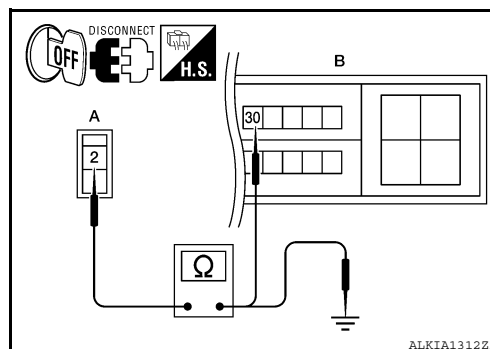
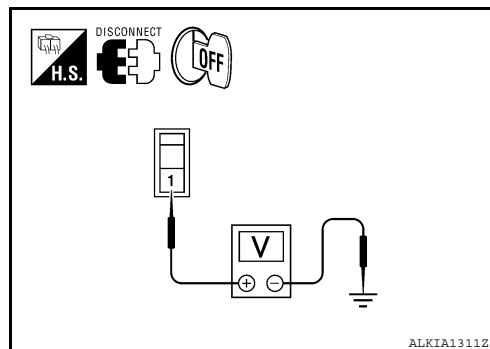
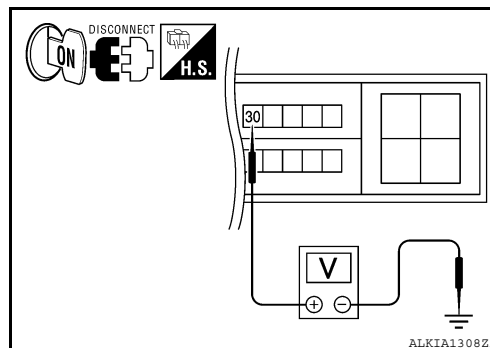
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.

10.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72 and 74.

IPDM E/R			Condition		Continuity
Connector	Terminals				
F10	72	74	Transmission range switch position	P or N	Yes
				Other	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 11
NO >> GO TO 12

11.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72, 74 and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F10	72	Ground	No
	74		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

12.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- Check continuity between transmission range switch and IPDM E/R harness connectors.

Transmission range switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F25	1	B: F10	74	Yes
	2		72	

- Check continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.

Transmission range switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F25	1	Ground	No
	2		

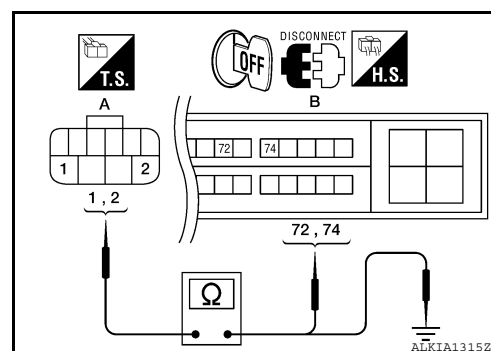
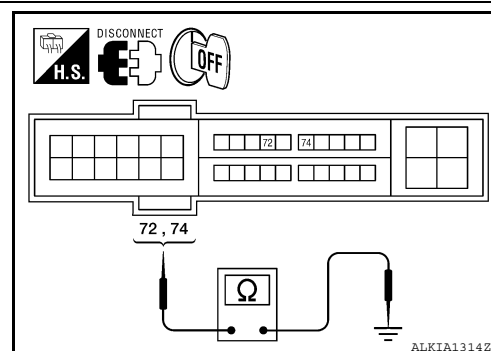
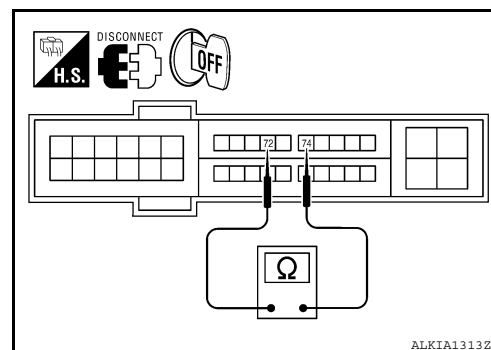
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace transmission range switch.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

13.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

- YES >> Inspection End.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005429532

1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

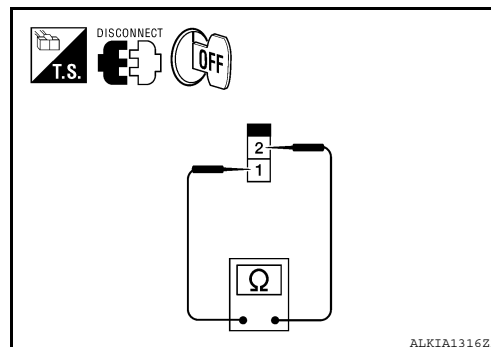
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch under the following conditions.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	No
			Depressed	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.



SEC

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429533

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch (CVT models)
- Clutch inter lock switch (M/T models)
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429534

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTER LOCK/ TRANSMISSION RANGE SW	IPDM E/R detects mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clutch interlock input signal (M/T models)• Shift transmission range switch input signal (CVT models)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted (CVT models)] or (Clutch interlock switch circuit is open or shorted.)• Clutch inter lock switch (MT models)• Transmission range switch (CVT models)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429535

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

Which type of transmission

- CVT >> GO TO 2
M/T >> GO TO 5

2.CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Refer to [BCS-70, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground under following condition.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	CVT selector lever	P or N	0
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> (VQ35DE) GO TO 4

NO >> (QR25DE) GO TO 10

4.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

TCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: E18	72	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL (BCM)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M18	22	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

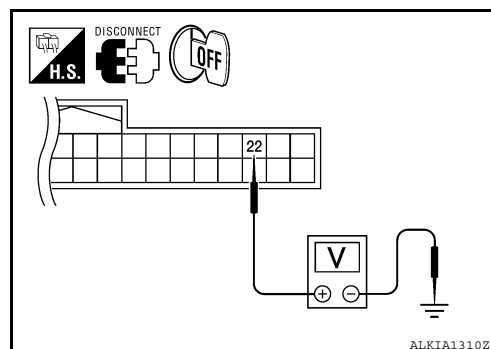
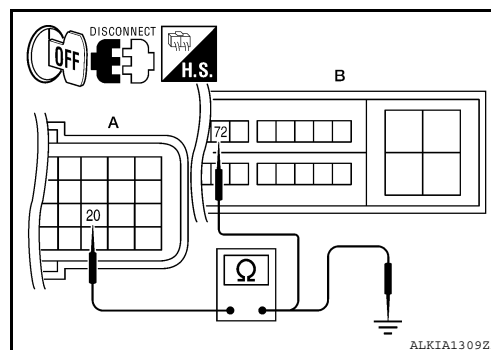
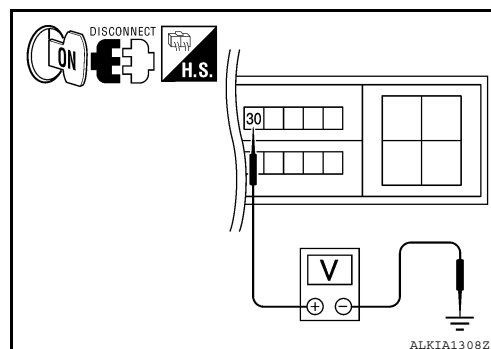
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 7

6.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.



B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Check harness for open between clutch interlock switch and IPDM E/R.

7. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E36	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

8. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and clutch interlock switch harness connector.

Clutch interlock switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E36	2	B: E18	30	Yes

- Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E36	2	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-52. "Component Inspection"](#).

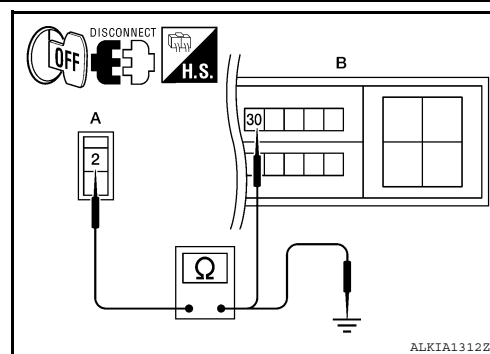
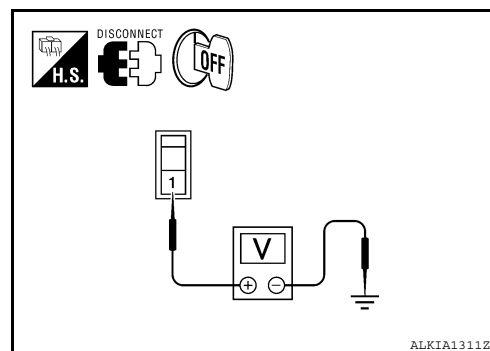
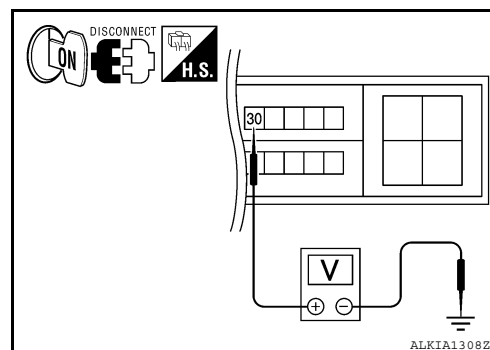
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.

10. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.



B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72 and 74.

IPDM E/R			Condition		Continuity
Connector	Terminals				
F10	72	74	Transmission range switch position	P or N	Yes
				Other	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11

NO >> GO TO 12

11.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72, 74 and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F10	72	Ground	No
	74		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

12.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- Check continuity between transmission range switch and IPDM E/R harness connectors.

Transmission range switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F25	1	B: F10	74	Yes
	2		72	

- Check continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.

Transmission range switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F25	1	Ground	No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

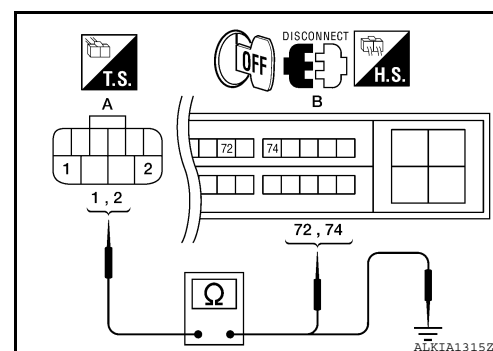
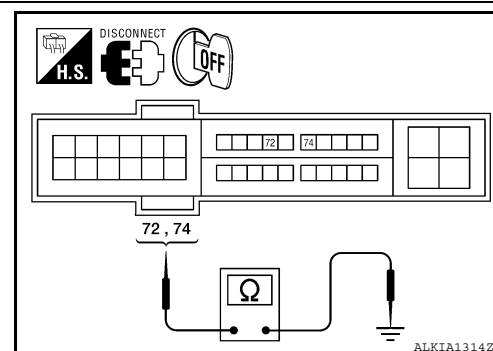
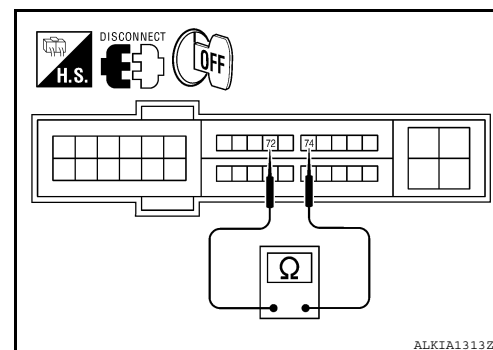
YES >> Replace transmission range switch.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

13.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429536

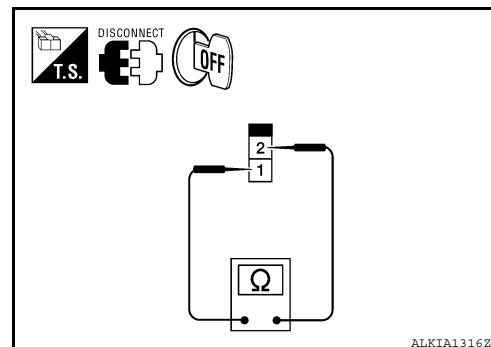
1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch under the following conditions.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	No
			Depressed	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.



ALKIA1316Z2

B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

Description

INFOID:0000000005429537

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits starting of the engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429538

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)• Key slot• BCM
P1610			

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429539

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1. >> GO TO 2

Case2. >> GO TO 4

2.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.

B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-184, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 68.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M40	2	B: M19	68	Yes

- Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M40	2	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8
 NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK PUSH-IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5
 NO >> GO TO 7

5.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect key slot harness connector.
- Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

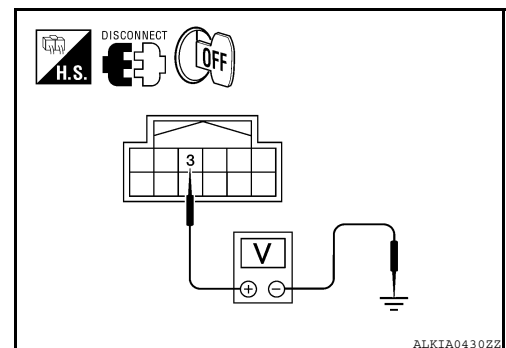
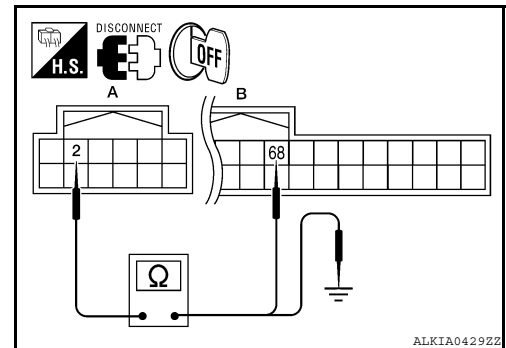
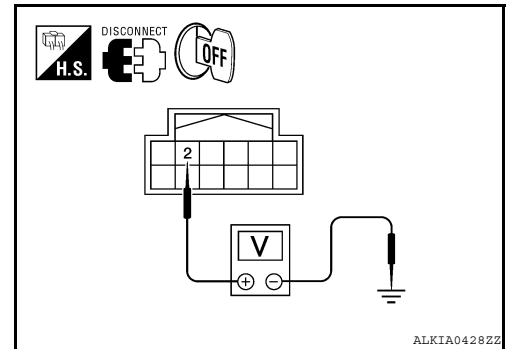
Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-184, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 6

6.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 69.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M40	3	B: M19	69	Yes

- Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M40	3	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

7.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect key slot harness connector.
- Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	7	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

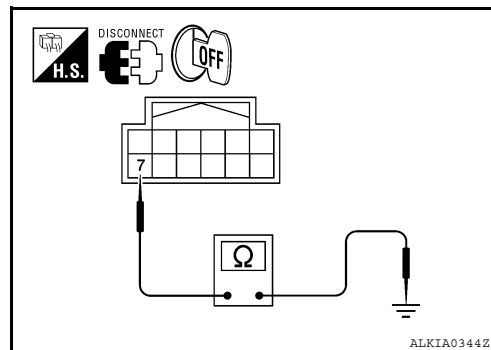
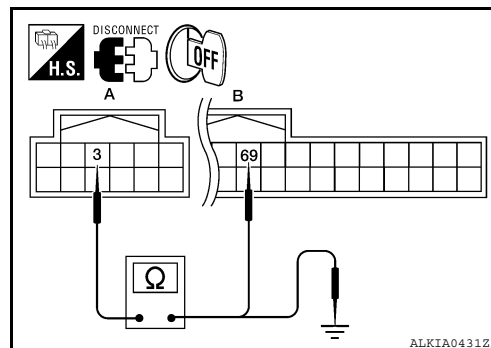
YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

8.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



SEC

B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429540

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits starting the of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429541

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191 P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Intelligent Key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429542

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> Intelligent Key was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description

INFOID:0000000005429543

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429544

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192 P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BCM • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-57, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429545

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.

For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> ID was unregistered.
 NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.
 - Replace ECM.

B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000005429546

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429547

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)• BCM• ECM
P1612			

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429548

1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.
- NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace ECM.
 - Perform ECM re-communicating function.

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

Description

INFOID:000000005778786

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005778787

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected	ID verification request out of the specified specification

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

CVT models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal

2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005778788

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-1

1. Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-59, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC B2195 detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Inspection End

2.CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-2

1. Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
2. Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
3. Erase DTC.
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-59, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC B2195 detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End

B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2555 STOP LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000005429549

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429550

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)• Stop lamp switch• Fuse

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429551

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [BCS-75, "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Stop lamp switch position	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal			
M18	26	Ground	Depressed	Battery voltage
			Released	0

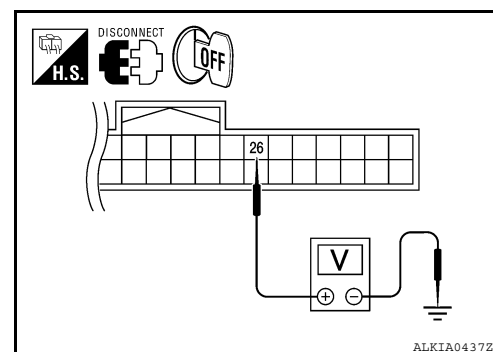
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Stop lamp switch is OK.

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.



B2555 STOP LAMP

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

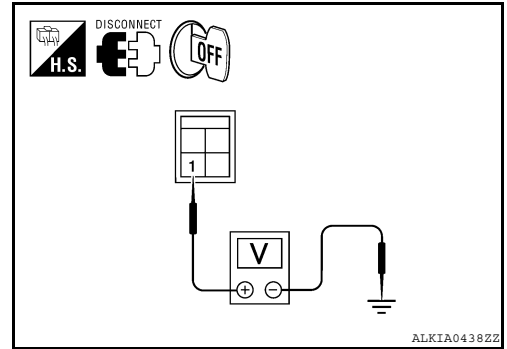
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T)	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.

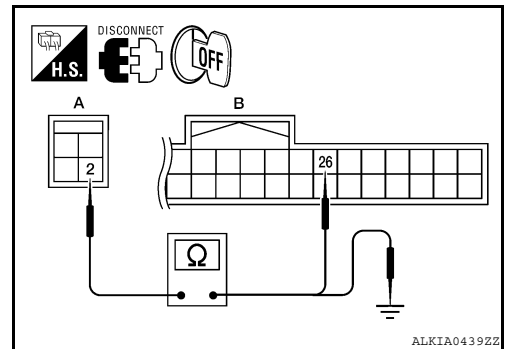


3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector E38 (with CVT), E52 (with M/T) (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 26.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T)	2	B: M18	26	Yes

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector E38 (with CVT), (E52 with M/T) (A) terminal 2 and ground.



Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T)	2	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-61, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429552

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2555 STOP LAMP

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

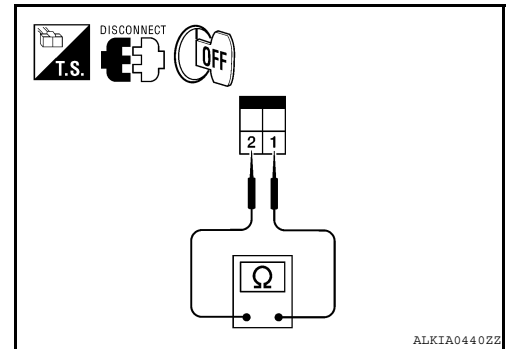
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Stop lamp switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Brake pedal	Not depressed	No
			Depressed	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.



B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429553

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429554

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)• Push-button ignition switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429555

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

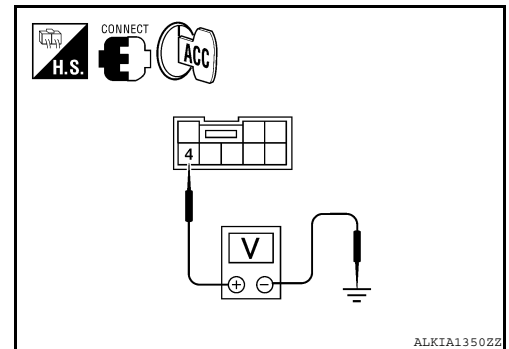
1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> GO TO 4



2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-64, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-185, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

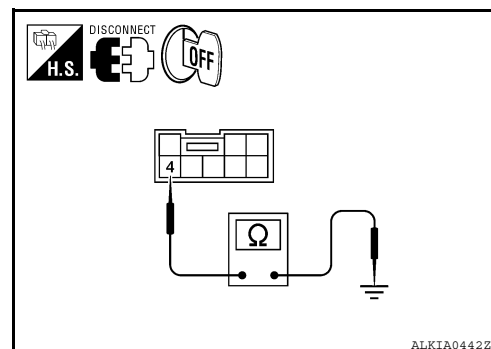
1. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

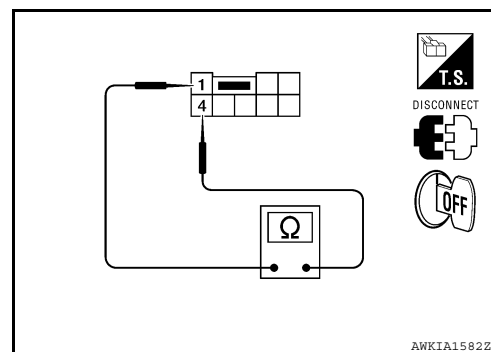


Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429556

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals under the following conditions.



Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
1	4	Pressed	Yes
		Not pressed	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-185, "Removal and Installation"](#).

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

Description

INFOID:0000000005429557

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the “unified meter” Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429558

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from “unified meter” and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit” for 10 seconds continuously <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One is 10km/h or more and the other is 4km/h or less.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wheel sensor• Unified meter• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h or more and wait for at least 10 seconds.
2. Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429559

1.CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-39, "DTC No. Index"](#) (ABS), [BRC-132, "DTC No. Index"](#) (TCS/ABS) or [BRC-132, "DTC No. Index"](#) (VDS/TCS/ABS).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK UNIFIED METER.

Check unified meter. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005429560

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429561

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONTROL RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position
 - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429562

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000005429563

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429564

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2605. Refer to [SEC-79, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted)• CVT shift selector (park position switch)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in other than P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-67, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429565

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch to ACC.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[COUPE]

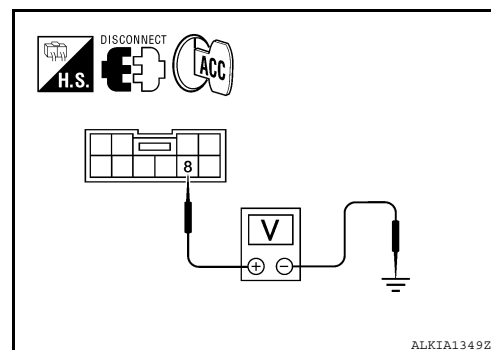
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2



2.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

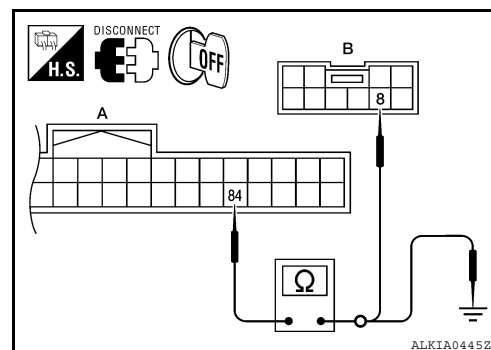
BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (BCM)

- Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 9.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

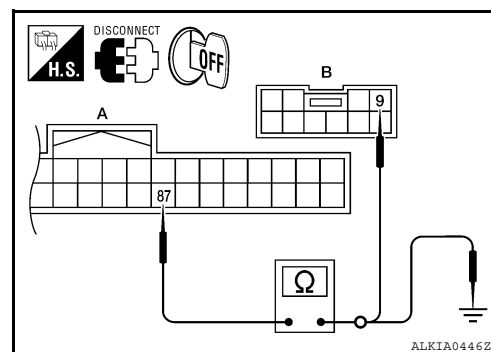
BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (A) terminal 9 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (B) terminal 43.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M23	9	B: E17	43	Yes

- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (A) terminal 9 and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M23	9	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-69. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-252. "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-424. "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F10A).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

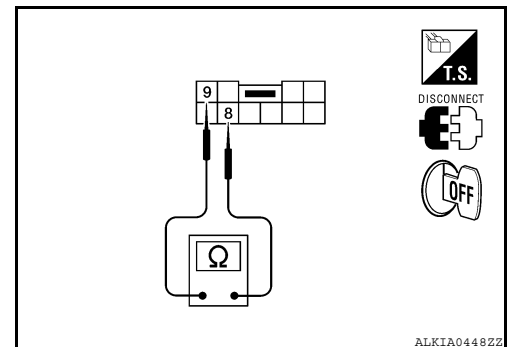
Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429566

SEC

1.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (PARK POSITION SWITCH)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.
- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) terminals as follows.



CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
8	9	CVT selector lever	P position	No
			Other than above	Yes

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-252, "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-424, "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F10A).

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000005429567

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Speed signal from meter

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429568

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shift position is in P position• Vehicle speed is 4km/h (2 MPH) or more• Ignition switch is in the ON position	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (CVT drive circuit is open or shorted)• CVT shift selector (park position switch)• Combination meter

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Drive the vehicle for at least 10 seconds at a speed greater than 4 km/h (2 MPH).
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429569

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH "COMBINATION METER"

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [MWI-62, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch to ACC.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[COUPE]

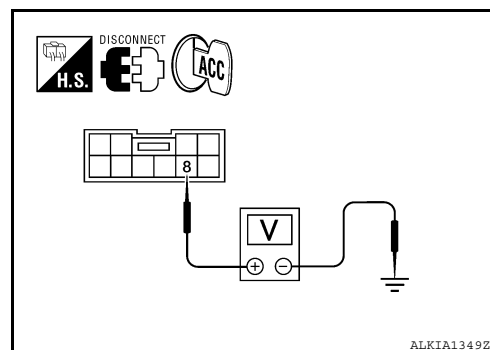
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3



3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

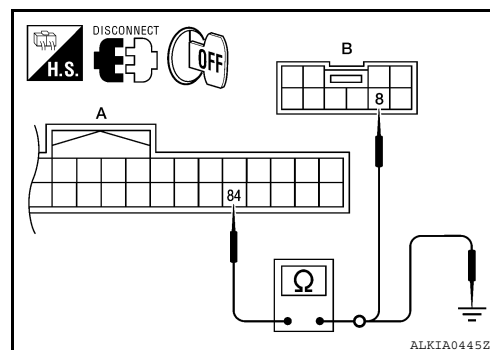
BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

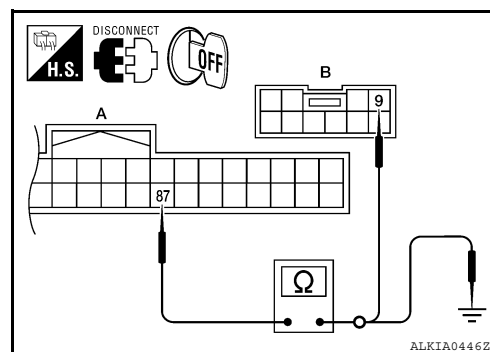
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-69, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?



B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 6
- NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-252, "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-424, "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F10A).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

Description

INFOID:000000005429570

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P/N position switch

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429571

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSITION STATUS	BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position and, ignition switch is in ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch: approx. 0V• CVT shift selector (park position switch): approx 0V	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connector (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• CVT shift selector (park position switch)• Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Shift to N and wait for at least 1 second.
3. Shift to any gear other than P or N and wait for at least 1 second.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429572

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between TCM harness connector F33 (A) terminal 20 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 48.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: M18	48	Yes

- Check continuity between TCM harness connector F33 (A) terminal 20 and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.
- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> GO TO 4

4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

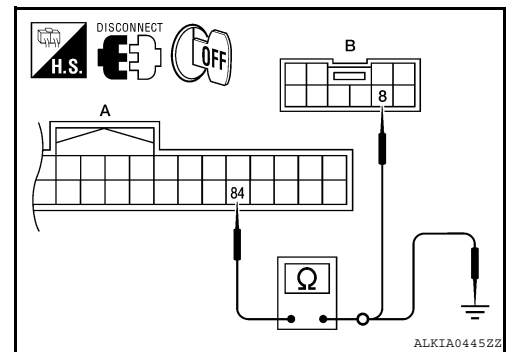
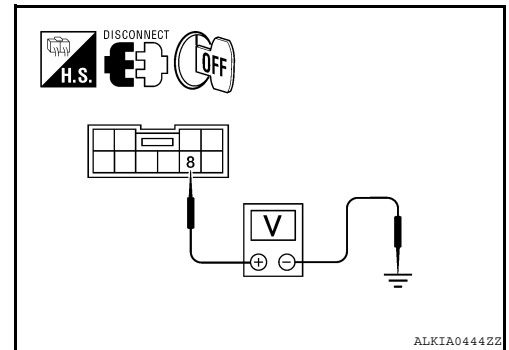
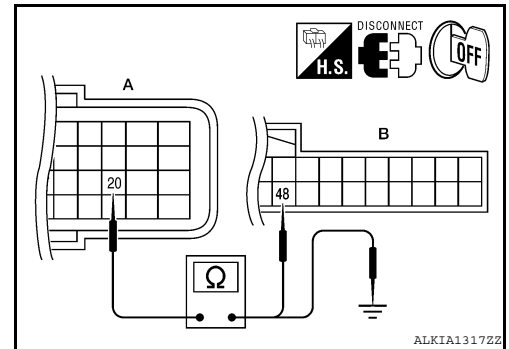
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 9.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-69, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

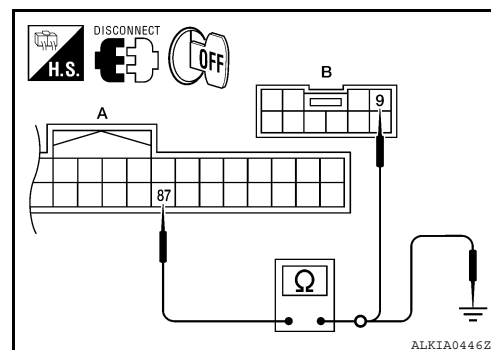
YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-252, "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-424, "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F10A).

7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429573

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429574

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch indicates vehicle is in P or N shift position. Signal from TCM indicates vehicle is in forward or reverse gear.• Transmission range switch indicates vehicle is in forward or reverse gear. Signal from TCM indicates vehicle is in P or N.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• Transmission range switch• TCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Use CVT selector lever to select each gear one at a time. Wait at each gear for at least 1 second.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429575

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-196, "DTC Index"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-369, "DTC Index"](#) (RE0F10A).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: M18	48	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

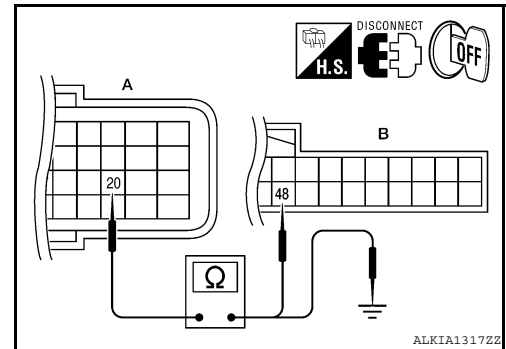
YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429576

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- AT selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429577

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none">• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• Transmission range switch• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429578

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between TCM connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: M18	48	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

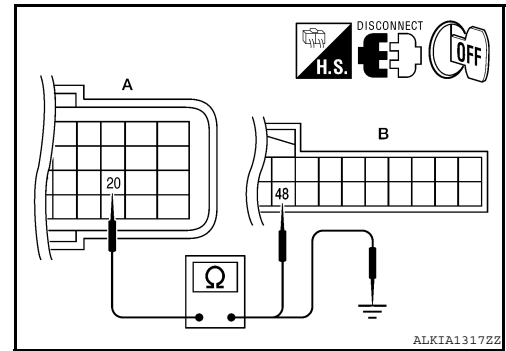
YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2608 STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429585

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429586

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

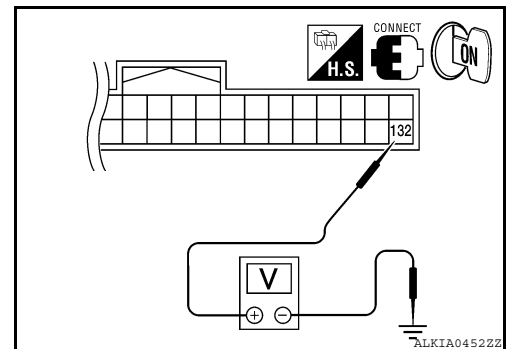
INFOID:0000000005429587

SEC

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

BCM		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M21	132	Ground	CVT selector lever	N or P position	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM harness connector M21 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

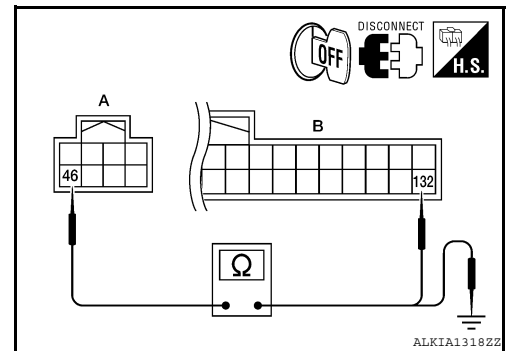
YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B260F ENGINE STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B260F ENGINE STATUS

Description

INFOID:0000000005778830

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005778831

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	INTERRUPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM is not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005778832

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-83, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Inspection End.

2.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-1064, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ35DE), [EC-26, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE California) or [EC-569, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE except for California).

>> Inspection End.

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005778789

When clutch interlock switch turns ON, BCM detects that clutch pedal is being depressed and permits to start the engine.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005778790

NOTE:

If DTC B26E8 is displayed with DTC B210F, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210F. Refer to [SEC-84, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detection condition	Possible cause
B26E8	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	Detects that ASCD cancel switch is in the ON position for 2 seconds or more while ignition switch and clutch interlock switch are ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Clutch interlock switchHarness or connector (Clutch interlock switch circuit open or shorted)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following condition.
 - Shift lever is in the neutral position.
 - Depress clutch pedal.
- Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005778791

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Clutch interlock switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E36	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 31, located in the fuse and fusible link box]
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

2.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL

- Connect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

(+) BCM		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
M18	22	Ground	Clutch pedal	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Released	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
2. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Clutch interlock switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E36	2	M18	22	Yes

3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E36	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-85, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005778792

1. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch terminals.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Depressed	Yes
			Released	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION**Description**

INFOID:000000005778796

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005778797

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26EA	KEY REGISTRATION	Intelligent Key is not registered successfully.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper registration operation Intelligent Key BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005778798

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Inspection End

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
3. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000005429606

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429607

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B2611, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2611. Refer to [PCS-64, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-87, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second• BCM is not commanding starter relay activation, but BCM detects starter relay output is active	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

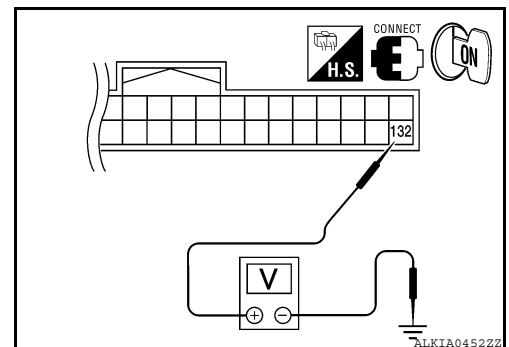
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429608

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

BCM		Ground	Transmission type	Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M21	132	Ground	CVT: Select lever in Park	Ignition switch cranking or request to start	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0
			M/T: Clutch pedal depressed	Ignition switch cranking or request to start	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0

Is the measurement value within the specification.

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

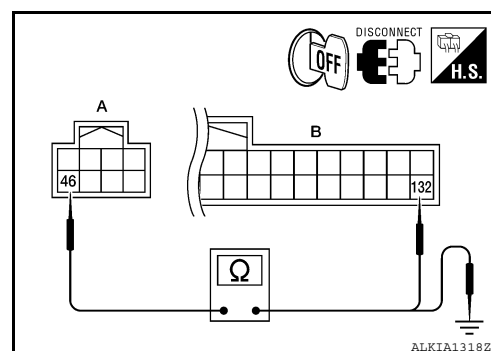
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

Description

INFOID:0000000005778799

There are two types of vehicles.

- HEV
- Conventional

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005778800

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration.	BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

CVT models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal

2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005778801

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.
See [SEC-89, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429612

IPDM E/R transmits the push-button ignition switch status via CAN communication to BCM. BCM receives push-button ignition switch status by hardwire input. BCM compares the 2 signals for mismatch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429613

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261A	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push-button ignition switch status• Push-button ignition switch status from IPDM E/R (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted)• Between BCM and push-button ignition switch• Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429614

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

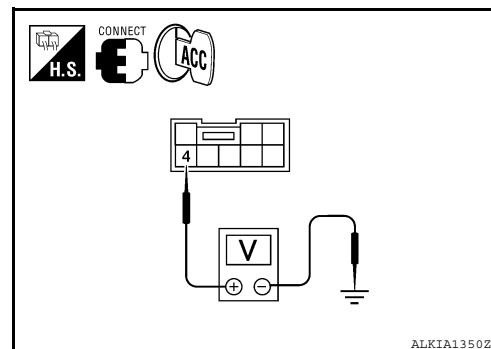
Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and BCM harness connector M21 (B) terminal 140.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M38	4	B: M21	140	Yes

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 28.

Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M38	4	B: E18	28	Yes

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

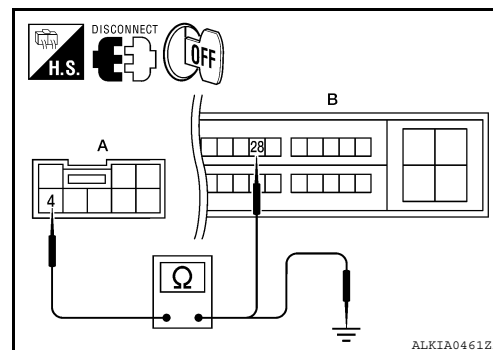
YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



SEC

B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

Description

INFOID:0000000005429615

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429616

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-36, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM does not receive the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in the ON position	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429617

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-92, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B26E1 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Inspection End.

2.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-1064, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ35DE), [EC-26, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE California), [EC-569, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE except California).

>> Inspection End.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005778854

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [BCS-75, "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#) or [BCS-84, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#).

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check if the following BCM fuse or fusible link are blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	H
11		10

Is the fuse or fusible link blown?

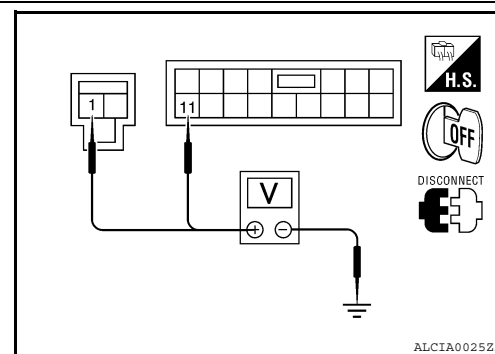
YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
M16	1	
M17	11	
		Battery voltage



Is the measurement normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

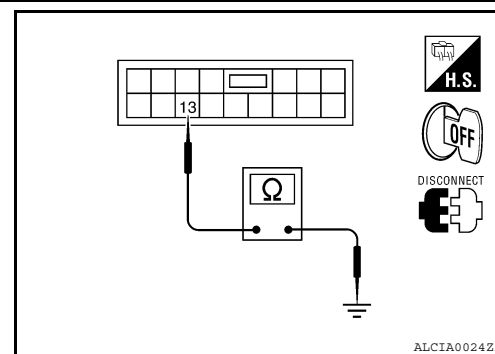
Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M17	13		Yes

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



BCM : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000005778855

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to [BCS-6, "CONFIGURATION \(BCM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

>> Work End.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000577856

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [PCS-34, "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#) (coupe) or [PCS-40, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#) (sedan).

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
1, 2	Battery power supply	B, D
—		42
		43

Is the fuse blown?

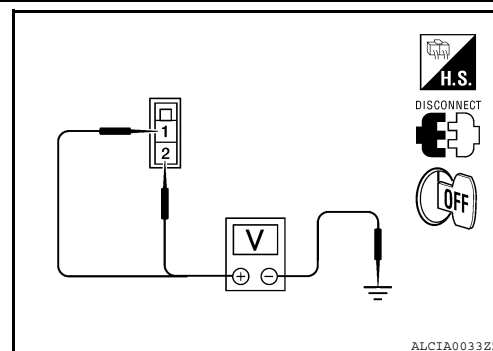
YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connectors.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
E16	1	
	2	
		Battery voltage



Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

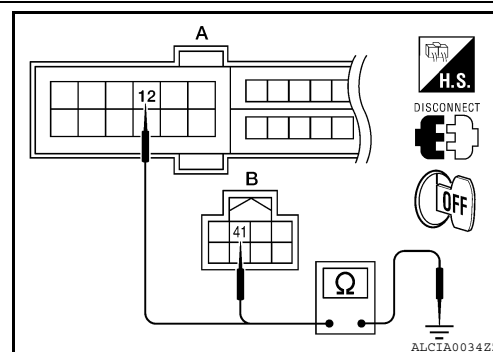
Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E18	12		Yes
B: E17	41		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.



KEY SLOT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

KEY SLOT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429621

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

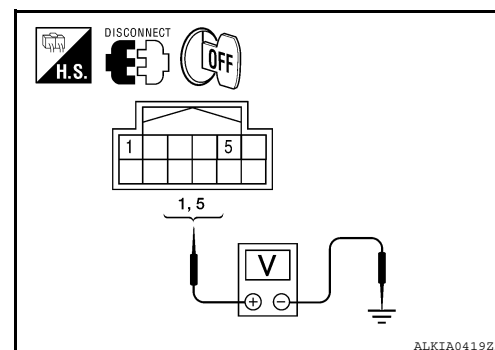
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.



2.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

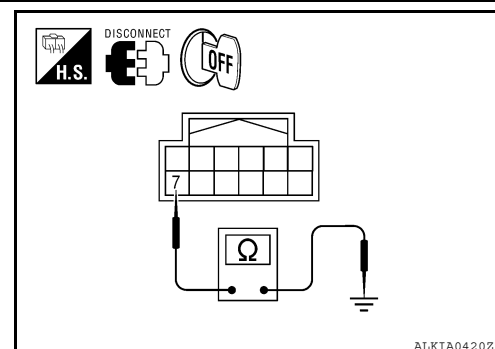
Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	7	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.



3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

Description

INFOID:000000005429622

Blinks when Intelligent Key insertion is required.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429623

1.CHECK FUNCTION

With CONSULT-III

Check key slot illumination ("KEY SLOT ILLUMI") Active Test mode.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key slot function is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

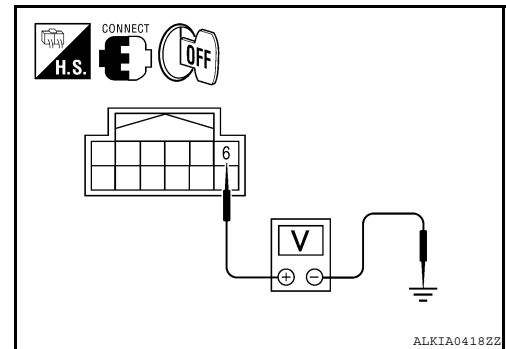
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429624

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between key slot connector and ground.



Terminals			Condition	Key slot illumination	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(−)			
Key slot connector	Terminal				
M40	6	Ground	Intelligent Key inserted	OFF	Battery voltage
			Intelligent Key removed	ON	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Key slot connector	Terminal	
M40	1	Ground
	5	
		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.

Key slot connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M40	7		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and key slot connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Key slot connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M19	80	B: M40	6	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: M19	80		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and key slot.

5.CHECK KEY SLOT

Refer to [DLK-82, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

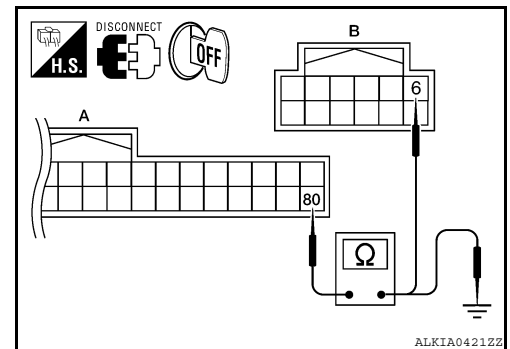
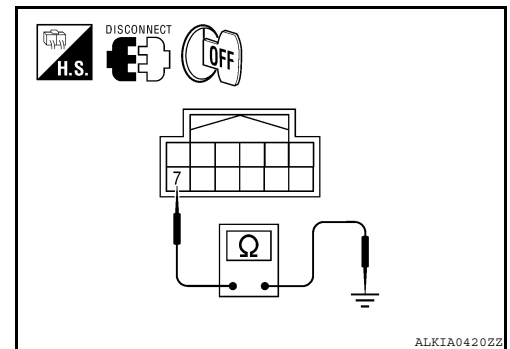
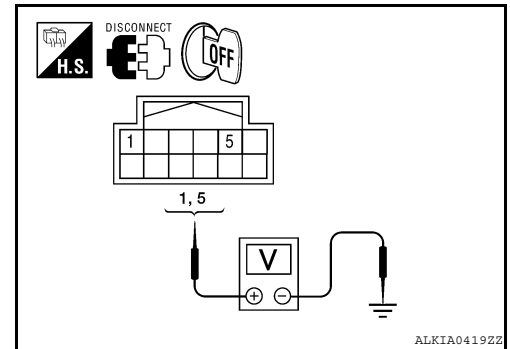
YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-184, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429625

For vehicles equipped with LH and RH anti-pinch system, the main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signal.

For vehicles equipped with LH anti-pinch system only, the door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) transmits the LOCK or UNLOCK signal directly to the BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429626

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check KEY CYL UN-SW, KEY CYL UN-SW in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> With LH and RH anti-pinch, refer to [SEC-98. "Diagnosis Procedure \(With LH and RH Anti-Pinch\)"](#).

NO >> With LH anti-pinch only, refer to [SEC-99. "Diagnosis Procedure \(With LH Anti-Pinch Only\)"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure (With LH and RH Anti-Pinch)

INFOID:000000005429627

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-158. "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Terminals			Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)				
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D28	6	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral / Unlock	Battery voltage
	7		Unlock	0
			Neutral / Lock	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-252. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: D28	6	B: D25	6	Yes
	7		5	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: D28	6		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

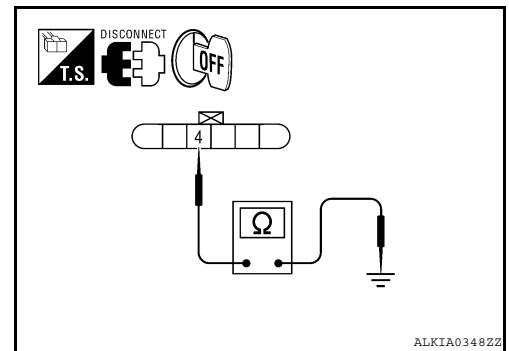
Check continuity between door lock assembly LH connector and ground.

Door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D26	4		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [SEC-101, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-220, "FRONT DOOR LOCK: Removal and Installation"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure (With LH Anti-Pinch Only)

INFOID:000000005429628

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.

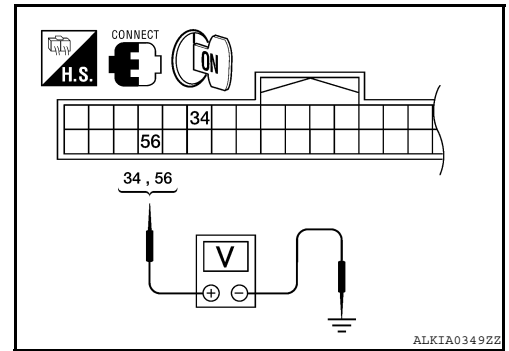
KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M25	56	Lock	0
		Neutral / Unlock	Battery voltage
	34	Unlock	0
		Neutral / Lock	Battery voltage



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-78, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

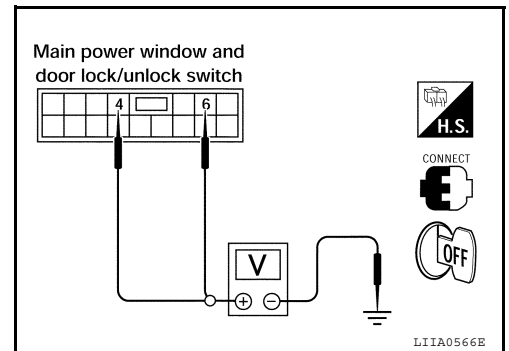
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.
- Check continuity between door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D25	4		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

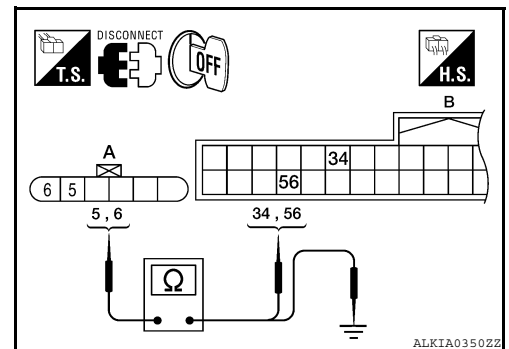


3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector M18.
- Check continuity between door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector D25 terminals 5, 6 and BCM connector M18 (B) terminals 34, 56.

Door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	BCM connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: D25	5	B: M18	34	Yes
	6		56	

- Check continuity between door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector D10 (A) terminals 5, 6 and ground.



Door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: D25	5		No
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [SEC-101, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-220, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

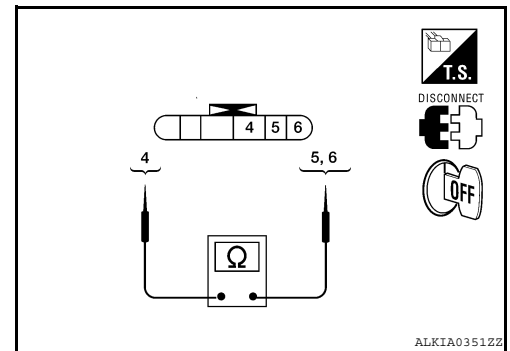
INFOID:0000000005429629

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral / Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
		Neutral / Unlock	No



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-220, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

SEC

HORN

Description

INFOID:000000005429630

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when theft warning system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429631

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select HORN in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn relay	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429632

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-158, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

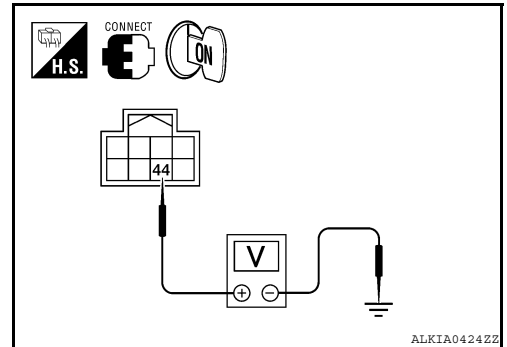
Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

- YES >> GO TO 2
 NO >> Refer to [HRN-3, "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#).

2.CHECK HORN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("HORN") with CONSULT-III.
3. Using an analog voltmeter or an oscilloscope, check voltage between IPDM E/R connector E17 terminal 44 and ground.



IPDM E/R		Ground	Test item		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
E17	44	Ground	HORN	ON	Battery voltage → 0 → Battery voltage
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Repair or replace harness between IPDM E/R and horn relay.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

HORN

[COUPE]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	44	B: H-1	1	Yes

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	44	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

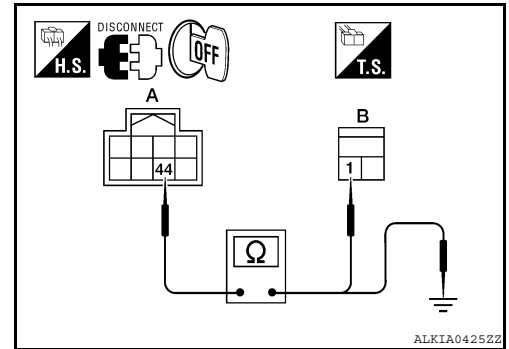
- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HEADLAMP

Description

INFOID:000000005429633

Headlamp lighting when theft warning system is alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429634

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check if headlamp operate by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?

YES >> Headlamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to [SEC-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429635

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Refer to [EXL-40, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Inspection End.

WARNING LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

WARNING LAMP

Description

INFOID:0000000005429636

- Warning lamp is built in combination meter.
- Intelligent Key system malfunction is reported to the driver by the warning lamp illumination.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005429637

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "INDICATOR" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check warning lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
INDICATOR	ON	Warning lamp	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429638

1.CHECK "COMBINATION METER."

Check combination meter function. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result is normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000005429639

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429640

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429641

1.CHECK COMBINATION METER

Check combination meter. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result is normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005778858

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF	A
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON	
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON	B
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF	
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF	C
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON	
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF	D
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON	
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF	E
	Driver door LOCK status	ON	
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF	F
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON	
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF	G
	Ignition switch ON	ON	
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF	H
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON	
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF	I
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON	
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF	J
	When selector lever is in P position	ON	
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF	K
	When selector lever is in N position	ON	
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP	L
	While the engine stalls	STALL	
	At engine cranking	CRANK	
	Engine running	RUN	
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	M
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK	N
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK	
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK	O
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK	
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET	P
	Ignition switch OFF	SET	
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET	Q
	When the engine start is permitted	SET	
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF	R
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON	
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key	
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET	
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE	

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

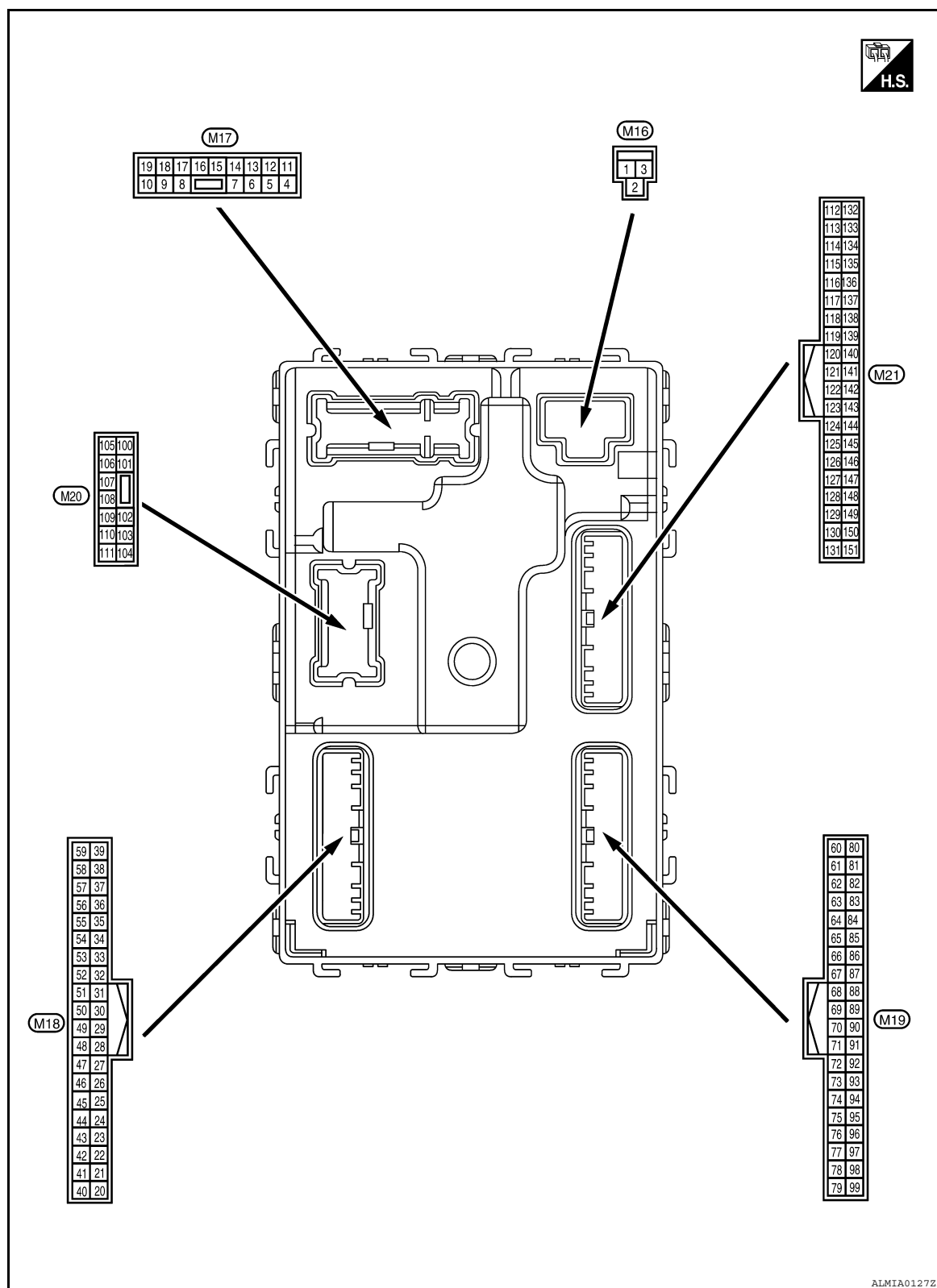
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal Layout

INFOID:000000005778859



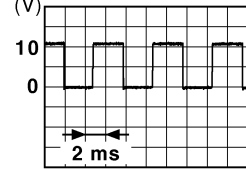
Physical Values

INFOID:000000005778860

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

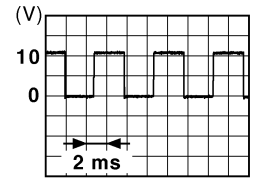
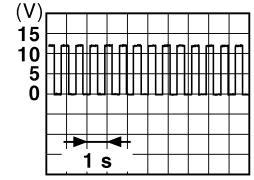
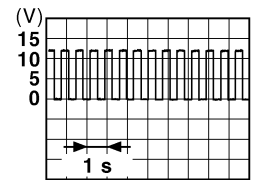
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10 ¹ (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14 ⁶ (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position 

JSN1A0010GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
14 ¹ (O/W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  <small>JSNIA0010GB</small>
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <small>PKID0926E</small> 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 <small>PKID0926E</small> 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	—	Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

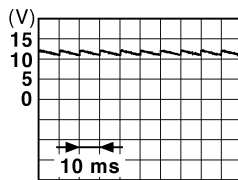
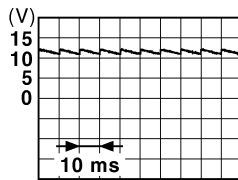
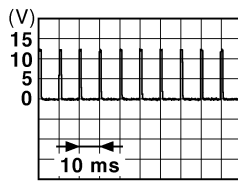
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

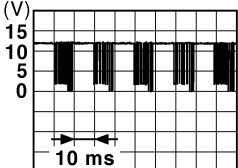
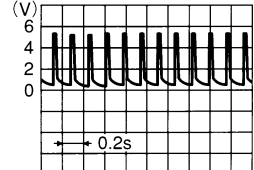
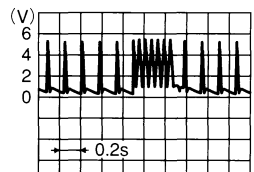
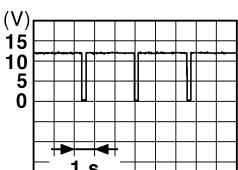
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger feedback signal	Input	Rear window de- fogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON sig- nal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	9.0 - 12.0V
					ON	0V
34 ² (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly LH (key cylin- der switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36 ² (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener can- cel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger ON signal	Input	Rear window de- fogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39 ² (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

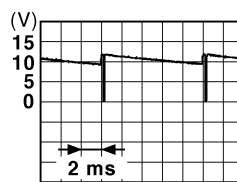
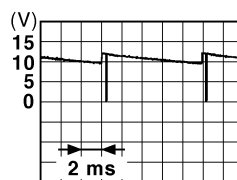
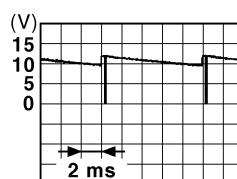
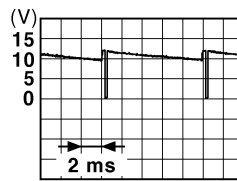
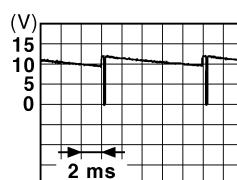
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
40 ³ (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
				Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V	
				OFF	Battery voltage	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

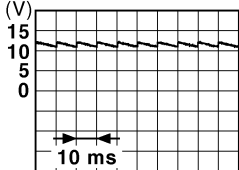
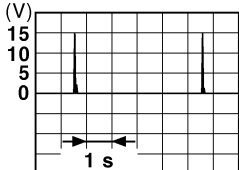
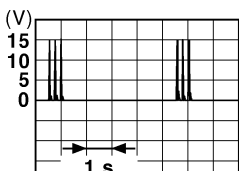
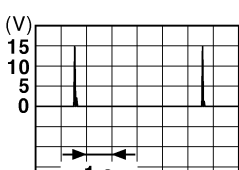
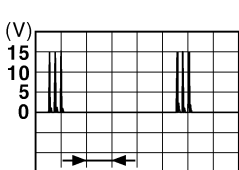
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	
					• Wiper intermittent dial 1	
					• Wiper intermittent dial 2	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	
					• Wiper intermittent dial 1	
					• Wiper intermittent dial 5	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to- pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower mo- tor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[COUPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
56 ² (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

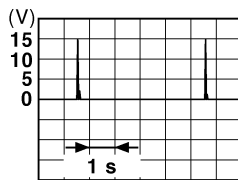
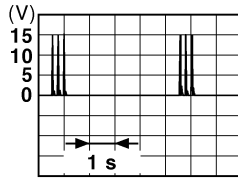
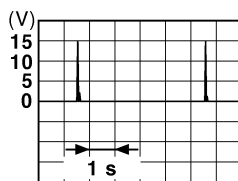
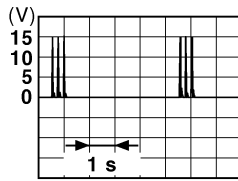
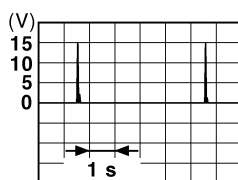
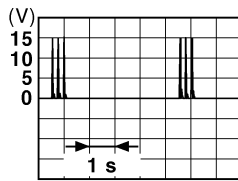
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

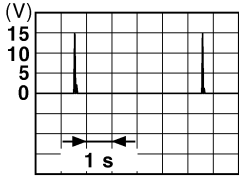
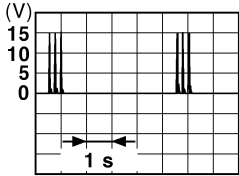
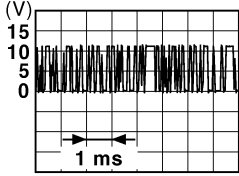
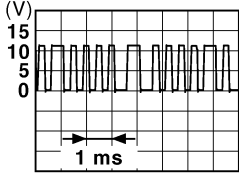
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62 ⁴ (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
63 ⁴ (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
64 ⁴ (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the front door LH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[COUPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

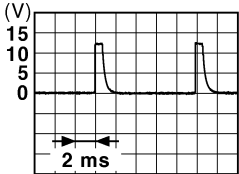


Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
65 ⁴ (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 con- trol	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

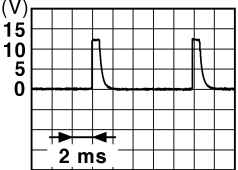

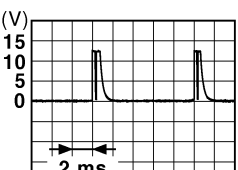
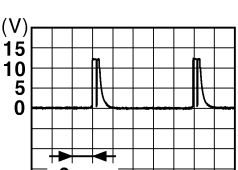
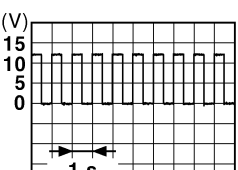
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	 <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4V</p>
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	 <p>JPMIA0040GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3  JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	OFF 0V
					Blinking  JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON Battery voltage
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC 0V
				ON	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

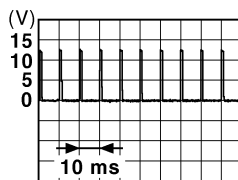
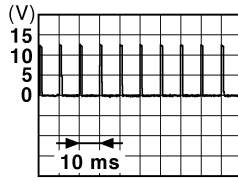
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

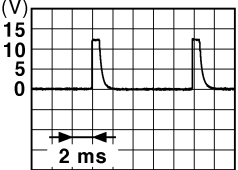

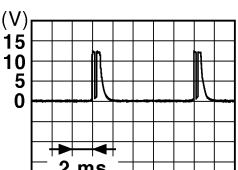
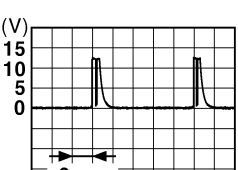
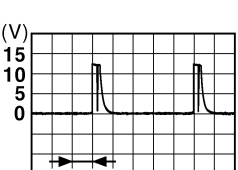
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT shift selector	Output	—		Battery voltage
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88 ⁴ (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p>
						JPMIA0016GB
89 ⁴ (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p>
						JPMIA0016GB
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	All switch OFF	 1.4V
				Turn signal switch LH	 1.3V
				Turn signal switch RH	 1.3V
				Front wiper switch LO	 1.3V
				Front washer switch ON	 1.3V

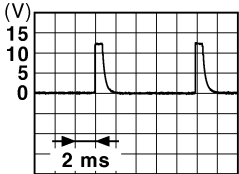

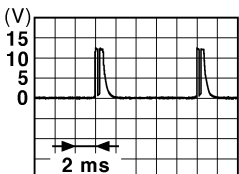
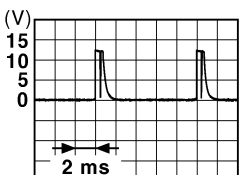
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	 <p>1.4V</p> <p>JPMIA0041GB</p>
				Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0038GB</p>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0036GB</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0039GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<div> <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4V</p> </div>
				Lighting switch flash-to-pass	<div> <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3V</p> </div>
				Lighting switch 2ND	<div> <p>JPMIA0036GB</p> <p>1.3V</p> </div>
				Front wiper switch INT	<div> <p>JPMIA0038GB</p> <p>1.3V</p> </div>
				Front wiper switch HI	<div> <p>JPMIA0040GB</p> <p>1.3V</p> </div>
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	<div> <p>Pressed</p> <p>0 V</p> </div>
				Not pressed	<div> <p>JPMIA0012GB</p> <p>1.1V</p> </div>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

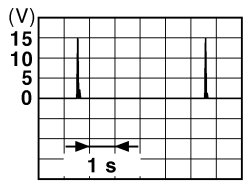
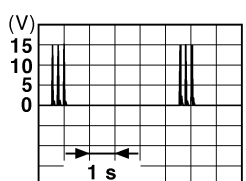
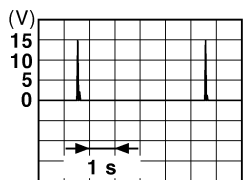
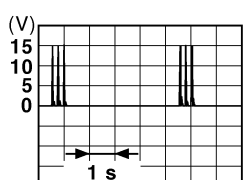
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
118 ⁴ (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	
				When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	
119 ⁴ (BR/W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	
				When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	
127 (BR/W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	
					ON (trunk is open)	0V

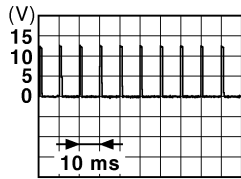
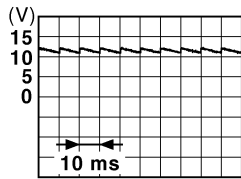
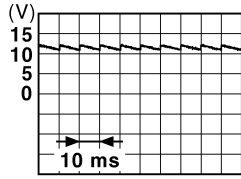
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
140 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p>
144 ⁴ (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144 ⁵ (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148 ¹ (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V
149 ¹ (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan

2: With LH front window anti-pinch

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[COUPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch

4: With Intelligent Key

5: Without Intelligent Key

6: Coupe

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000005778861

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter control relay signal Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	Inhibit engine cranking	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000005778862

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Priority	DTC
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000005778863

NOTE:

Details of time display

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[COUPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38, "Description"
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39, "DTC Logic"
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40, "Description"
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-53, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-229, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-399, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-56, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-232, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-402, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-57, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-233, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-403, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-58, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-234, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-404, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-59, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-235, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-405, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-61, "Description"
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-60, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-236, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-406, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-63, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-239, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-409, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	—	×	—	SEC-65, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-241, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-411, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-242, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-412, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	×	—	—	BCS-41, "DTC Logic"
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-67, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-243, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-413, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-71, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-246, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-416, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	—	×	—	SEC-74, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-249, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-419, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2604: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-77, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-252, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-422, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2605: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-79, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-254, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-424, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-81, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-256, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-426, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-63, "Description"
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-83, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-258, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-428, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-66, "Description"
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-69, "Description"
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-72, "Description"
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-87, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-262, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-432, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-75, "Description"
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-90, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-265, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-435, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page	
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-89, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-264, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-434, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	A
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-283, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-484, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	B
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-63, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-286, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-487, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	C
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-92, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-267, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-437, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	D
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	—	SEC-84, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-259, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-429, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	E
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-86, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-261, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-431, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	F
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-44, "Self-Diagnosis (With CONSULT-III)"	G
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×		H
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×		I
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×		J
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14, "Description"	L
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×		M
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×		
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×		
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"	N
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×		
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×		
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×		
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18, "Description"	O
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×		
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×		P
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×		

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-19, "Description"
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20, "Description"

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005778867

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 - 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	STOP
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (CVT models)	Off
		Release clutch pedal (M/T models)	
	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position (CVT models)	On
		Depress clutch pedal (M/T models)	
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

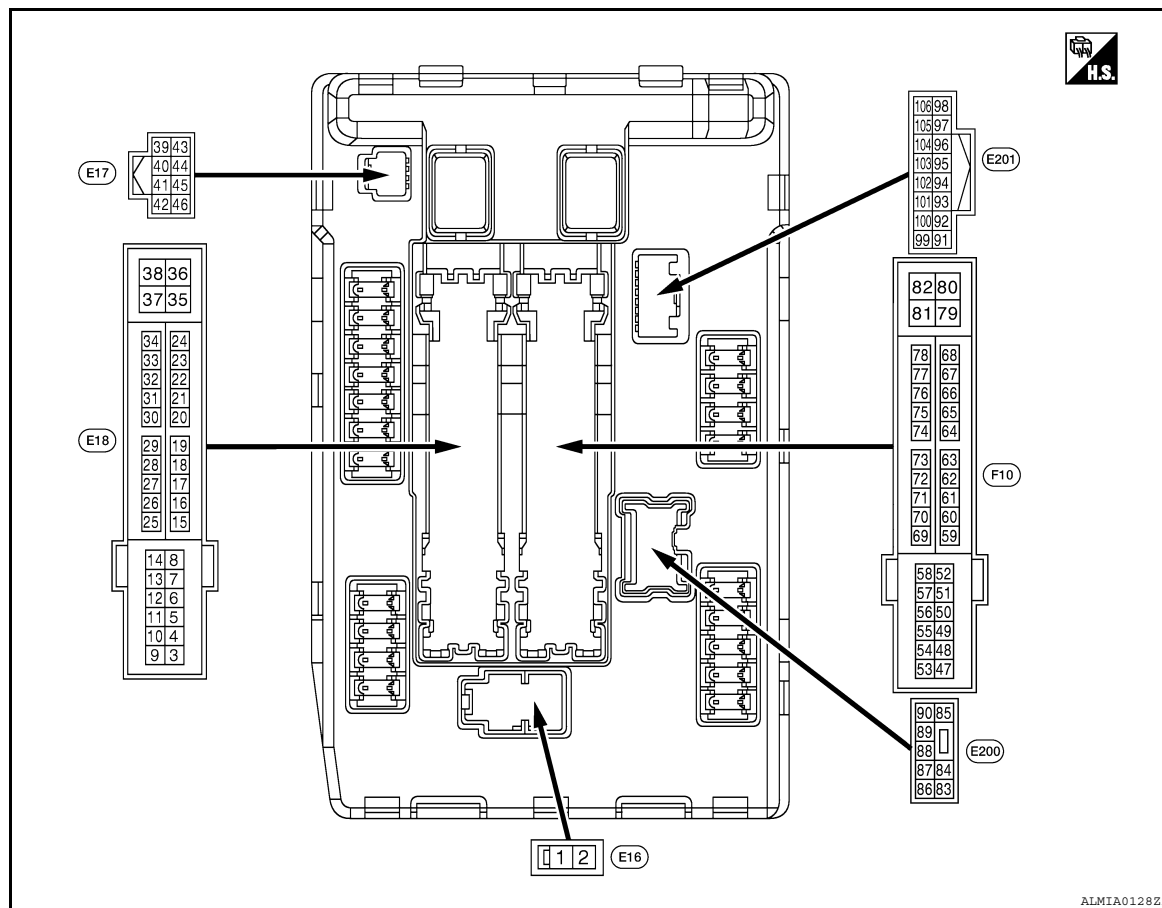
Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		ST → INHI
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF		UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Press the selector button with CVT selector lever in P position CVT selector lever in any position other than P 	Off
	Release the CVT selector button with CVT selector lever in P position NOTE: The lever is fixed ON for M/T		On
DTRL REQ	DTRL OFF		Off
	DTRL ON		On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
THFT HRN REQ	Not operated		Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panic alarm is activated Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM 		On
HORN CHIRP	Not operated		Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)		On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.		Off

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
6 (SB)	Ground	Daytime light relay power supply (Canada models only)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
7 (GR)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & interior lamps	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
10 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
13 (SB)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		Battery voltage
15 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
16 (L/Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
20 (B/Y)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
21 (O/B)	Ground	Ambient sensor	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
22 (W/R)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
23 (B/R)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON (READY) Both A/C switch and blower motor switch ON (electric compressor operates) 		1.0 - 4.0V
24 (BR/W)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
25 (GR)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0V
28 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	CVT models	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (ignition switch ON)	0V
					CVT selector lever P or N (ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
30 (R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	M/T models	Release the clutch pedal	0V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
34 (O/L)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-3 control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
35 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan motor control	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
38 (R/W)	Ground	Cooling fan motor control	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (P)	—	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (L)	—	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—		—
41 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
42 (SB)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
43 (G/B)	Ground	CVT shift selector (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Press the CVT selector button (CVT selector lever P)	Battery voltage
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CVT selector lever in any position other than P Release the CVT selec- tor button (CVT selector lever P) 	0V
44 (G/W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0V
45 (L/O)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0V
46 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	CVT mod- els	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (ignition switch ON)	0V
					CVT selector lever P or N (ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
				M/T mod- els	Release the clutch pedal	0V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
48 (W)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is oper- ating)	Battery voltage
49 (V)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (with VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
51 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
52 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
53 (G)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (with VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

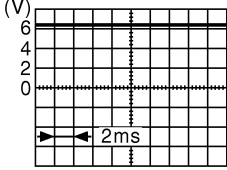
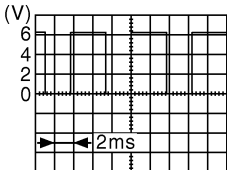
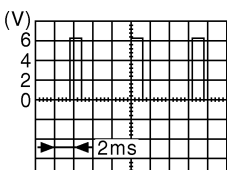
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
53 (V)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (without VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
54 (GR)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
55 (LG)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
56 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
58 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
69 (SB)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		0 - 1.5V
70 (G)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF		0 - 1.0V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0V
				Ignition switch ON		0 - 1.0V
72 (BR)	Ground	Transmission range switch signal (with VQ35DE)	Input	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position	Battery voltage
					CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N position	0V
72 (W)	Ground	Transmission range switch signal (with QR25DE)	Input	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position	Battery voltage
					CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N position	0V
74 (L)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
75 (LG)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0V
					Engine running	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (GR)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0001GB 6.3V
				40% is set on "Active test", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 JPMIA0002GB 3.8V
				80% is set on "Active test", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 JPMIA0003GB 1.4V
77 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		0 - 1.0V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (R)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (R/Y)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (W/R)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0V
87 (L/Y)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0V
88 (R/W)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output			
89 (L/W)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	• Lighting switch HI • lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
90 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	• Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
91 (LG/R)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
92 (LG/B)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
99 (BR/W)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
100 (SB)	Ground	Ambient sensor	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
101 (O/L)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
102 (R/B)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor	—	• Ignition switch ON (READY) • Both A/C switch and blower motor switch ON (electric compressor oper- ates)		1.0 - 4.0V
103 (P)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor power supply	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
105 (V)	Ground	Daytime light relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	Daytime light system ac- tive	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON	Daytime light system inac- tive	0V

Fail Safe

INFOID:00000000577868

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signals cooling fans ON when the ignition switch is turned ON • Signals cooling fans OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Generator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF • Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Illumination • Tail lamps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps (if equipped)	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

DTC	Ignition switch	Ignition relay	Tail lamp relay
—	ON	ON	—
—	OFF	OFF	—
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	OFF	ON	ON (10 minutes)
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	ON	OFF	—

NOTE:

The tail lamp turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned ON.

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal.

When a front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 second activation and 20 second stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Auto stop signal
ON	OFF	Front wiper stop position signal cannot be input 10 seconds.
	ON	The signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000005778869

CONSULT-III display	Fail-safe	TIME ^{NOTE}		Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-20
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-21
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-22
B210B: START CONT RLY ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-37
B210C: START CONT RLY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-38

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

CONSULT-III display	Fail-safe	TIME ^{NOTE}		Refer to
B210D: STARTER RELAY ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-39
B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-40
B210F: INTRLCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-43
B2110: INTRLCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-48

NOTE:

The details of TIME display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now
- 1 - 39: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past. It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON. It is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

[COUPE]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

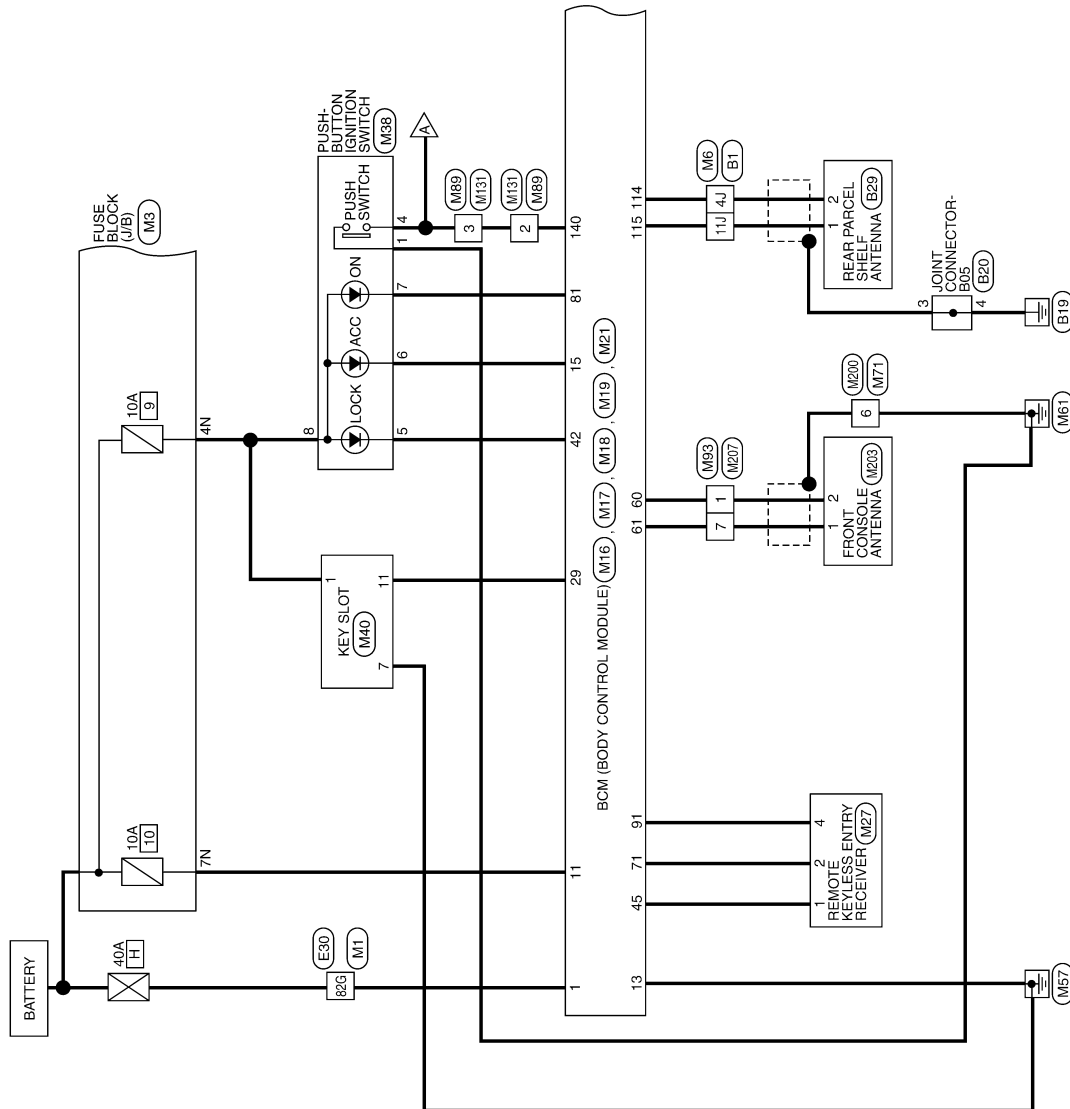
WIRING DIAGRAM

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000005429645

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION - COUPE



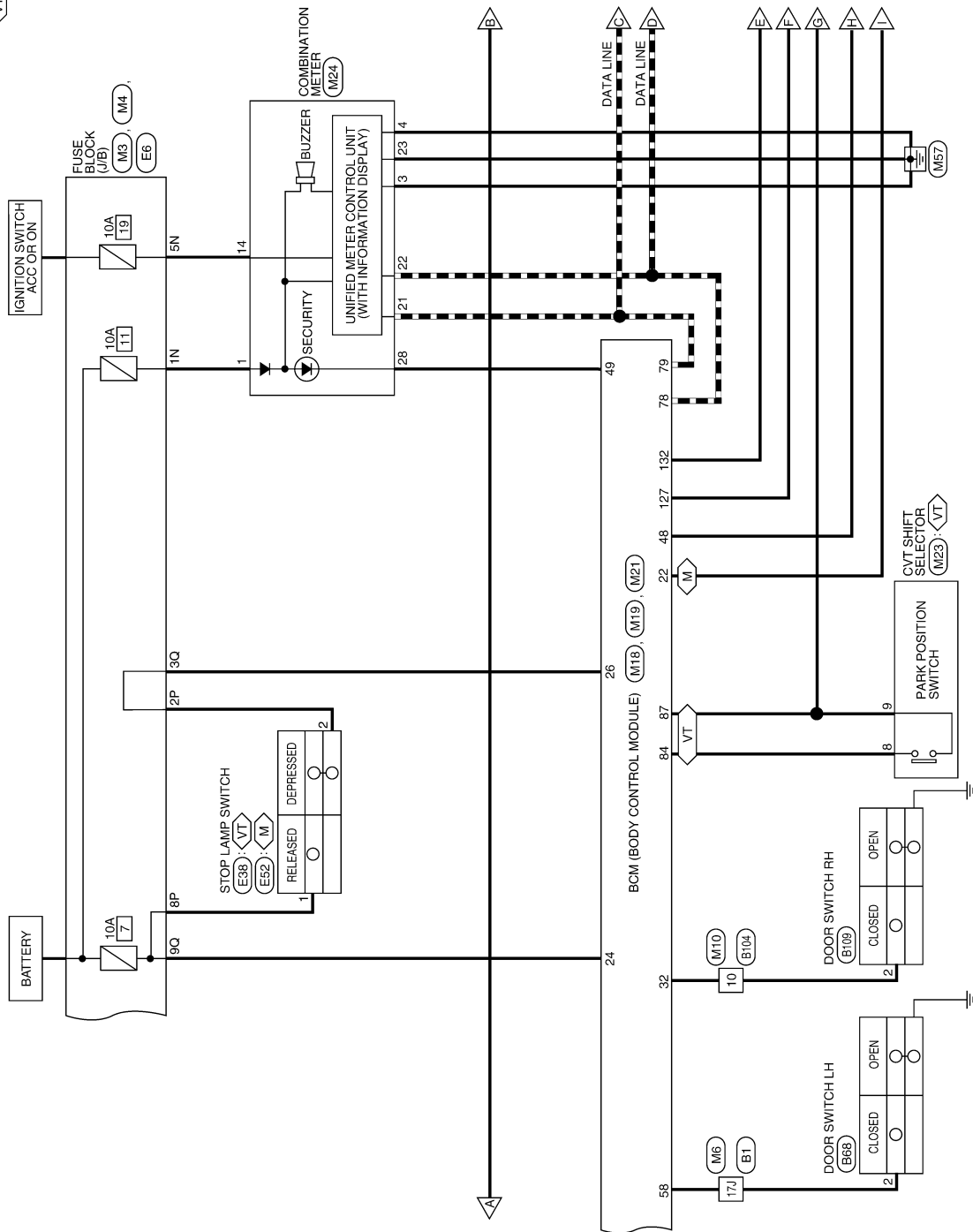
ABKWA0779GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

M : WITH M/T
VT : WITH CVT

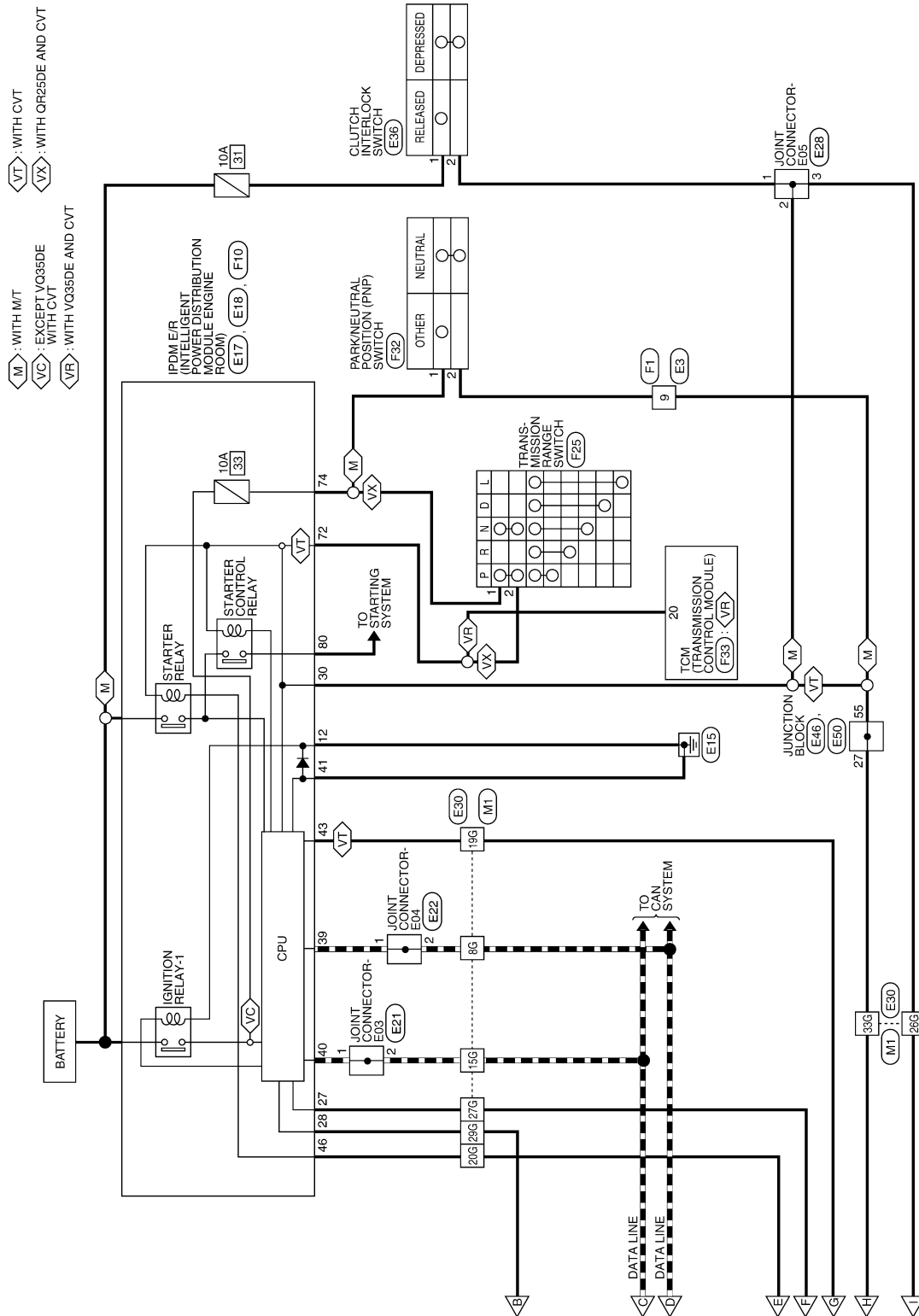


ABKWA0780GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]



ABKWA0781GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

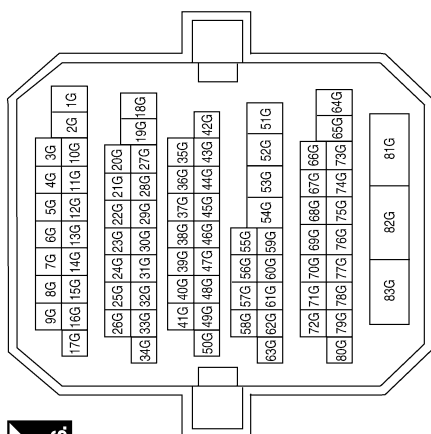
SEC

[COUPE]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

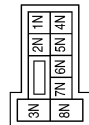
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION CONNECTORS - COUPE

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	—
15G	L	—
19G	G/B	—
20G	R	—
26G	R/Y	—
27G	BR/W	—
29G	BR	—
33G	R/G	—
82G	W/B	—

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1N	W/L	—
4N	G/Y	—
5N	V/Y	—
7N	Y/R	—

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3Q	O/L	-
9Q	R/W	-

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

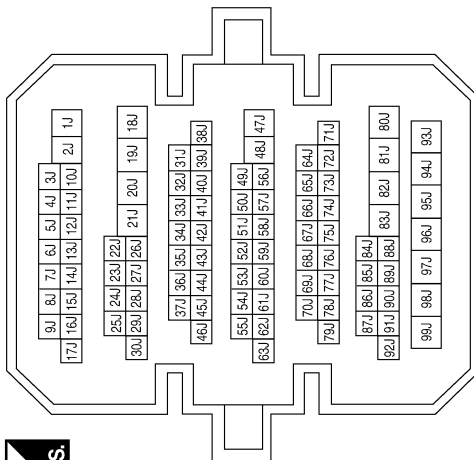
5	4			3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4J	B	-
11J	W	-
17J	SB	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

1	3	2
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L

ABKIA2179GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
22	R/Y	CLUTCH_SW
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
87	G/B	SHIFT_P
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112
151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
140	BR	ENG START SW W/O ESCL

ABKIA2180GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
3	B	GND (POWER)
4	B	GND (ILL)
14	V/Y	ACC
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND (CIRCUIT)
28	L/O	SECURITY

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE



1	3	7		9	
2	4	5	6	8	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	Y/R	DETENT_KEY_SW
9	G/B	DETENT_KEY_SW

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Color	BLACK



1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARD_SW_1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	GND
4	BR	START_SW
5	R	LOCK
6	Y/L	ACC
7	LG	ON
8	G/Y	B+

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	GND
2	L/O	SIGNAL
4	L/R	12V

ABKIA2181GB

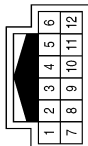
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

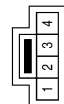
[COUPE]

Connector No.	M93
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



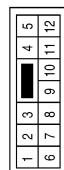
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B/R	-
7	W/R	-

Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



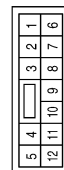
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	B	-

Connector No.	M203
Connector Name	FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA
Connector Color	GRAY



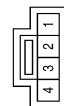
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/R	ANT+
2	B/R	ANT-

Connector No.	M200
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	B	-

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

ABKIA2182GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

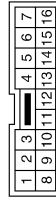
[COUPE]

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



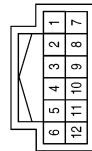
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2P	P	-
8P	R	-

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	BR	-

Connector No.	M207
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



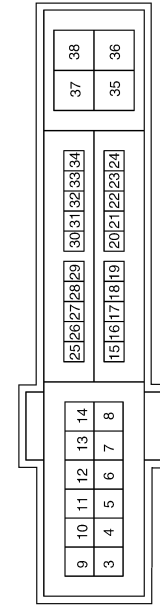
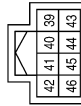
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B/R	-
7	W/R	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)
27	W	IGN SIGNAL
28	SB	PUSH START SW
30	BR	ECM (WITH CVT)
30	R	CLUTCH I/L SW (WITH M/T)

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (SIGNAL)
43	G/B	DETENT_SW
46	BR	START_CONT

ABKIA2183GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE

4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE

4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

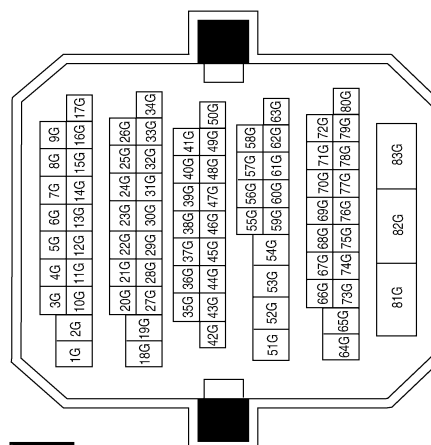
Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E05
Connector Color	WHITE

4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E36
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



2	1
---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	R	-

ABKIA2184GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	E50
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
55	BR	-

Connector No.	E46
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	BR	-

Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH CVT)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	LG	-

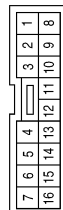
Connector No.	F10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



53 54 55 56 57 58						69 70 71 72 73						81 82	
47 48 49 50 51 52						59 60 61 62 63						79 80	
						74 75 76 77 78							
						64 65 66 67 68							

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
72	W	NPSW (WITH QR25DE)
72	BR	NPSW (WITH VQ35DE)
74	L	START_IG_EGI
80	R	STARTER_MOTOR

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	W	-

Connector No.	E52
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH M/T)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	LG	-

ABKIA2185GB

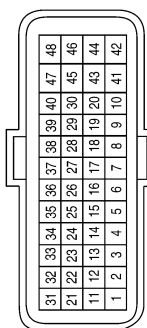
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	F33
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) (WITH VQ35DE)
Connector Color	BLACK



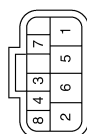
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	BR	ST_RLY

Connector No.	F32
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	F25
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	IGN_P_N
2	W	P_N_OUTPUT

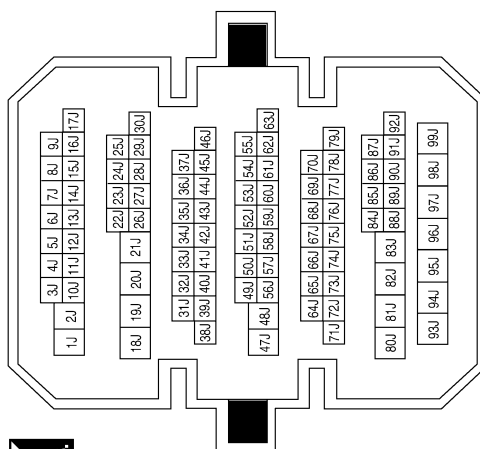
Connector No.	B20
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B05
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	B	-
4	B	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4J	B	- (WITH COUPE)
11J	W	-
17J	SB	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



ABKIA2186GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12			

Terminal No.	10
Color of Wire	GR
Signal Name	-

Connector No.	B68
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	2
Color of Wire	SB
Signal Name	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	B29
Connector Name	REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	1	2
Color of Wire	W	B
Signal Name	ANT+	ANT- (WITH COUPE)

Connector No.	B109
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	2
Color of Wire	GR
Signal Name	DOOR SW (AS)

ABKIA2187GB

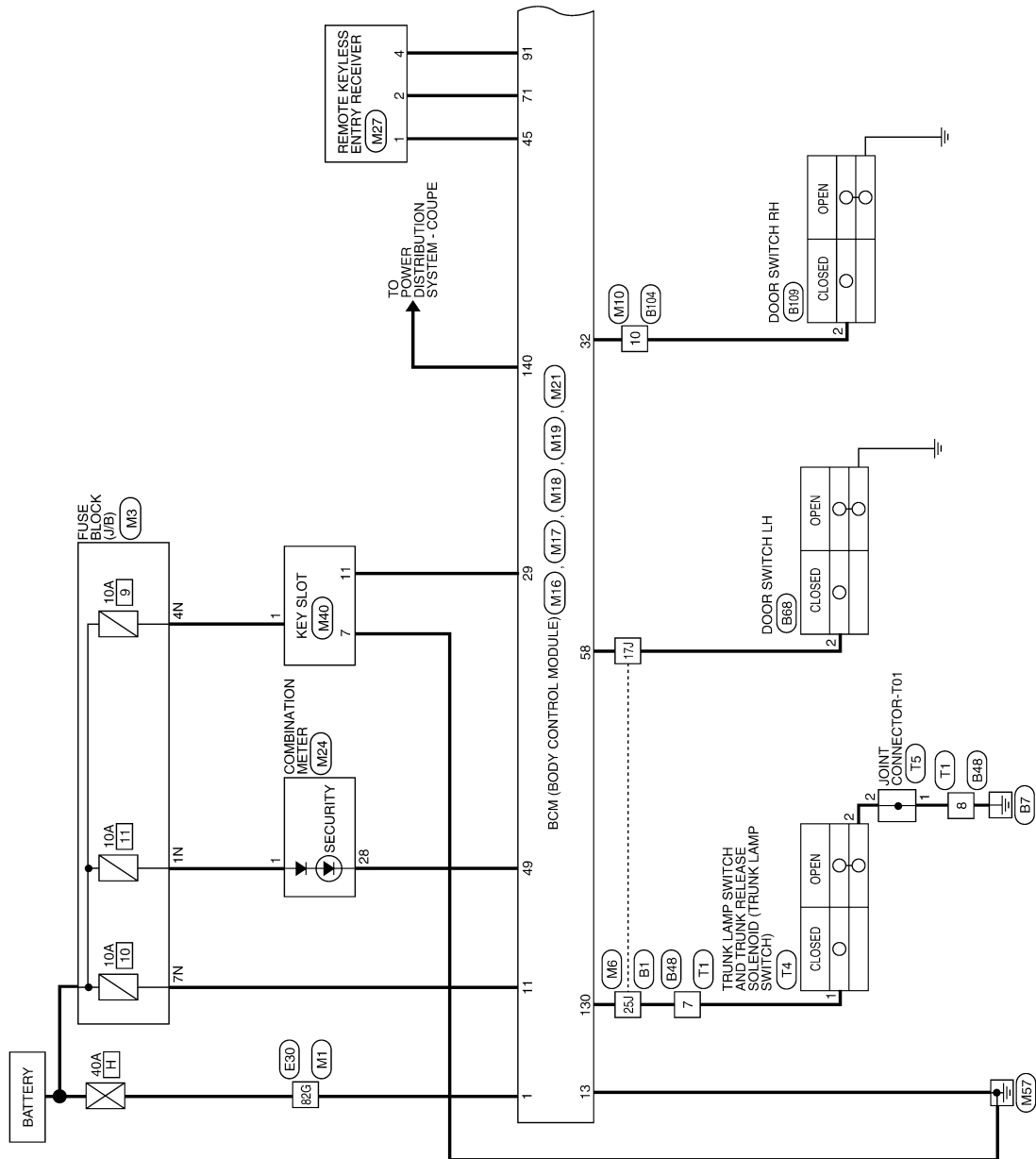
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000005429646

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - COUPE

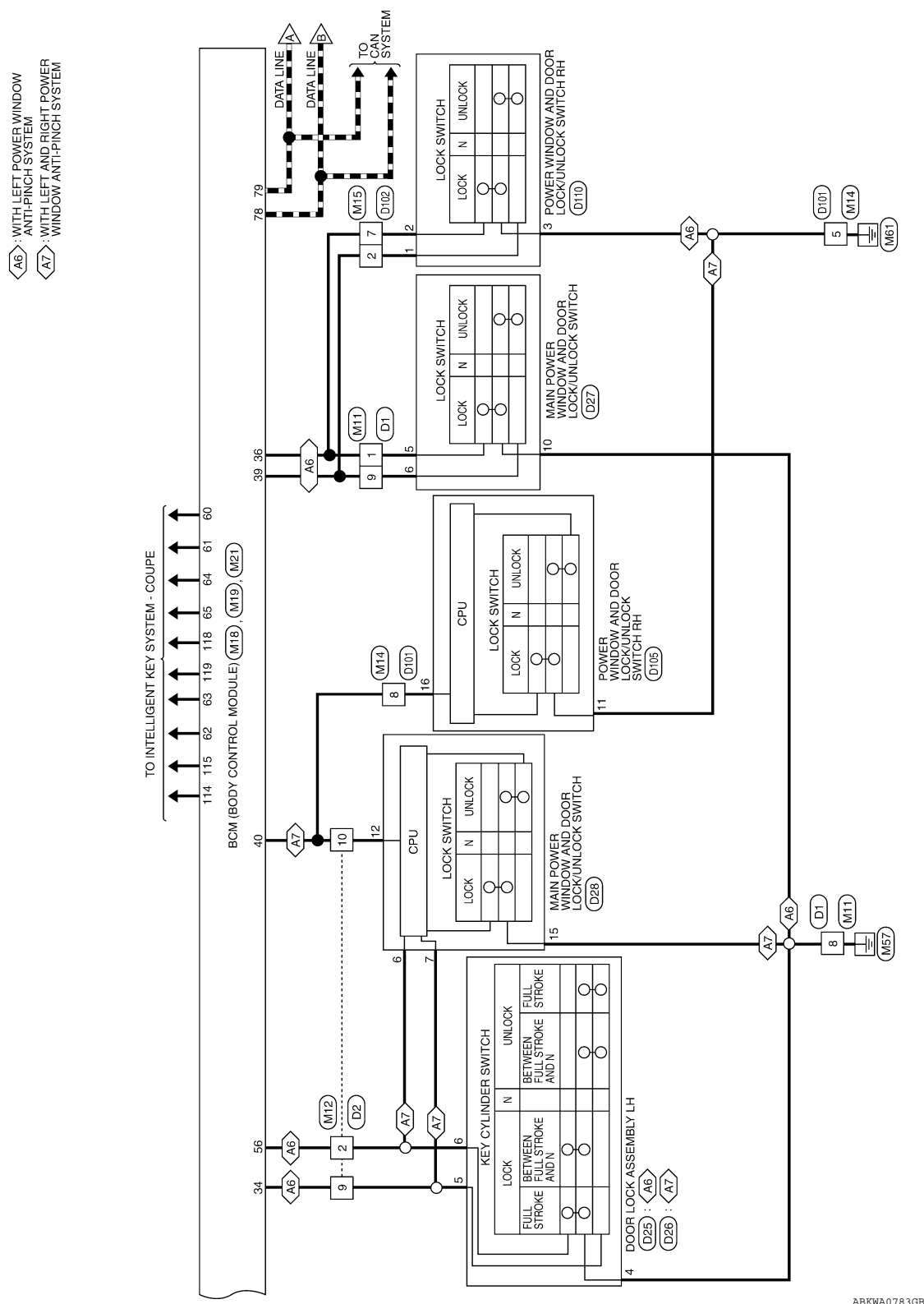


ABKWA0782GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]



ARKWA0783GP

Revision: September 2009

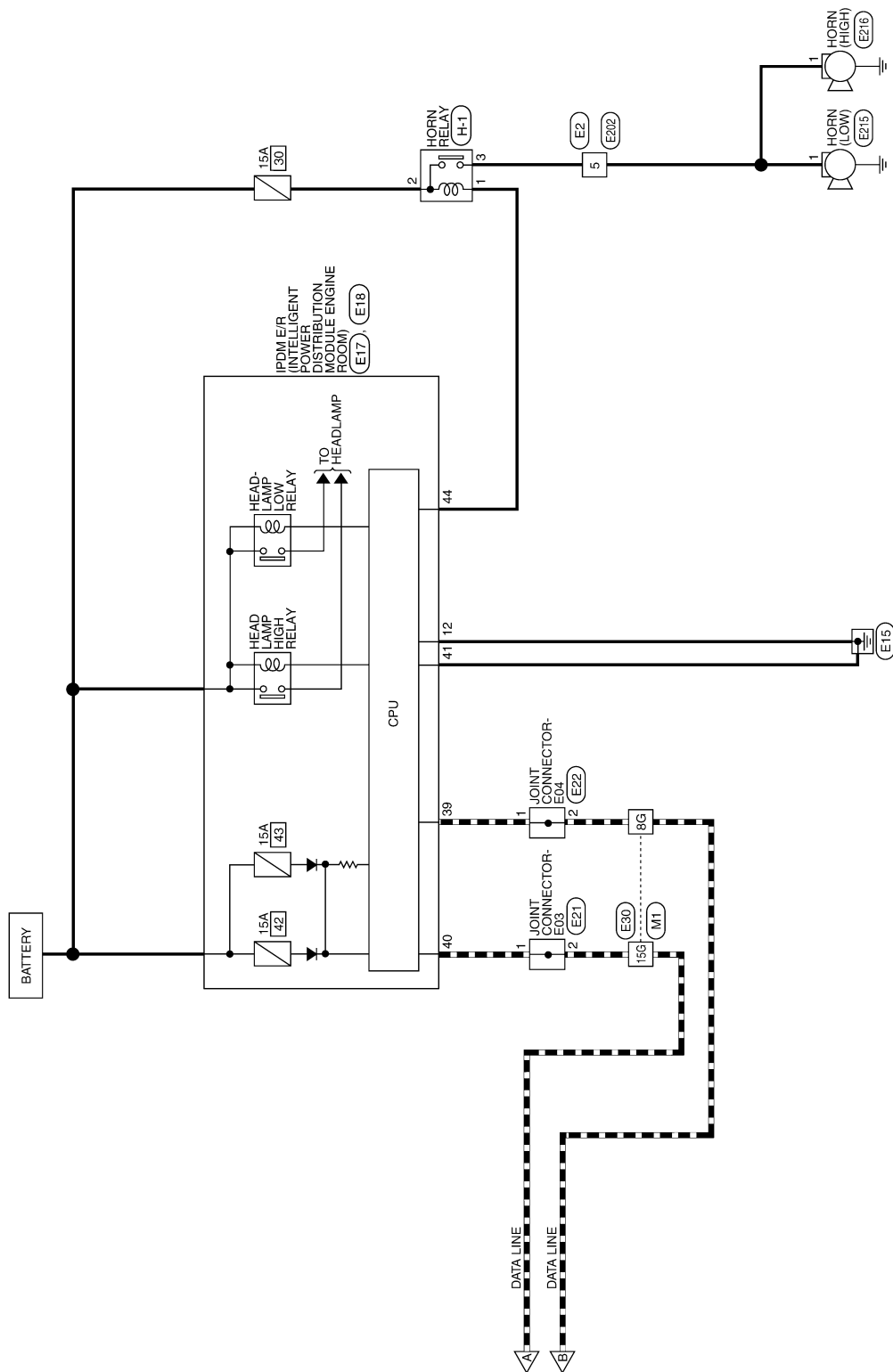
SEC-159

2010 Altima

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

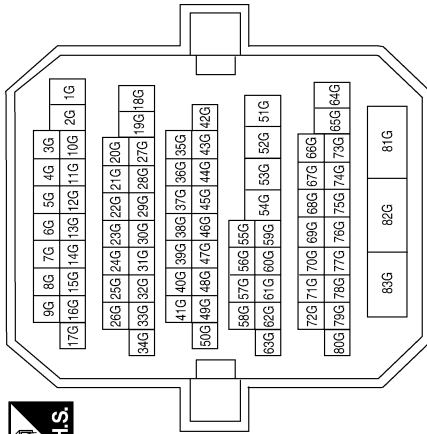
[COUPE]



ABKWA0784GB

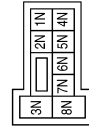
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CONNECTORS - COUPE

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



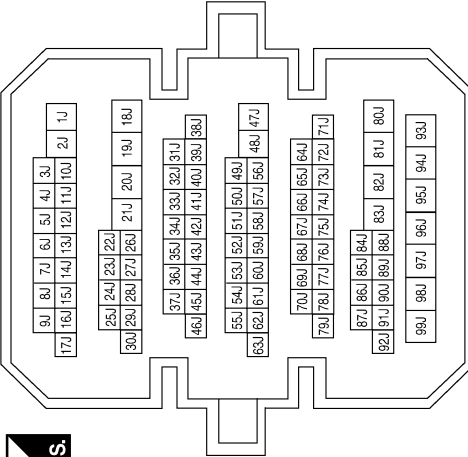
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
82G	W/B	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



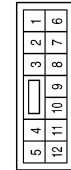
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1N	W/L	-
4N	G/Y	-
7N	Y/R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



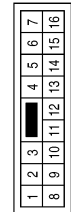
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	-
25J	Y/G	-

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	-
8	B	-
9	GR/R	-

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[COUPE]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

Connector No.	M15
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	—
7	GR/R	—

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/B	—
9	L/R	—
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
34	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
36	GR	CENTRAL_LOCK_SW
39	GR/R	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
56	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK


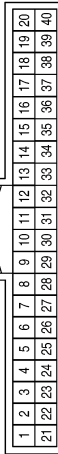


1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L


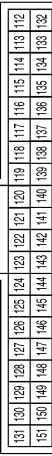
ABKIA2189GB

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE


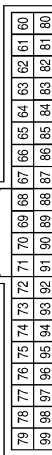
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
28	L/O	SECURITY

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
118	L/O	BACK_DOOR_ANT_B
119	BRW	BACK_DOOR_ANT_A
130	Y/G	TRUNK_SW
140	BR	ENG START SW W/O ESCL

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A
62	B/Y	AS_DOOR_ANT_B
63	LG	AS_DOOR_ANT_A
64	V	DR_DOOR_ANT_B
65	P	DR_DOOR_ANT_A
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY

Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARE_SW_1

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Color	BLACK




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	GND
2	L/O	SIGNAL
3	L/R	12V

ABKIA2190GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



9	10	11	12	13	14	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	37	38
3	4	5	6	7	8	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	35	36

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)

Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE

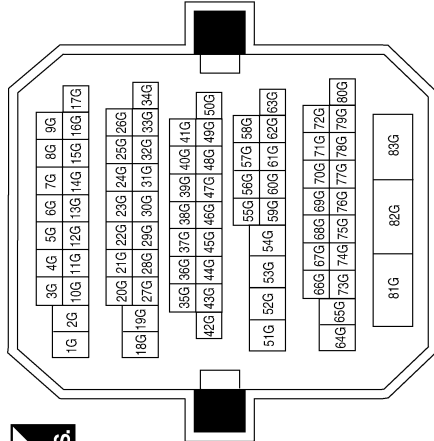


42	41	40	39
46	45	44	43

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (SIGNAL)
44	G/W	HORN_RLY

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
82G	LG	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

ABKIA2191GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	E216
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Color	BLACK



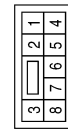
Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	G	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	E215
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	G	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---

Connector No.	E202
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	5	Color of Wire	G	Signal Name	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---

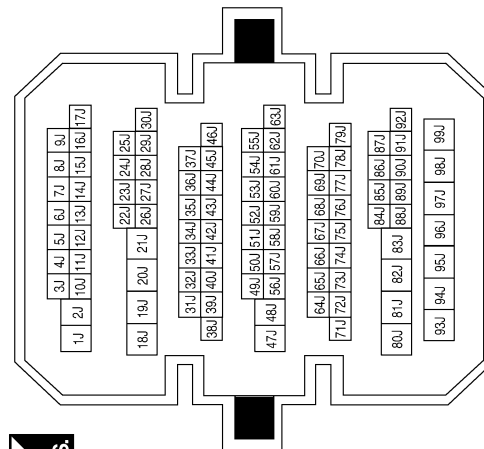
Connector No.	B48
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	7	Color of Wire	W	Signal Name	-
	8		B		-

Terminal No.	17J	Color of Wire	SB	Signal Name	-
	22J		BR		-
	25J		W		-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



ABKIA2192GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	B109
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	GR	-

Connector No.	B68
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	T5
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-T01
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Connector No.	T4
Connector Name	TRUNK LAMP SWITCH AND TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID
Connector Color	WHITE



2	1
4	3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B/Y	-
2	B/Y	-

Connector No.	T1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

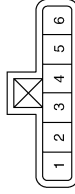


8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	B/Y	-

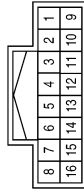
ABKIA2193GB

Connector No.	D25
Connector Name	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	GRAY



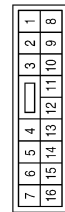
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_ UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_ LOCK_SW

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



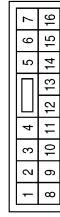
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/B	-
9	L/R	-
10	BR	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	-
9	GR/R	-

Connector No.	D28
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



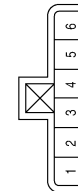
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	LOCK
7	R	UNLOCK
12	BR	COM
15	B	GND

Connector No.	D27
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANT- PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G/R	RR DOWN
6	GR/R	UNLOCK
10	B	GND

Connector No.	D26
Connector Name	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_ UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C LOCK_SW

ABKIA2194GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[COUPE]

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	B	GND
16	R	COM

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
7	GR/R	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	-
8	R	-

Connector No.	D110
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	LOCK
2	GR/R	UNLOCK
3	B	GND

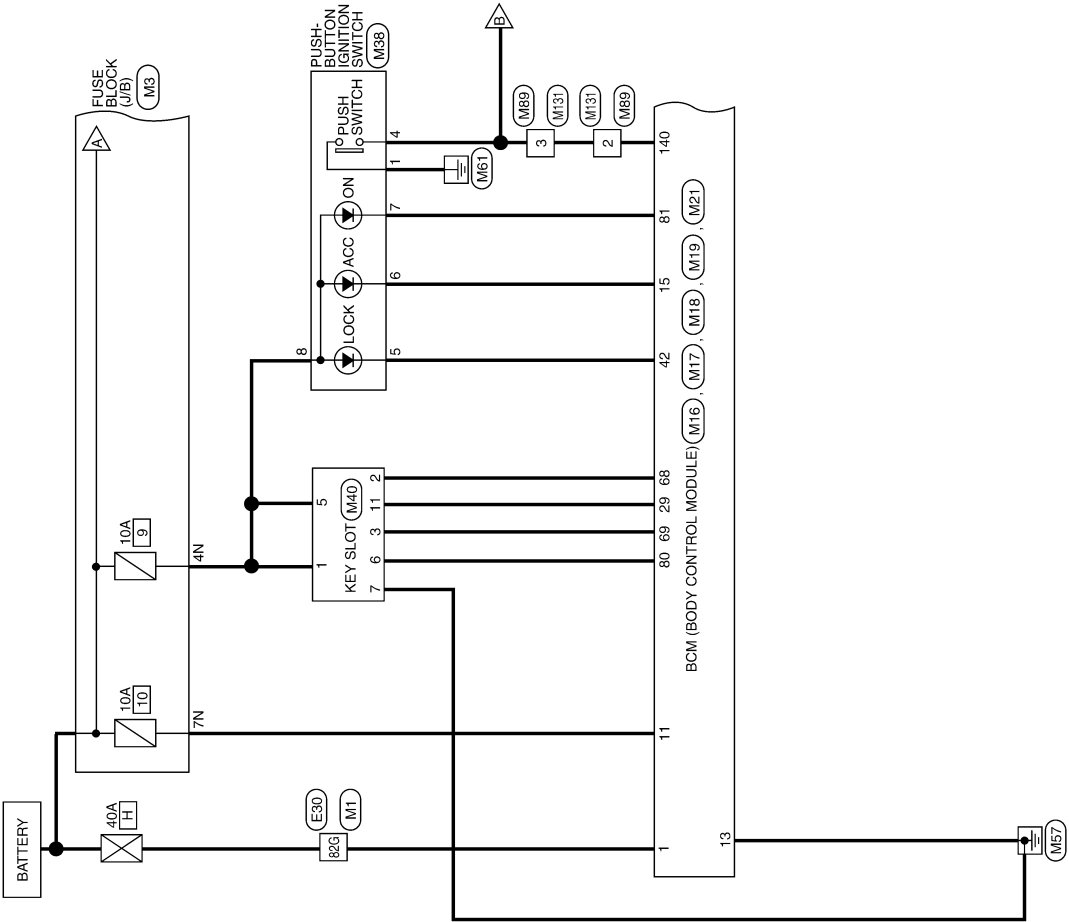
ABKIA2195GB

NVIS

Wiring Diagram

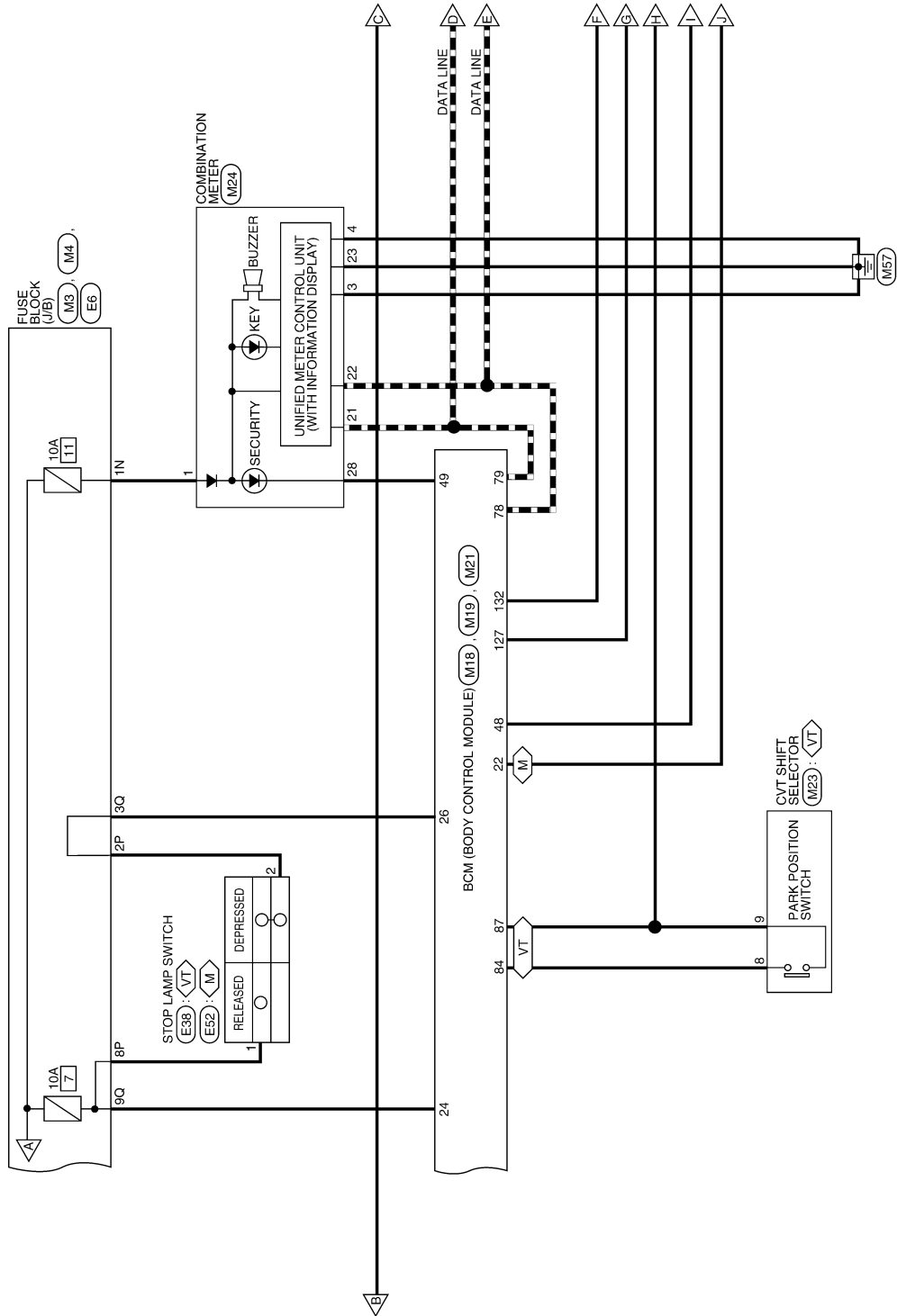
INFOID:0000000005429647

NVIS - COUPE

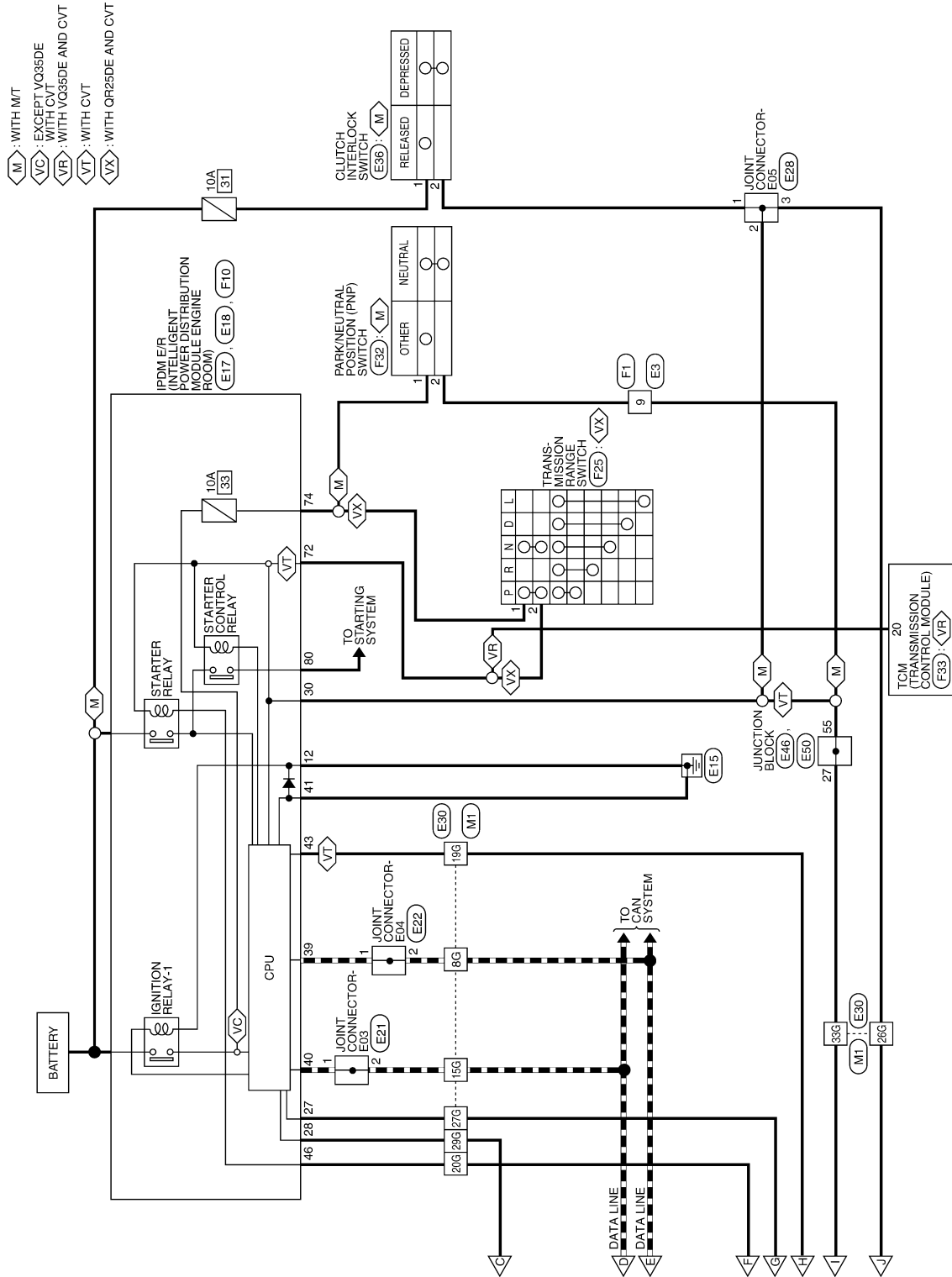


SEC

M : WITH M/T
VT : WITH CVT



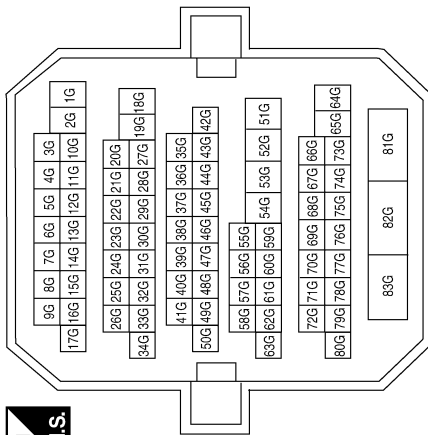
ABKWA0777GB



ABKWA0778GB

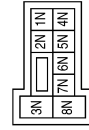
NVIS CONNECTORS - COUPE

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
19G	G/B	-
20G	R	-
26G	R/Y	-
27G	BR/W	-
29G	BR	-
33G	R/G	-
82G	W/B	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1N	W/L	-
4N	G/Y	-
7N	Y/R	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3Q	O/L	-
9Q	R/W	-

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
80	R/L	FOB_SLOT_ILLUMINATION
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
87	G/B	SHIFT_P

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
68	G/O	FOB_READER_CLOCK
69	O	FOB_READER_DATA

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
22	R/Y	CLUTCH_SW
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE



1	3	7	9		
2	4	5	6	8	10

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112
151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	Y/R	DETENT_KEY_SW
9	G/B	DETENT_KEY_SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
140	BR	ENG START SW W/O ESCL

ABKIA2172GB

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
3	B	GND (POWER)
4	B	GND (ILL)
14	V/Y	ACC
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND (CIRCUIT)
28	L/O	SECURITY

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	GND
4	BR	START_SW
5	R	LOCK
6	Y/L	ACC
7	LG	ON
8	G/Y	B+

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
2	G/O	CLOCK
3	O	DATA
5	G/Y	LIGHT_BAT+
6	R/L	LIGHT_A
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARD_SW_1

Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	BR	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



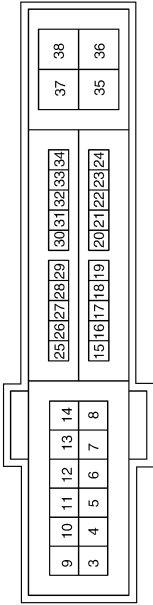
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2P	P	-
8P	R	-

Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (SIGNAL)
43	G/B	DETENT_SW
46	BR	START_CONT

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)
27	W	IGN_SIGNAL
28	SB	PUSH_START_SW
30	R	CLUTCH_I/L_SW (WITH M/T)
30	BR	ECM (WITH CVT)

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

ABKIA2174GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E05
Connector Color	WHITE

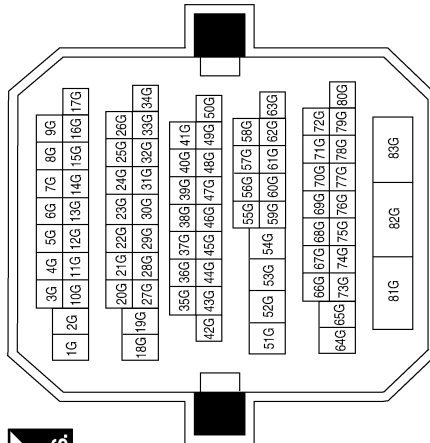


4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E36
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



2	1
---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	R	-

ABKIA2175GB

Connector No.	E50
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	55	Color of Wire	BR	Signal Name	—
--------------	----	---------------	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	E46
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE



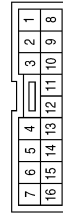
Terminal No.	27	Color of Wire	BR	Signal Name	—
--------------	----	---------------	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH CVT)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	R	Signal Name	—
2	LG			—	

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	9	Color of Wire	W	Signal Name	—
--------------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---

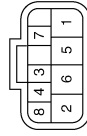
Connector No.	E52
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH M/T)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	R	Signal Name	—
2	LG			—	

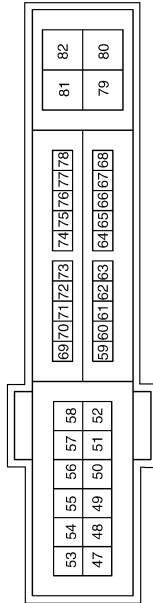
ABKIA2176GB

Connector No.	F25
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Color	BLACK



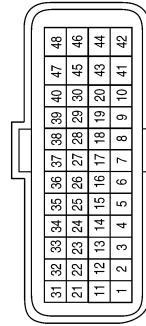
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	NPSW
2	W	START_IG_EGI

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
72	W	NPSW (WITH QR25DE)
72	BR	NPSW (WITH VQ35DE)
74	L	START_IG_EGI
80	R	STARTER_MOTOR



Connector No.	F10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE

Connector No.	F33
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) (WITH VQ35DE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	BR	ST_RLY

Connector No.	F32
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	W	-

ABKIA2177GB

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000005429655

Engine cannot be started with all Intelligent Keys.

CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to “[SEC-10, "Work Flow"](#)”. Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the “Diagnosis/service procedure” column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Engine start function is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Use Intelligent Key with registered Intelligent Key ID.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the passenger compartment.

Diagnosis/service procedure		Reference page
1. Check power supply and ground circuit	BCM	BCS-42
	IPDM E/R	PCS-23
2. Check push button ignition switch		PCS-81
3. Check Intermittent Incident		GI-41

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000005429656

Procedure			Diagnostic procedure	Refer to page
Symptom				
1	Vehicle security system cannot be set by	Door switch	Check door switch	DLK-67
		Trunk	Check trunk room lamp switch	DLK-92
		Door outside key	Check key cylinder switch	SEC-98 , or SEC-99
		Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent Key battery and function	DLK-115
		—	Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
	Security indicator does not turn ON.	Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-106	
		Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41	
2	* Vehicle security system does not sound alarm when	Any door is opened.	Check door switch	DLK-67
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
3	Vehicle security alarm does not activate.	Horn alarm	Check horn	SEC-102
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
		Head lamp alarm	Check head lamp alarm	SEC-104
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
4	Vehicle security system cannot be canceled by	Door outside key	Check key cylinder switch	SEC-98 , or SEC-99
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
		Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent Key battery and function	DLK-115
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41

*: Check the system is in the armed phase.

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000005429657

Security indicator does not turn ON or flash.

CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to “[SEC-10, "Work Flow"](#)”. Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the “Action” column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot.
- Engine switch is not depressed.

Action	Reference page
1. Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-106
2. Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000005786765

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

[COUPE]

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tool

INFOID:0000000005806087

The actual shapes of Kent-Moore tools may differ from those of special service tools illustrated here.

Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name	Description
— (J-46534) Trim Tool Set	Removing trim components

SEC

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

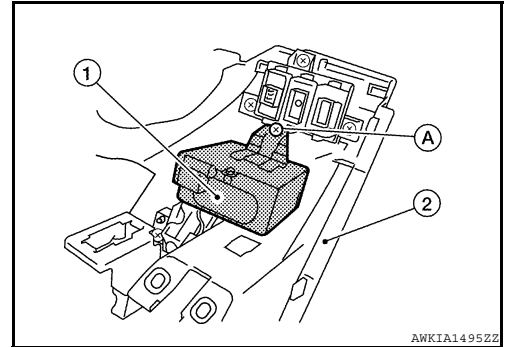
KEY SLOT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000005429658

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [JP-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument lower panel LH (2).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000005806083

REMOVAL

1. Remove push-button ignition switch from cluster lid using Tool.

Tool number : — (J-46534)

2. Disconnect electrical harness connector from push-button ignition switch.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

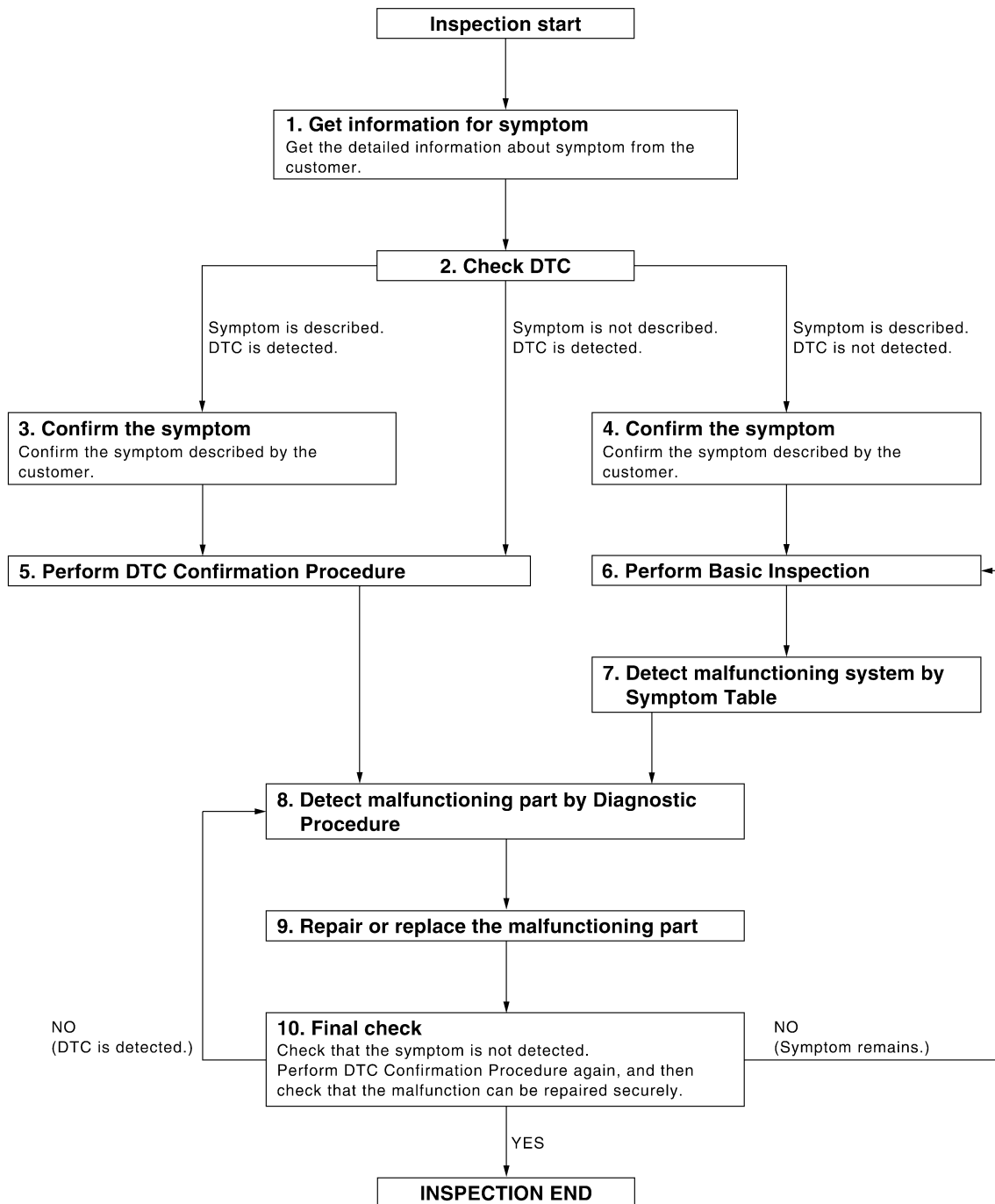
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000005429660

OVERALL SEQUENCE



ALKIA0246GB

DETAILED FLOW

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DTC WITH BCM AND IPDM E/R

1. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3

Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4

Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relationship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relationship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always keep CONSULT-III connected to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [BCS-69, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check. If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform [SEC-189, "Basic Inspection"](#).

Inspection End >>GO TO 7

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to following symptom tables based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms.

- Intelligent Key system/engine start function: [SEC-357, "Symptom Table"](#).
- Vehicle security system: [SEC-358, "Symptom Table"](#).

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Nissan vehicle immobilizer system-NATS: [SEC-359. "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 8

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair or replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10.FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is the inspection result normal?

NO (DTC is detected) >> GO TO 8

NO (Symptom remains) >>GO TO 6

YES >> Inspection End.

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000005429661

The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. Narrow down the functional area in question by performing basic inspection to identify which function is malfunctioning. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution systems are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security system by performing the vehicle security operation check after basic inspection.

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK OPERATION

1. Check the door lock for normal operation with the Intelligent Key controller and door request switch. Successful door lock operation with the Intelligent Key and request SW indicates that the remote keyless entry receiver is functioning normally. Identify the malfunctioning point by referring to the DLK section if the door cannot be unlocked.

Can the door be locked with the Intelligent Key and door request switch?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Refer to [DLK-413, "INTELLIGENT KEY : Symptom Table"](#).

2.CHECK ENGINE STARTING

1. Checks that the engine starts when operating the Intelligent Key inserted into the key slot.

Does the engine start?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Refer to [SEC-357, "Symptom Table"](#).

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY INDICATOR SWITCHING

1. Press push-button ignition switch and position indicator will switch from LOCK, ACC to ON. Checks that the position indicator is illuminated at different positions of the circuit.

Is each position indicator illuminating?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Refer to [SEC-265, "Description"](#).

4.CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

1. Check the vehicle security system for normal operation.
The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution functions are operating normally.
Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security by performing the vehicle security operation check after this basic inspection.

>> Refer to [SEC-189, "Vehicle Security Operation Check"](#).

Vehicle Security Operation Check

INFOID:000000005429662

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch "OFF" and pull out Intelligent Key from key slot.

NOTE:

Before starting operation check, open front windows.

>> GO TO 2

2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

1. Lock doors using Intelligent Key or mechanical key.
2. Check that security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds.

Does security indicator lamp illuminate?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Perform diagnosis and repair. Refer to [SEC-281, "Component Function Check"](#).

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

3. CHECK ALARM FUNCTION

1. After 30 seconds, security indicator lamp will start to blink.
2. Open any door or hood before unlocking with Intelligent Key or mechanical key, or open trunk lid without Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

Does alarm function properly?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Check the following.

- The vehicle security system does not phase in alarm mode. Refer to [SEC-358, "Symptom Table"](#).
- Alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) do not operate. Refer to [SEC-358, "Symptom Table"](#).

4. CHECK ALARM CANCEL OPERATION

Unlock any door or open trunk lid using Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

Does alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) stop?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check door lock function. Refer to [DLK-244, "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"](#).

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:0000000005429663

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means an ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005429664

1.PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

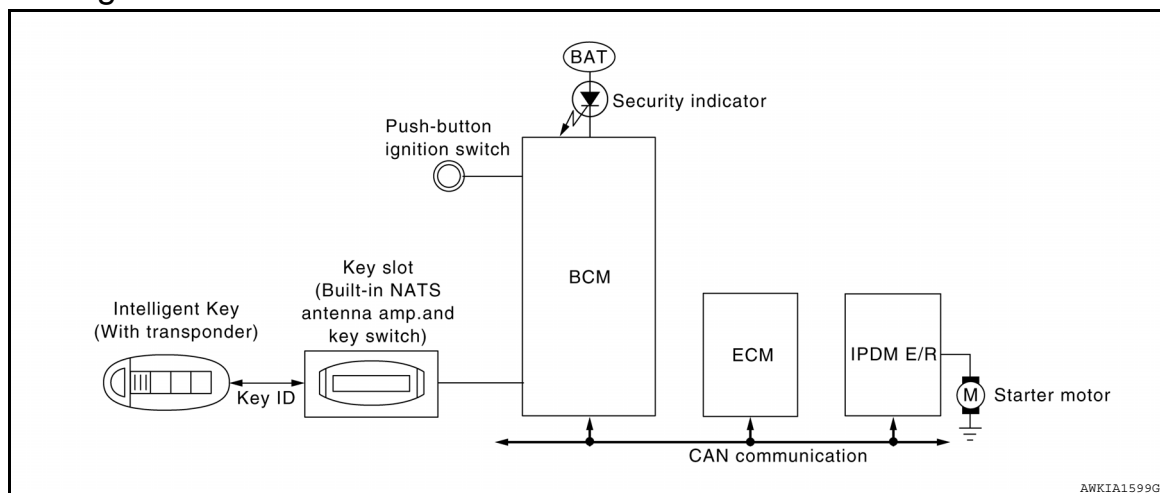
YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000005429666

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter relay (IPDM E/R) • Starter control relay (IPDM E/R) • Starter motor • KEY warning lamp
CVT shift selector (CVT models)	P range		
Transmission range switch (CVT models)	N, P range		
Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)	Clutch ON/OFF		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Each inside key antenna	Request signal		
Remote keyless entry receiver	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for NVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, perform the NVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when push-button ignition switch is pressed, initiating the engine will be possible.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

- Refer to [DLK-244. "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- In the Intelligent Key system of model L32, the transponder [the chip for NVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

- When the push-button ignition switch is pressed and brake pedal is depressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key sends the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
- The BCM receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
- BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
- IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
- BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N (CVT models).
- BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
- IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
- Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

- When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

CAUTION:

When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the engine start condition, refer to "PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE".

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-192. "System Description"](#).

BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- No Intelligent Key failures (Intelligent Key warning indicator is not ON)

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

CVT models

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is on P position and the ignition switch is left on ACC position for 1 hour. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released.

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

M/T models

If any of the conditions above is met the battery saver system is released.

PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna or when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,
 - Brake pedal operating condition (CVT models)
 - CVT selector lever position (CVT models)
 - Clutch pedal operating condition (M/T models)
 - Vehicle speed
 - Engine status
- Unless each start condition is fulfilled, the engine will not respond regardless of how many times the engine switch is pressed. At that time, illumination repeats the position in the order of LOCK→ACC→ON→OFF.

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Brake pedal (CVT) /clutch pedal (M/T)	CVT selector lever position	
LOCK → ACC	Not depressed	Any position	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	Not depressed	Any position	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	Not depressed	Any position	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START (Engine start)	Depressed	P or N position (*1)	1 [If the switch is pressed once, the engine starts from any power supply position (LOCK, ACC, and ON)]
Engine is running → OFF (Engine stop)	—	Any position Vehicle speed < 4 km/h (2 MPH)	1
Engine is running → ACC (Engine stop)	—	Any position other than P (*2)	1
Engine stall return operation while driving	—	P position	1

*1: When the CVT selector lever position is N position, the engine start condition is different according to the vehicle speed.

- At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or less, the engine can start only when the brake pedal is depressed.
- At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or more, the engine can start even if the brake pedal is not depressed. (It is the same as "Engine stall return operation while driving".)

*2: When the CVT selector lever position is in any position other than P position and when the vehicle speed is 5 km/h (3 MPH) or more, the engine stop condition is different.

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more. (When the push-button ignition switch is pressed for too short a time, the operation may be invalid, so properly press and hold to prevent an incorrect operation.)
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds. (Emergency stop operation)

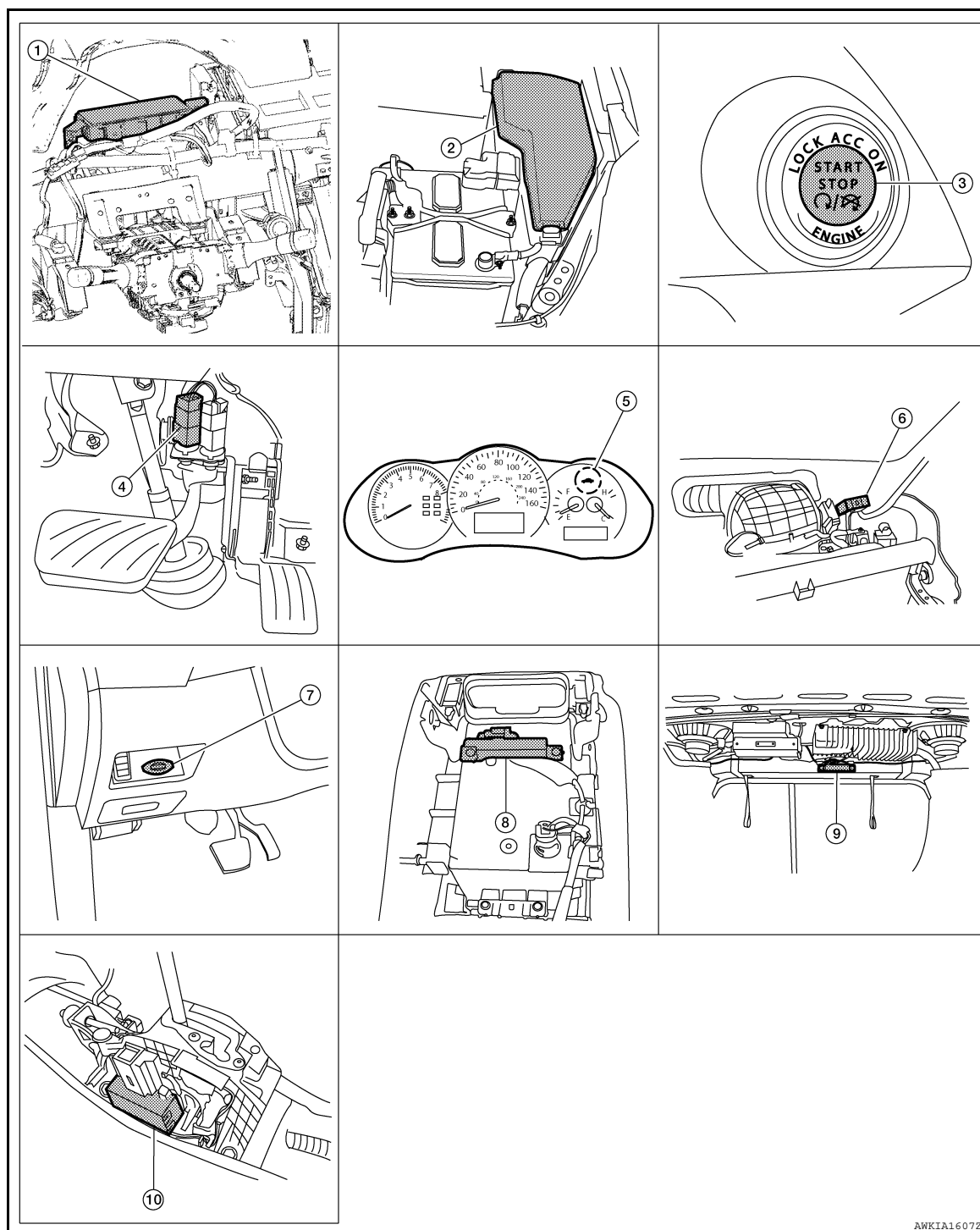
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000005429667

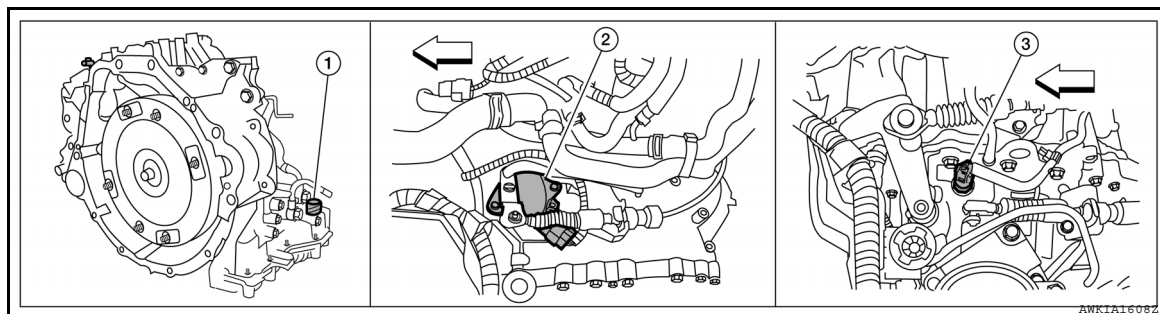


- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Body control module (view with instrument panel removed) | 2. IPDM E/R | 3. Push button ignition switch |
| 4. Stop lamp switch (view with lower driver instrument panel removed) | 5. Combination meter | 6. Remote keyless entry receiver (view with instrument panel removed) |
| 7. Key slot | 8. Front console antenna (bottom view of console) | 9. Rear parcel shelf antenna |
| 10. CVT shift selector (park position switch) | | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]



⇐: Front

1. Transmission control module F33 connector (transmission range switch inside trans) (CVT/VQ)
2. Transmission range switch (CVT/QR)
3. Park neutral position switch (M/T)

Component Description

INFOID:000000005429668

Component	Reference
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-239
Door switch	DLK-290
CVT shift selector (park position switch)	SEC-243
Inside key antenna	DLK-60
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-335
Stop lamp switch	SEC-236
Transmission range switch	SEC-252
Clutch switch	SEC-219
Starter relay	SEC-215
Starter control relay	SEC-213
Security indicator	SEC-281
Key warning lamp	SEC-280

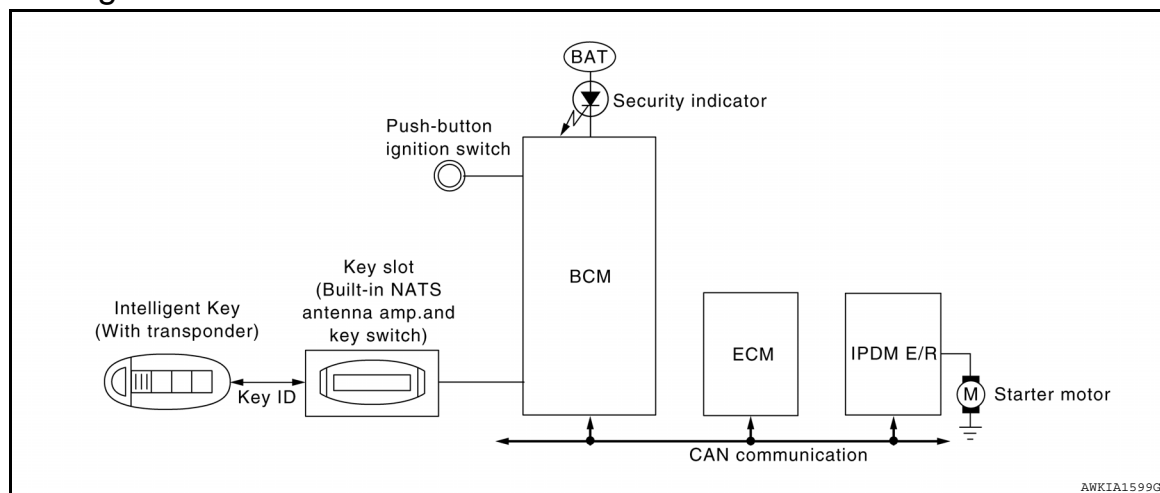
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000005429670

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	NVIS (NATS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter relay (IPDM E/R) Starter control relay (IPDM E/R) Starter motor KEY warning lamp Security indicator lamp
CVT shift selector (CVT models)	P range		
Transmission range switch (CVT models)	N, P range		
Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)	Clutch ON/OFF		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Key slot	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The NVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering an Intelligent Key ID in to the vehicle and prevents the engine being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key system of L32 is not the same as the conventional models. The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator and apply the anti-theft system equipment sticker, forewarn that the NVIS (NATS) is onboard with the model.
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the power supply position is in LOCK position.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.
- The specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key. The registrations procedure for NVIS (NATS) and registration procedure for Intelligent Key when installing the BCM, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Possible symptom of NVIS (NATS) malfunction is "Engine cannot start". In L32, the engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow", Refer to [SEC-186, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-191, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS (NATS) ID once, and then re-registers a new ID operation. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer
- When registering the Intelligent Key, performs only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (NVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration).
The NVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in intelligent key) to BCM.
The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the NVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

SECURITY INDICATOR

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the ignition switch is in LOCK position.

NOTE:

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

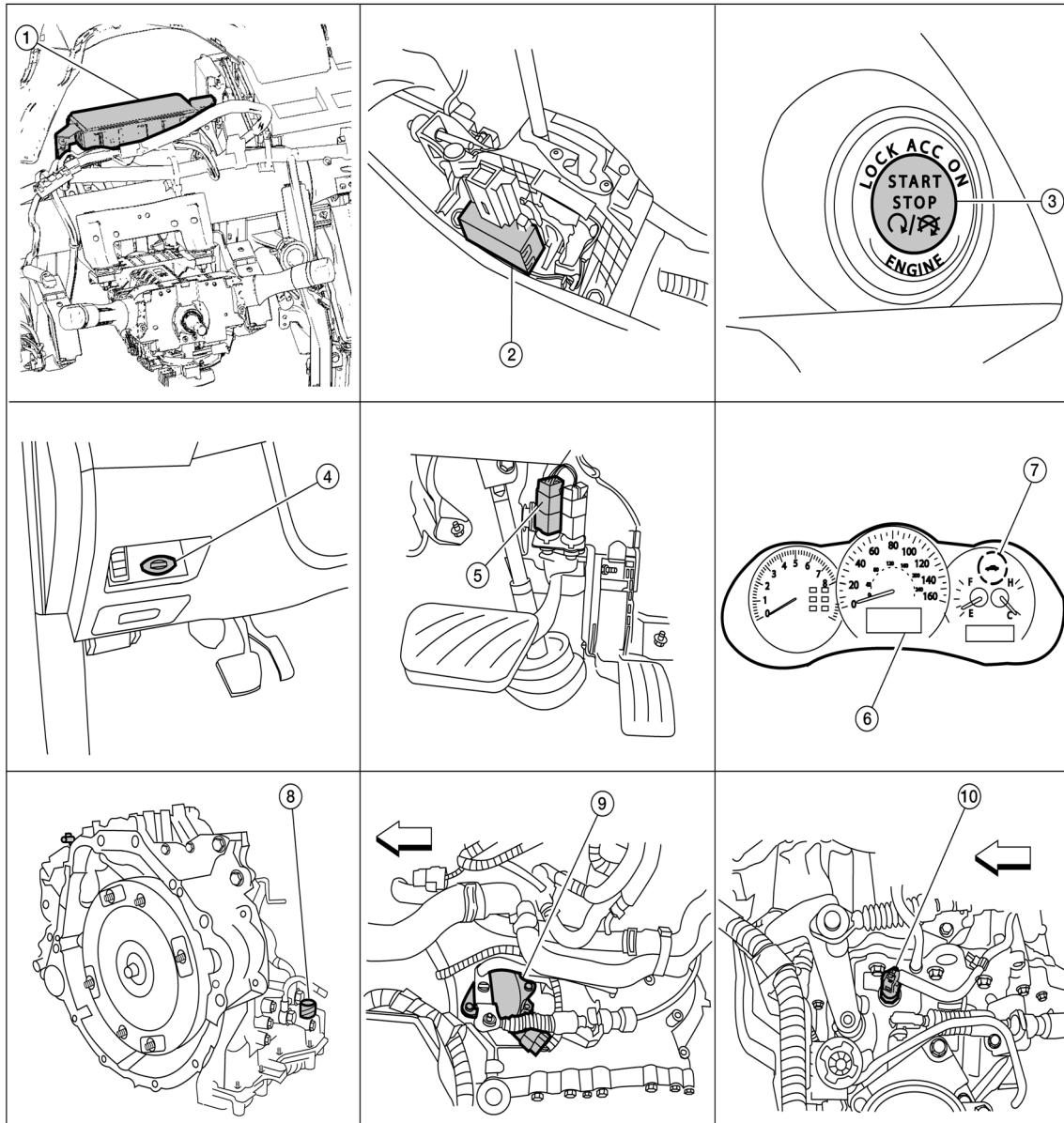
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000005429671



- | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Body control module M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed) | 2. CVT shift selector (park position switch) M23 (with CVT) | 3. Push button ignition switch M38 |
| 4. Key slot M40 | 5. Stop lamp switch E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T) (view with lower LH instrument panel removed) | 6. Information display |

AWKIA1602ZZ

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 7. Security indicator lamp | 8. Transmission control module
(Park neutral position switch) F16
(with CVT/VQ) | 9. Transmission range switch F25
(with CVT/QR) |
| 10. Park neutral position switch F32
(with M/T) | | |

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005429672

Component	Reference
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-265
Door switch	DLK-290
CVT shift selector (park position switch)	SEC-243
Inside key antenna	DLK-60
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-335
Stop lamp switch	SEC-236
Transmission range position switch	SEC-252
Clutch switch	SEC-219
Starter relay	SEC-256
Starter control relay	SEC-242
Security indicator	SEC-281
Key warning lamp	SEC-280

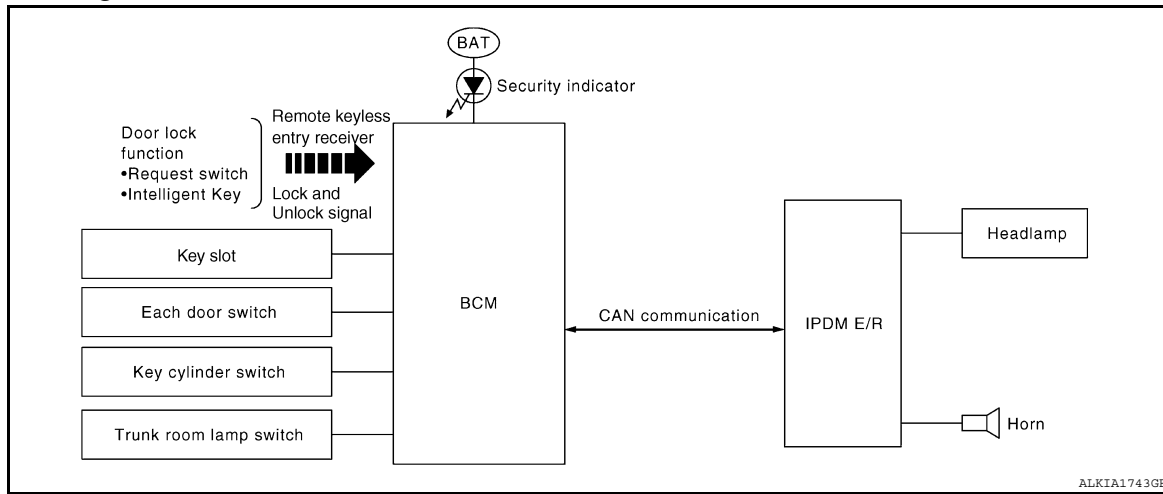
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram



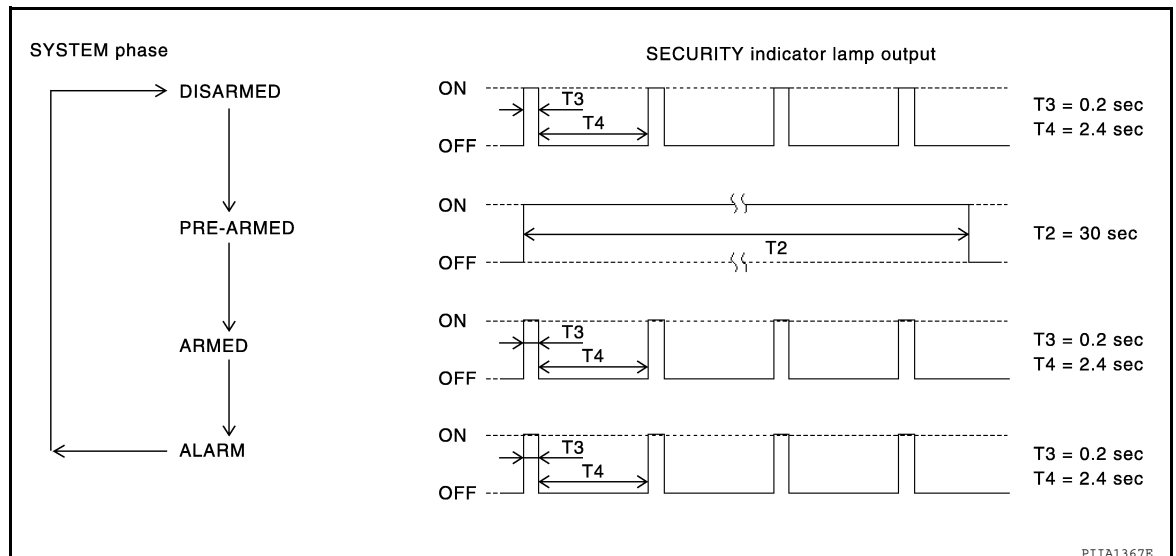
System Description

INFOID:0000000005429674

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R• Head lamp• Horn• Security indicator lamp
Trunk room lamp switch			
Door key cylinder switch	Lock or unlock		
Door lock and unlock switch			
Door request switch			
Intelligent Key	Lock or unlock		
	Panic alarm		
Key slot	Intelligent Key sensing		

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Disarmed Phase

- When doors or trunk is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or Intelligent Key, after trunk and all doors are closed.
2. Trunk and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch. The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the doors with the key or Intelligent Key.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or Intelligent Key the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Trunk or any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Intelligent Key system will not operate horn and headlamps if the ignition switch is in the ACC or ON position. When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key.

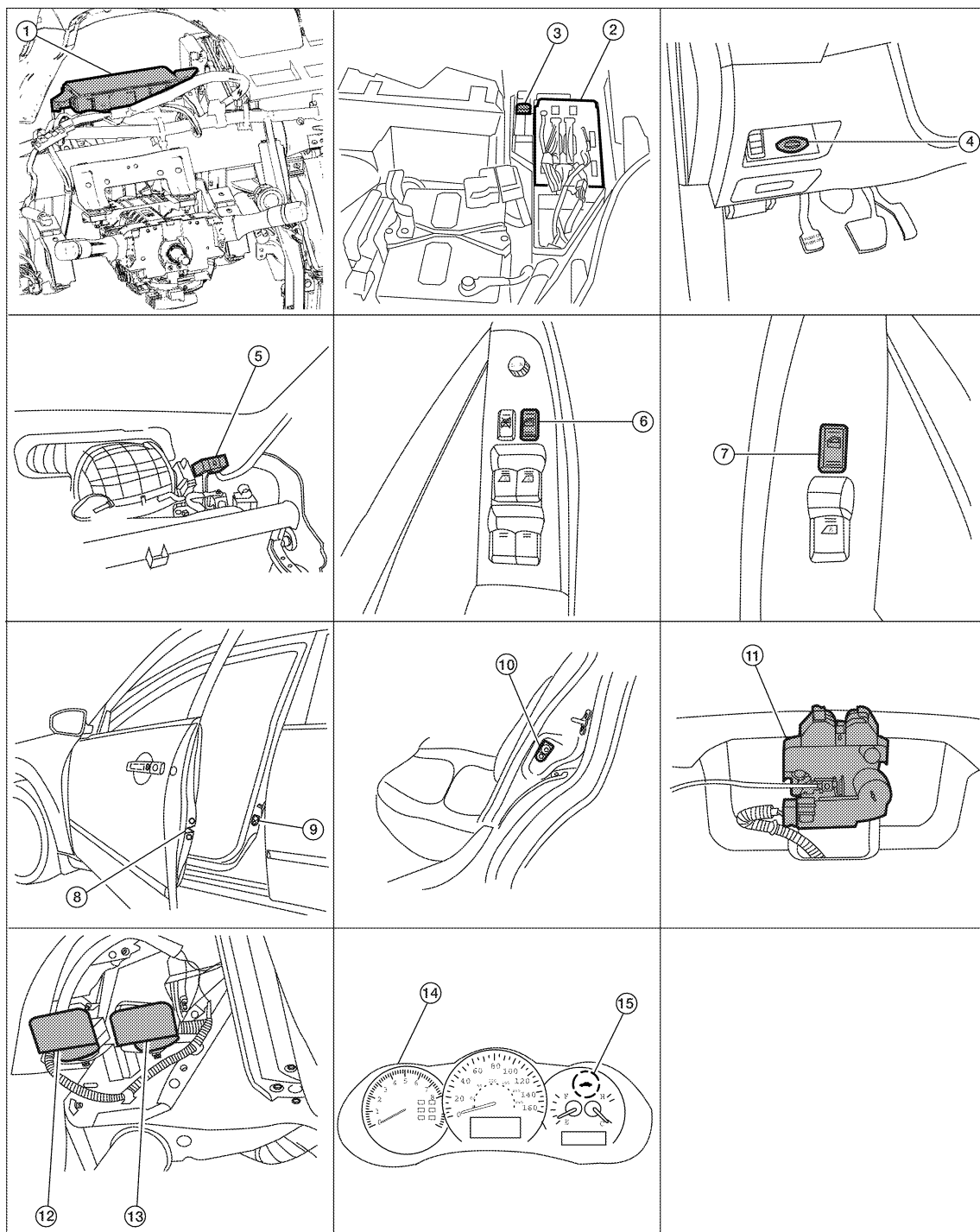
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005429675



1. Body control module M16, M17, M18, M19, M21
(view with instrument panel removed)

4. Key slot M40

2. IPDM E/R E17, E18

5. Remote keyless entry receiver M27
(view with instrument panel removed)

3. Horn relay H-1

6. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7, D8 (with LH and RH front power window anti-pinch system)
D12, D8 (with LH front only power window anti-pinch system)

ALKIA1745ZZ

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D110 | 8. Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10 (with left and right front power window anti-pinch system) D14 (with left front only power window anti-pinch system) | 9. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108 |
| 10. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116 | 11. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid B28 | 12. Horn (low) E215 (view with front fender protector LH removed) |
| 13. Horn (high) E216 | 14. Combination meter M24 | 15. Security indicator lamp |

Component Description

INFOID:000000005429676

Component	Reference
BCM	SEC-201
Horn relay	SEC-277
Security indicator	SEC-281
Door switch	DLK-290
Door lock actuator	DLK-323
Trunk lid lock assembly	DLK-328
Door key cylinder switch	DLK-302
Door lock and unlock switch	DLK-293
Key slot	DLK-300
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-335

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000005783012

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Read and save the vehicle specification.Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system ¹	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system ²	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	×

1 : With remote keyless entry system

2: With intelligent Key system

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000005783013

ECU IDENTIFICATION

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-305, "DTC Index"](#).

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000005783016

WORK SUPPORT

Monitor item	Description
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MODE1: 1 minute• MODE2: 5 minutes• MODE3: 30 seconds• MODE4: 2 minutes
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by back door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MODE1: 0.5 sec.• MODE2: Non-operation• MODE3: 1.5 sec.
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MODE1: 3 sec.• MODE2: Non-operation• MODE3: 5 sec.
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	Trunk button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MODE1: 0.5 sec.• MODE2: 1.5 sec.• MODE3: OFF: No delay
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only• UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only• LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation• OFF: Non-operation
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Horn chirp: Sound horn• Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer• OFF: Non-operation
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can be forcibly activated.
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [DLK-149, "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
ACC RLY-F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of accessory relay.
CLUCH SW*1	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of clutch switch.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF]*2 condition of brake switch power supply.
BRAKE SW 2	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/STALL/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [mph].
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or TCM by numerical value [mph].
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of driver side door status.
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of passenger side door status.
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing.
REVERSE SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of R position.

*1: It is displayed but does not operate on M/T models.

*2: OFF is displayed when brake pedal is depressed while brake switch power supply is OFF.

ACTIVE TEST

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. The Intelligent Key warning buzzer is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Key warning chime sounds when "KEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• OFF position warning chime sounds when "KNOB" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• "KEY" Warning lamp blinks when "KEY IND" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• Take away warning display when "OUTKEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• OFF position warning display when "LK WN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check hazard warning lamp operation. The hazard warning lamps are activated after "LH/RH/OFF" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn is activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
P RANGE	This test is able to check CVT shift selector power supply CVT shift selector power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LOCK INDICATOR	This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation. ACC indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation. ON indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination blinks when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
TRUNK/BACK DOOR	This test is able to check back door opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "OPEN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:000000005783017

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen.

DATA MONITOR

Monitored Item	Description
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RL*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.

* : Sedan

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
THEFT IND		This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN		This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HEAD LAMP(HI)		This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	RH	Outputs the voltage to blink the right side turn signal lamps.
	LH	Outputs the voltage to blink the left side turn signal lamps.
	Off	Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF.

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:0000000005783018

DATA MONITOR

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000005429682

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart, refer to [LAN-26, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429683

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	In CAN communication system, any item (or items) of the following listed below is malfunctioning. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission• Receiving (ECM)• Receiving (VDC/TCS/ABS)• Receiving (METER/M&A)• Receiving (TCM)• Receiving (MULTI AV)• Receiving (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429684

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-8, "CAN Communication Control Circuit"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429685

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1010]	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429686

1. REPLACE BCM

When DTC U1010 is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429702

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429703

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	START CONT RLY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Clutch interlock or shift transmission range switch input signal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-213, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429704

SEC

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Inspection End.

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429705

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429706

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	START CONT RLY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Clutch interlock or shift transmission range switch input signal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-214, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429707

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

B210D STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210D STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429708

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429709

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-262, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Clutch interlock or shift transmission range switch input	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-215, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429710

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [PCS-129, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#).

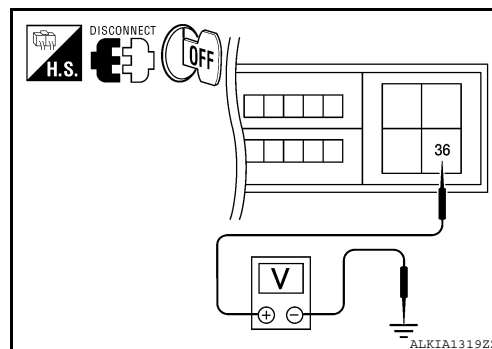
1.CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E18	36	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210E STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005429711

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429712

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Clutch interlock or shift transmission range switch input	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-216, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429713

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

Which type of transmission

CVT >> GO TO 2

M/T >> GO TO 3

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL/CVT MODELS

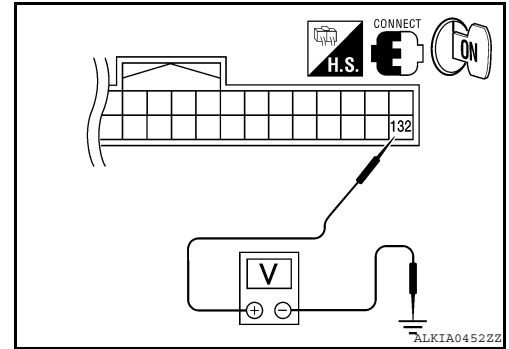
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.



BCM connector		Ground	Condition			Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		Ignition switch	Brake pedal	CVT selector lever	
M21	132	Ground	ON	Depressed	P or N	Battery voltage
					Other than above	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> GO TO 4

3.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL / M/T MODELS

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM connector		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		Ignition switch	Clutch pedal	
M21	132	Ground	OFF	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> GO TO 4

4.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

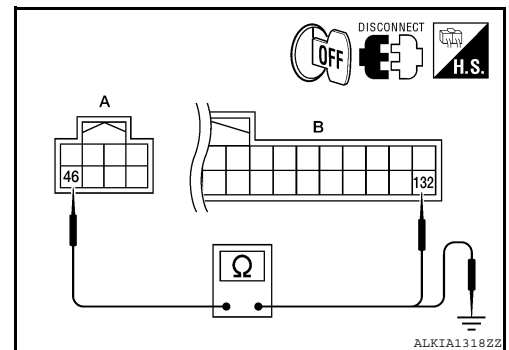
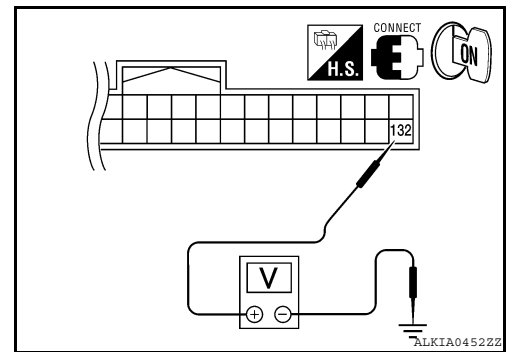
IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness connector.

5.CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT



B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

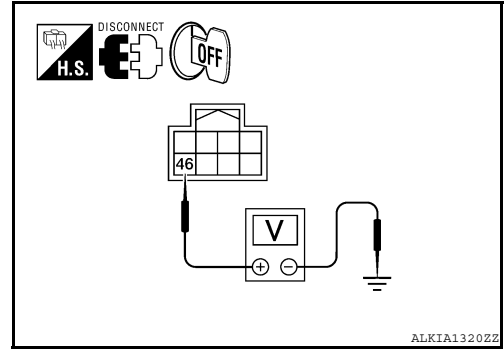
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E17	46	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429714

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch (CVT models)
- Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429715

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#)
- If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTER LOCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW ON	IPDM E/R detects a mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clutch interlock input signal (M/T models)• Shift transmission range switch input signal (CVT models)• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted (CVT models)] or (Clutch interlock switch circuit is open or shorted.)• Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)• Transmission range switch (CVT models)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-219, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429716

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

Which type of transmission

- CVT >> GO TO 2
M/T >> GO TO 5

2.CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Refer to [BCS-70, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground under following condition.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	CVT selector lever	P or N	0
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> (VQ35DE) GO TO 4

NO >> (QR25DE) GO TO 10

4.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

TCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: E18	72	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL (BCM)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M18	22	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

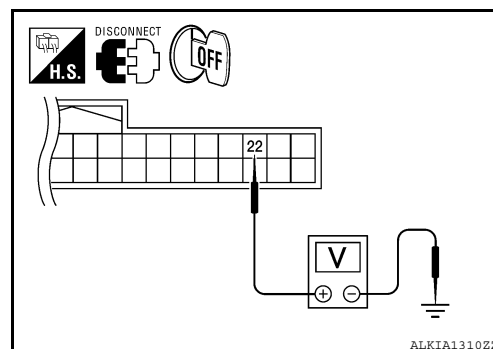
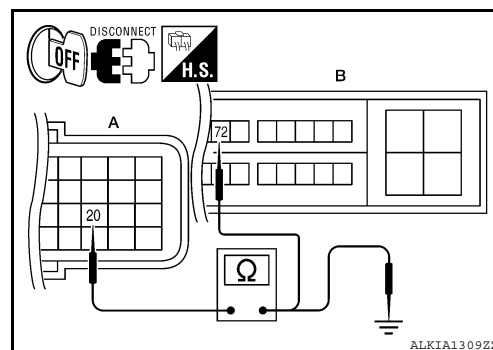
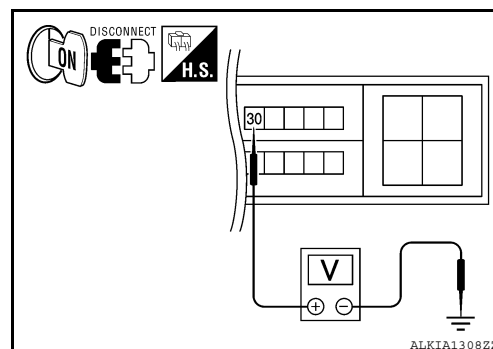
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 7

6.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

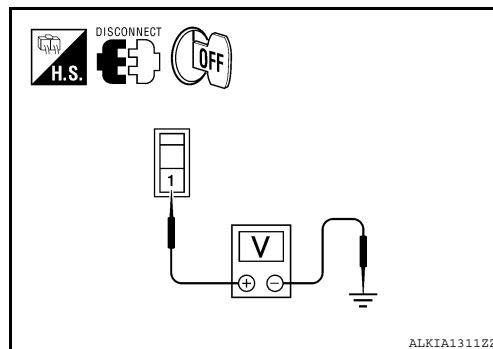
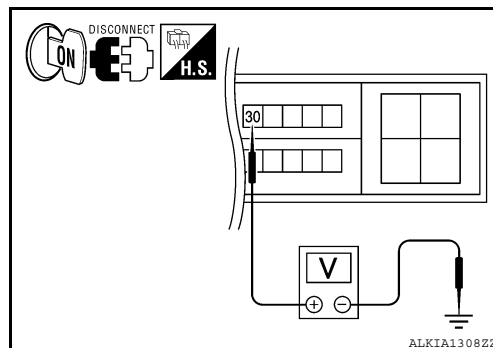
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Check harness for open between clutch interlock switch and IPDM E/R.

7.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.



Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E36	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

8.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and clutch interlock switch harness connector.

Clutch interlock switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E36	2	B: E18	30	Yes

- Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E36	2	Ground	No

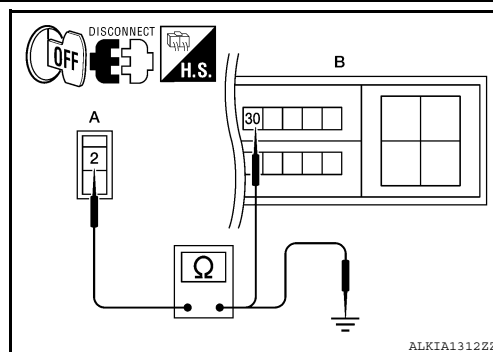
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-223. "Component Inspection"](#).



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.

10. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72 and 74.

IPDM E/R			Condition		Continuity
Connector	Terminals				
F10	72	74	Transmission range switch position	P or N	Yes
				Other	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 11
 NO >> GO TO 12

11. CHECK TRANSMISSION SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72, 74 and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F10	72	Ground	No
	74		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

12. CHECK TRANSMISSION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- Check continuity between transmission range switch and IPDM E/R harness connectors.

Transmission range switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F25	1	B: F10	74	Yes
	2		72	

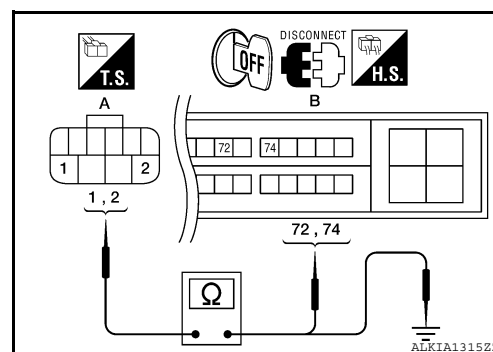
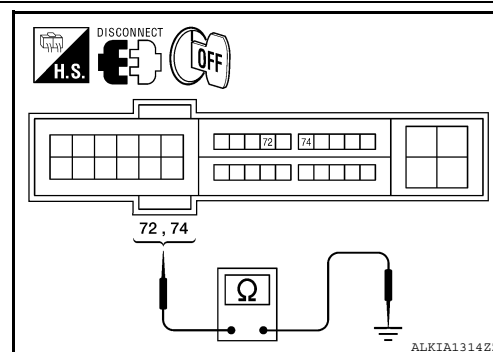
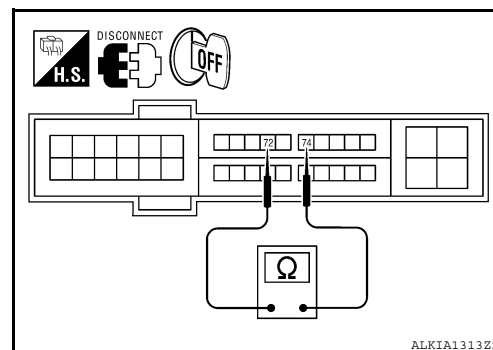
- Check continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.

Transmission range switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F25	1	Ground	No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace transmission range switch.
 NO >> Repair harness or connector.

13. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429717

1. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

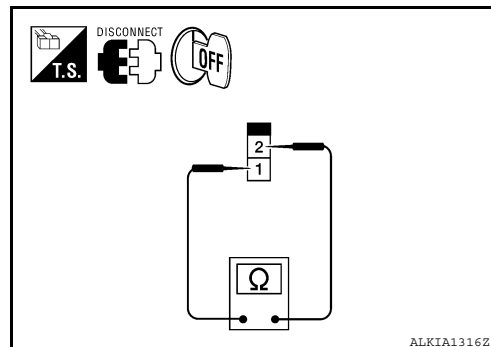
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch under the following conditions.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	No
			Depressed	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.



B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429718

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch (CVT models)
- Clutch inter lock switch (M/T models)
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429719

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTER LOCK/ TRANSMISSION RANGE SW	IPDM E/R detects mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clutch interlock input signal (M/T models)• Shift NP switch input signal (CVT models)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted (CVT models)] or (Clutch interlock switch circuit is open or shorted.)• Clutch inter lock switch (MT models)• Transmission range switch (CVT models)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-224, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429720

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.INSPECTION START

Check which type of transmission the vehicle is equipped with.

Which type of transmission

- CVT >> GO TO 2
M/T >> GO TO 5

2.CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Refer to [BCS-70, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground under following condition.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	CVT selector lever	P or N	0
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> (VQ35DE) GO TO 4

NO >> (QR25DE) GO TO 10

4.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

TCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: E18	72	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL (BCM)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M18	22	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

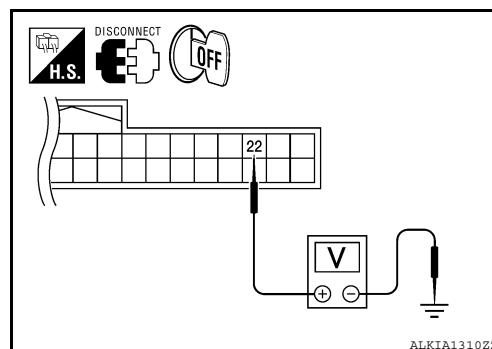
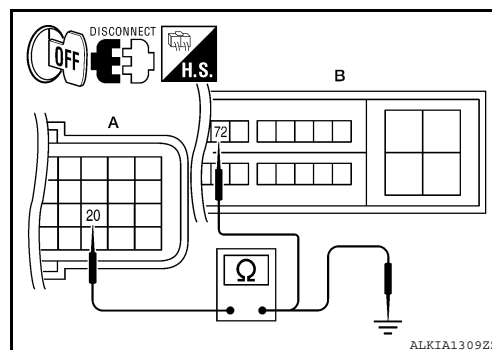
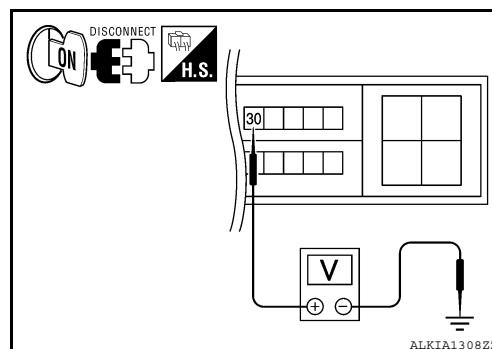
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 7

6.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.



B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

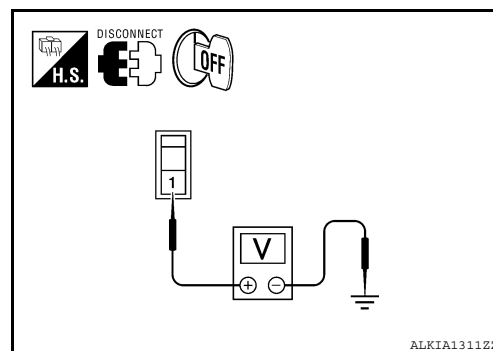
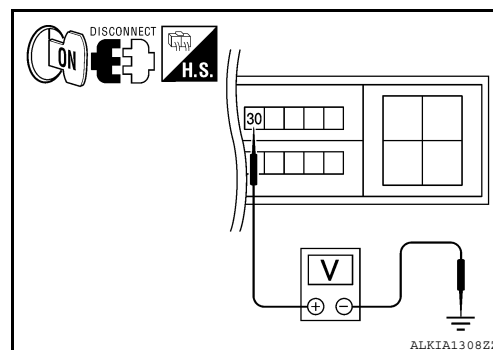
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Check harness for open between clutch interlock switch and IPDM E/R.

7. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.



Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E36	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

8. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and clutch interlock switch harness connector.

Clutch interlock switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E36	2	B: E18	30	Yes

- Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E36	2	Ground	No

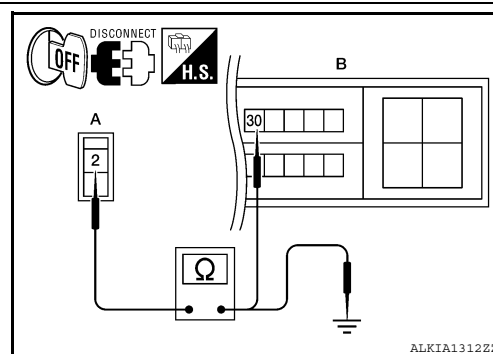
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-228. "Component Inspection"](#).



B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.

10. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72 and 74.

IPDM E/R			Condition		Continuity
Connector	Terminals				
F10	72	74	Transmission range switch position	P or N	Yes
				Other	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 11
NO >> GO TO 12

11. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72, 74 and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F10	72	Ground	No
	74		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

12. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- Check continuity between transmission range switch and IPDM E/R harness connectors.

Transmission range switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F25	1	B: F10	74	Yes
	2		72	

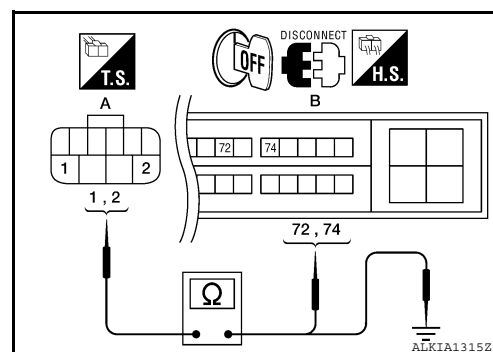
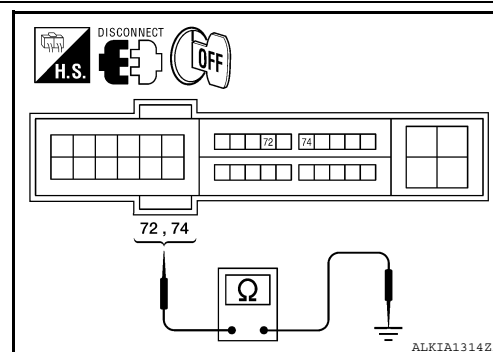
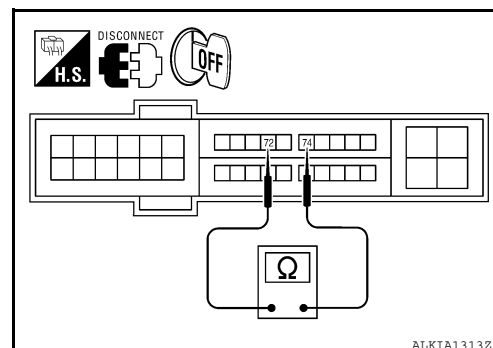
- Check continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.

Transmission range switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F25	1	Ground	No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace transmission range switch.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

13. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT



B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429721

1. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

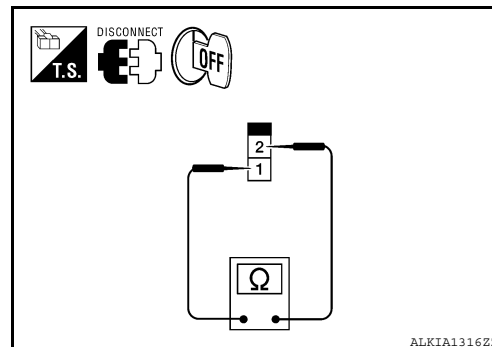
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch under the following conditions.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	No
			Depressed	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.



B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

Description

INFOID:0000000005429722

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits starting of the engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429723

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)• Key slot• BCM
P1610			

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-229, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-229, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429724

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1. >> GO TO 2
Case2. >> GO TO 4

2.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.

B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-362. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 68.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M40	2	B: M19	68	Yes

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M40	2	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK PUSH-IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> GO TO 7

5.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

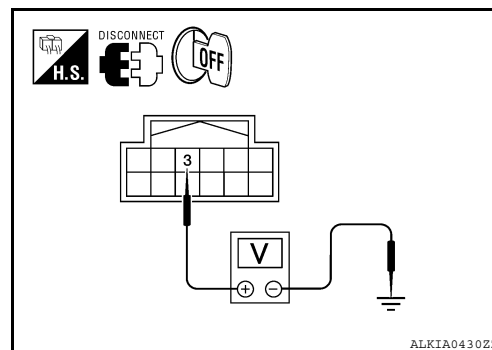
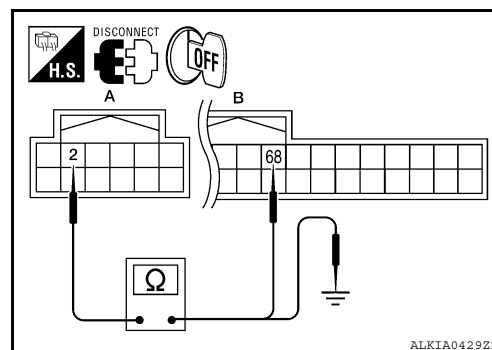
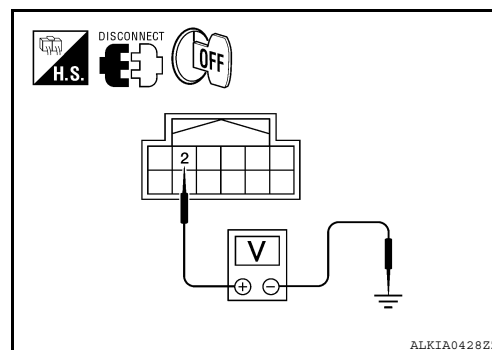
Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-362. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 6

6.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 69.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M40	3	B: M19	69	Yes

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M40	3	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	7	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

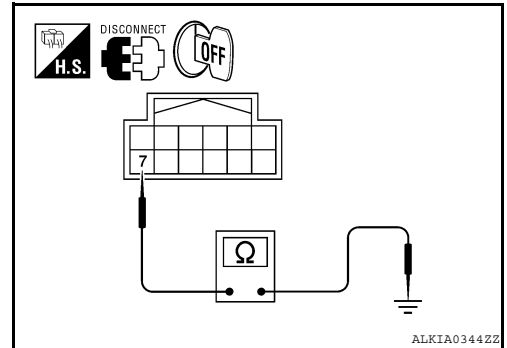
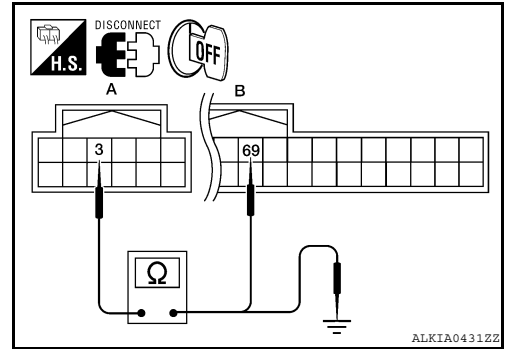
YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429725

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits starting of the engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429726

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191 P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Intelligent Key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-232, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429727

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> Intelligent Key was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.

B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description

INFOID:0000000005429728

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429729

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192 P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BCM • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions:
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-233, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429730

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.

For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual."

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> ID was unregistered.
 NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.
 - Replace ECM.

B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000005429731

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429732

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)• BCM• ECM
P1612			

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions:
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-234, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429733

1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual."

Does the engine start?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.
- NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace ECM.
 - Perform ECM re-communicating function.

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

Description

INFOID:000000005804671

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005804672

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected	ID verification request out of the specified specification

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

CVT models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal

2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-235, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005804673

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-1

1. Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-235, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC B2195 detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Inspection End

2.CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-2

1. Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
2. Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
3. Erase DTC.
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-235, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC B2195 detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End

B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2555 STOP LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000005429734

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429735

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)• Stop lamp switch• Fuse

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-236, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429736

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

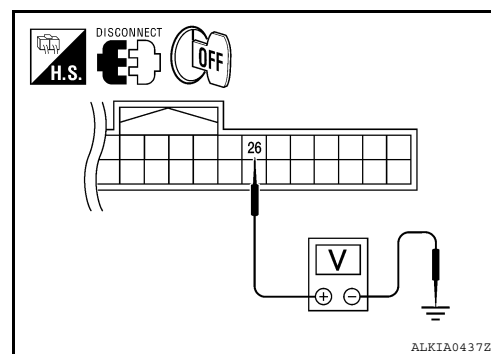
BCM		Ground	Stop lamp switch position	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal			
M18	26	Ground	Depressed	Battery voltage
			Released	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Stop lamp switch is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.



B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

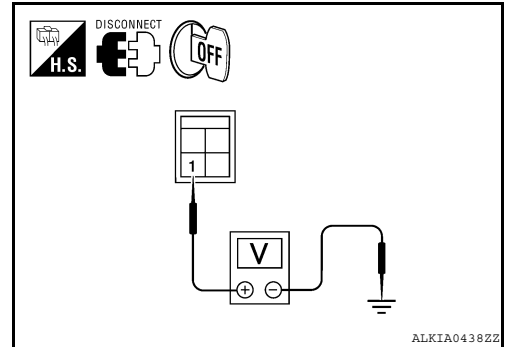
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T)	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.

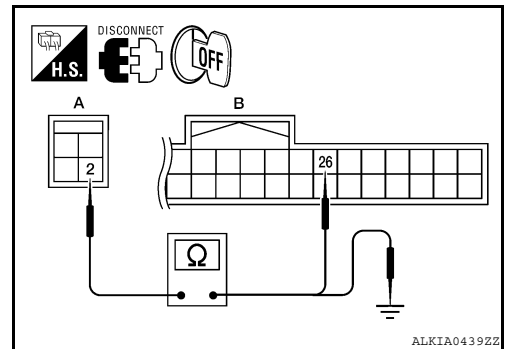


3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T) (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 26.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T)	2	B: M18	26	Yes

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T) (A) terminal 2 and ground.



Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E38 (with CVT) E52 (with M/T)	2	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-237, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429737

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.

B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

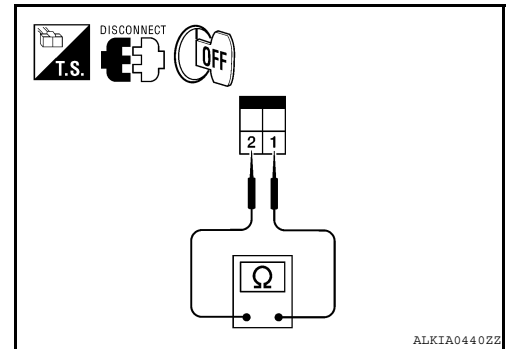
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Stop lamp switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Brake pedal	Not depressed	No
			Depressed	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.



B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429738

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429739

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)• Push-button ignition switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-239, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429740

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> GO TO 4

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-240, "Component Inspection"](#).

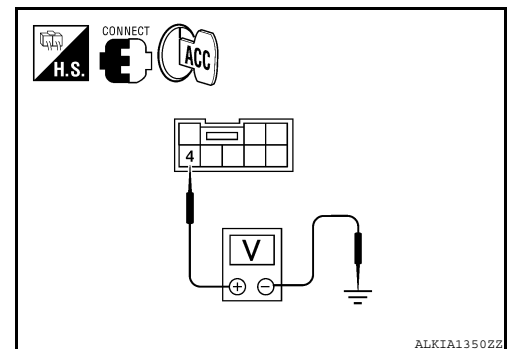
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-363, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

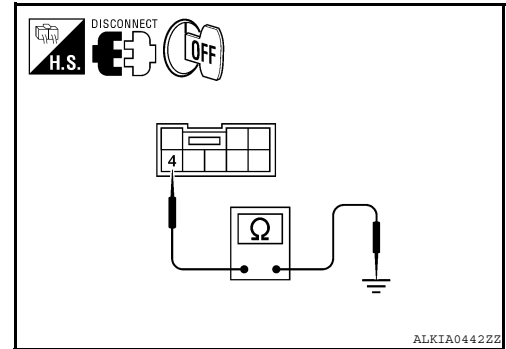
4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair harness or connector.



INFOID:000000005429741

Component Inspection

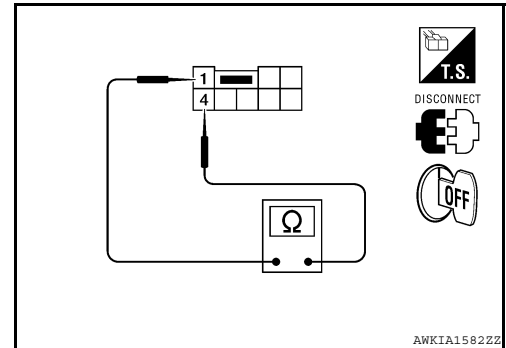
1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals under the following conditions.

Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
1	4	Pressed	Yes
		Not pressed	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
- NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-363, "Removal and Installation"](#).



B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

Description

INFOID:0000000005429742

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. One signal is transmitted by the “unified meter”. Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429743

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from “unified meter” and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit” for 10 seconds continuously <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One is 10 km/h or more and the other is 4 km/h or less.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wheel sensor• Unified meter• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h or more and wait for at least 10 seconds.
2. Check “Self Diagnostic Result” with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-241, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429744

1.CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self Diagnostic Result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-39, "DTC No. Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK UNIFIED METER.

Check unified meter. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429745

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429746

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONTROL RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds:
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-242, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429747

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000005429748

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429749

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2605. Refer to [SEC-254, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)• CVT shift selector

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in other than P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-243, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429750

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch to ACC.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

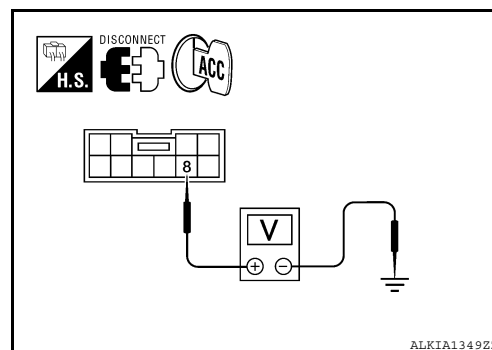
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2



2.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

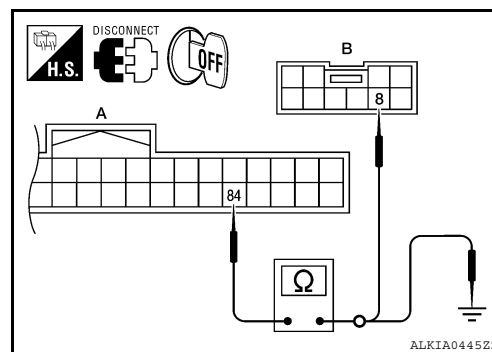
BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (BCM)

- Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 9.

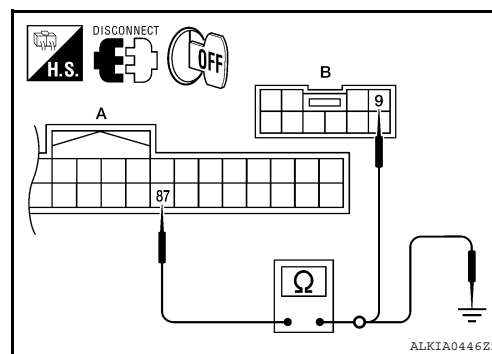
BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (A) terminal 9 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (B) terminal 43.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M23	9	B: E17	43	Yes

- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (A) terminal 9 and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M23	9	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-245. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-252. "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-424. "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F10A).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429751

SEC

1.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (PARK POSITION SWITCH)

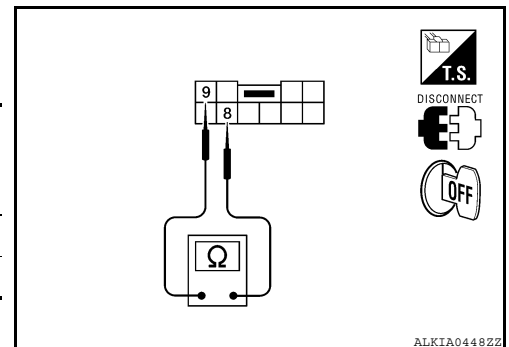
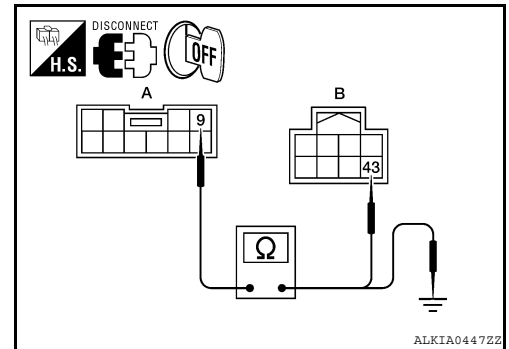
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.
- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) terminals as follows.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
8	9	CVT selector lever	P position	No
			Other than above	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-252. "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-424. "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F10A).



B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000005429752

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Speed signal from meter

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429753

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shift position is in P position• Vehicle speed is 4km/h (2 MPH) or more• Ignition switch is in the ON position	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (CVT drive circuit is open or shorted)• CVT shift selector (park position switch)• Combination meter

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Drive the vehicle for at least 10 seconds at a speed greater than 4 km/h (2 MPH).
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-246, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429754

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH "COMBINATION METER"

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [MWI-62, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch to ACC.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

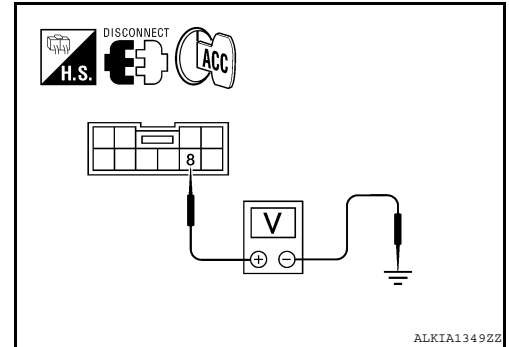
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3



3. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

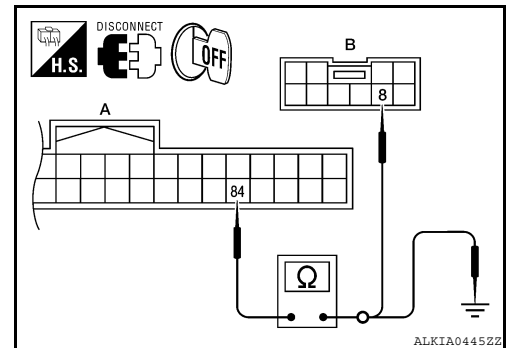
BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



4. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

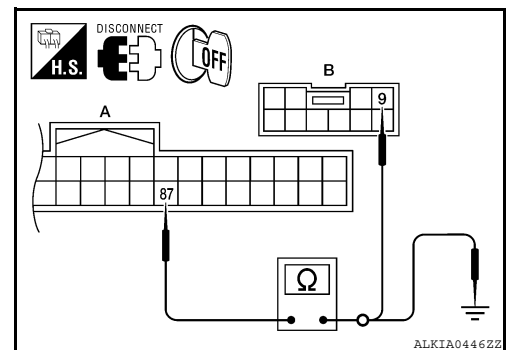
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-245, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-252, "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-424, "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F10A).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

Description

INFOID:0000000005429755

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P/N position switch

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429756

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSITION STATUS	BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position and, ignition switch is in ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch: approx. 0V• CVT shift selector (park position switch): approx 0V	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connector (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• CVT shift selector (park position switch)• Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Shift to N and wait for at least 1 second.
3. Shift to any gear other than P or N and wait for at least 1 second.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-249, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429757

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-320, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between TCM harness connector F33 (A) terminal 20 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 48.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: M18	48	Yes

- Check continuity between TCM harness connector F33 (A) terminal 20 and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.
- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> GO TO 4

4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

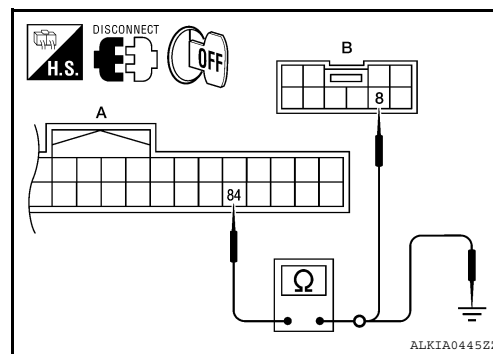
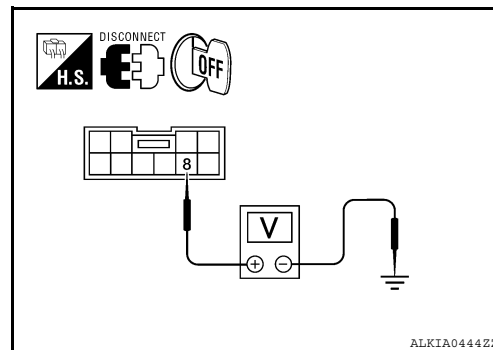
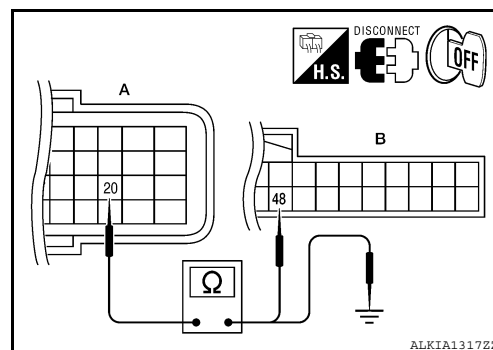
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 9.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-245. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

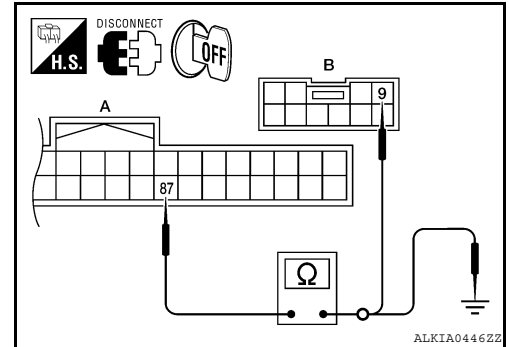
YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-252. "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-424. "Removal and Installation"](#) (RE0F10A).

7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429758

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429759

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch indicates vehicle is in P or N shift position. Signal from TCM indicates vehicle is in forward or reverse gear.• Transmission range switch indicates vehicle is in forward or reverse gear. Signal from TCM indicates vehicle is in P or N.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• Transmission range switch• TCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Use CVT selector lever to select each gear one at a time. Wait at each gear for at least 1 second.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-252, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429760

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-320, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-196, "DTC Index"](#) (RE0F09B) or [TM-369, "DTC Index"](#) (RE0F10A).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: M18	48	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

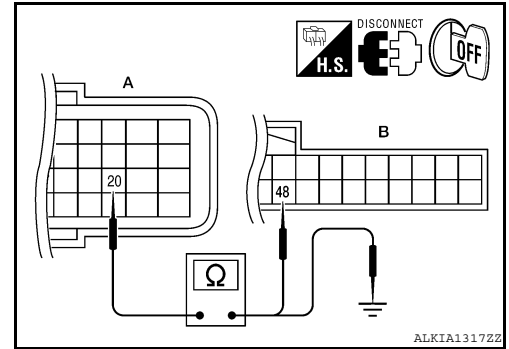
YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429761

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429762

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none">• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• Transmission range switch• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-254, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429763

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-320, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

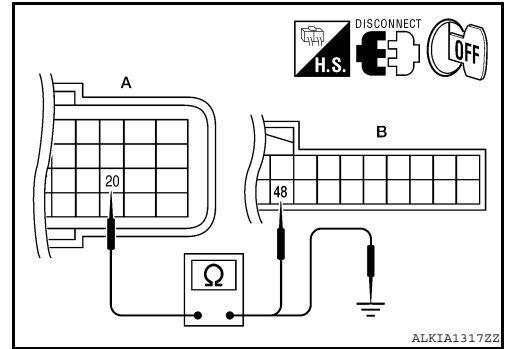
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between TCM connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: M18	48	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

SEC

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2608 STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429770

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429771

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211. "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212. "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-256. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

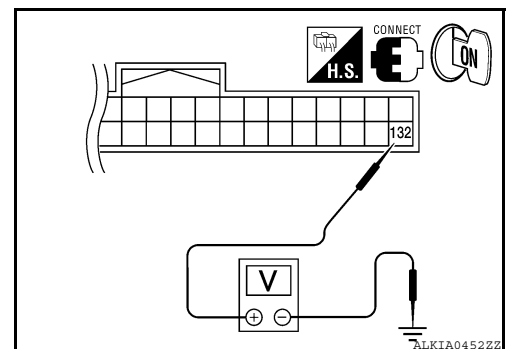
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429772

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-320. "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

BCM		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M21	132	Ground	CVT selector lever	N or P position	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal	Not depressed	0
				Depressed	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector M21 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

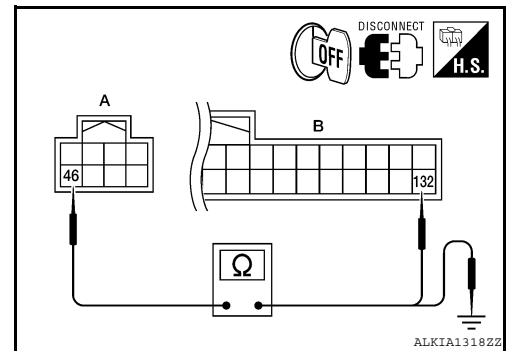
YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

B260F ENGINE STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B260F ENGINE STATUS

Description

INFOID:0000000005429785

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429786

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	INTERRUPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM has not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-258, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429787

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-258, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Inspection End.

2.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-1064, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ35DE), [EC-569, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE except California), [EC-26, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE California).

>> Inspection End.

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005804680

When clutch interlock switch turns ON, BCM detects that clutch pedal is being depressed and permits to start the engine.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005804681

NOTE:

If DTC B26E8 is displayed with DTC B210F, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210F. Refer to [SEC-259, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detection condition	Possible cause
B26E8	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	Detects that ASCD cancel switch is in the ON position for 2 seconds or more while ignition switch and clutch interlock switch are ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Clutch interlock switchHarness or connector (Clutch interlock switch circuit open or shorted)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following condition.
 - Shift lever is in the neutral position.
 - Depress clutch pedal.
- Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-259, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005804682

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Clutch interlock switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E36	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 31, located in the fuse and fusible link box]
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

2.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL

- Connect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M18	22	Ground	Clutch pedal	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Released	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
2. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Clutch interlock switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E36	2	M18	22	Yes

3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E36	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-260, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005804683

1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch terminals.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Depressed	Yes
			Released	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

Description

INFOID:000000005804677

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005804678

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26EA	KEY REGISTRATION	Intelligent Key is not registered successfully.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Improper registration operationIntelligent KeyBCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-261, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005804679

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Inspection End

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
3. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000005429791

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429792

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-262, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second• BCM is not commanding starter relay activation, but BCM detects starter relay output is active	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-262, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

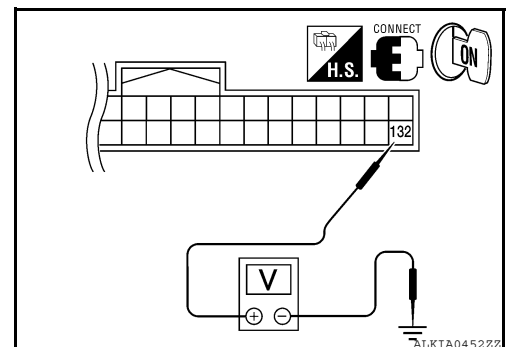
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429793

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-320, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

BCM		Ground	Transmission type	Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M21	132	Ground	CVT: Select lever in Park	Ignition switch cranking or request to start	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0
			M/T: Clutch pedal depressed	Ignition switch cranking or request to start	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0

Is the measurement value within the specification.

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

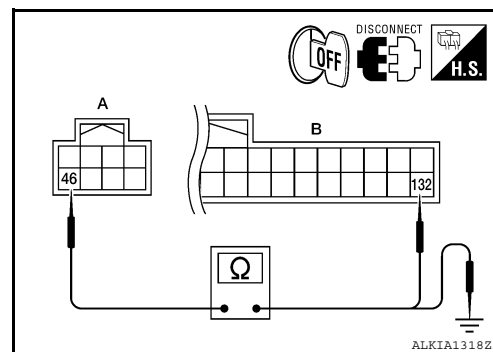
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B261E VEHICLE TYPE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

Description

INFOID:000000005804674

There are two types of vehicles.

- HEV
- Conventional

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005804675

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration.	BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

CVT models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-264, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005804676

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.
See [SEC-264, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429797

IPDM E/R transmits the push-button ignition switch status via CAN communication to BCM. BCM receives push-button ignition switch status by hardwire input. BCM compares the 2 signals for mismatch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429798

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261A	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push-button ignition switch status• Push-button ignition switch status from IPDM E/R (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted)• Between BCM and push-button ignition switch• Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-265, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429799

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-347, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

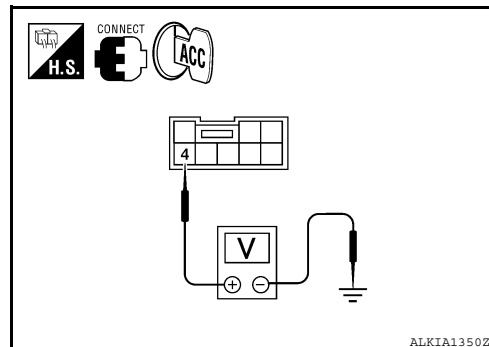
Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and BCM harness connector M21 (B) terminal 140.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M38	4	B: M21	140	Yes

- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 28.

Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M38	4	B: E18	28	Yes

- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

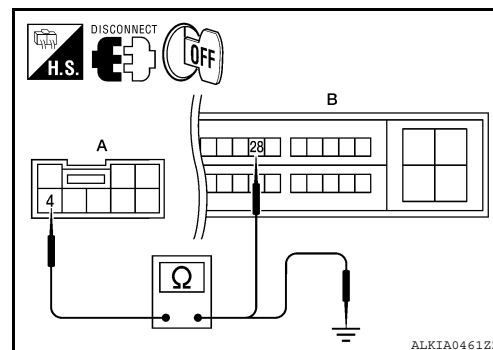
YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

Description

INFOID:0000000005429800

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429801

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-211, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26E1	NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM does not receive the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in the ON position	• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-267, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429802

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-267, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B26E1 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Inspection End.

2.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-1064, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ35DE), [EC-569, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE except California), [EC-26, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE California).

>> Inspection End.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005783022

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [BCS-75. "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#) or [BCS-84. "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#).

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check if the following BCM fuse or fusible link are blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	H
11		10

Is the fuse or fusible link blown?

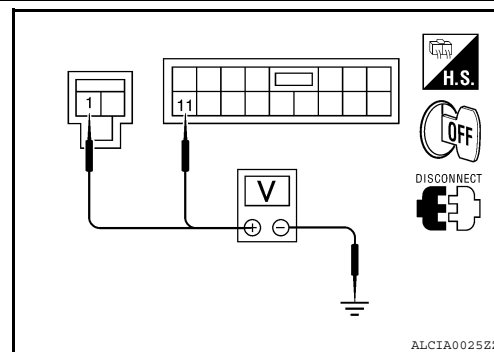
YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
M16	1	
M17	11	
		Battery voltage



Is the measurement normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

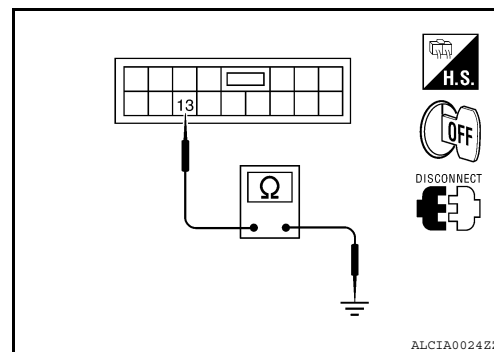
Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M17	13		Yes

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



BCM : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000005783023

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to [BCS-6. "CONFIGURATION \(BCM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

>> Work End.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005783024

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [PCS-34, "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#) (coupe) or [PCS-40, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#) (sedan).

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
1, 2	Battery power supply	B, D
—		42
		43

Is the fuse blown?

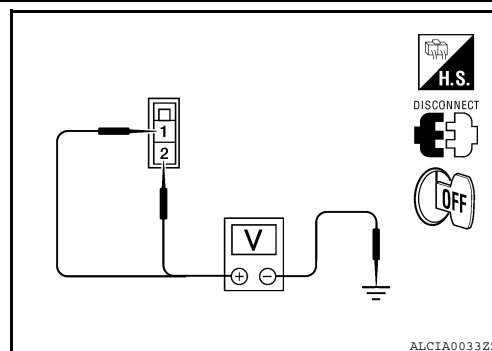
YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connectors.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
E16	1	
	2	
		Battery voltage



Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

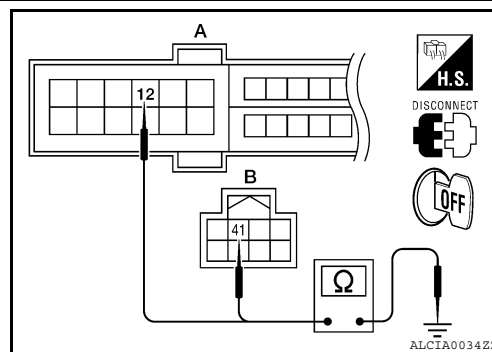
Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E18	12	Ground	Yes
B: E17	41		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.



KEY SLOT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

KEY SLOT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429806

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

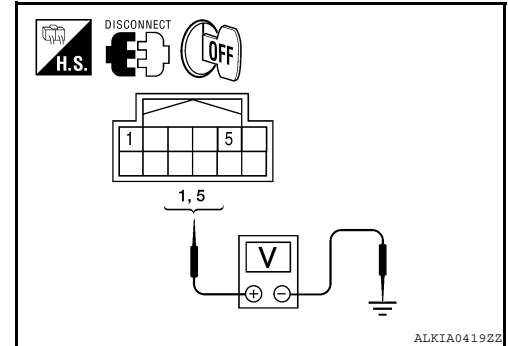
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.



2.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

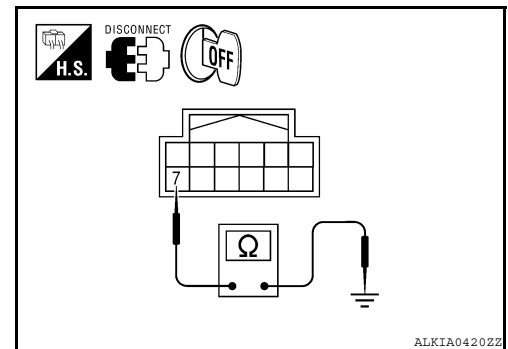
Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	7	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.



3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

Description

INFOID:000000005429807

Blinks when Intelligent Key insertion is required.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429808

1.CHECK FUNCTION

With CONSULT-III

Check key slot illumination ("KEY SLOT ILLUMI") Active Test mode.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key slot function is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

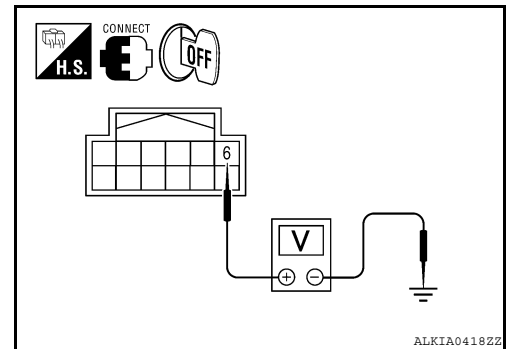
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429809

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-169, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between key slot connector and ground.



Terminals			Condition	Key slot illumination	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(−)			
Key slot connector	Terminal				
M40	6	Ground	Intelligent Key inserted	OFF	Battery voltage
			Intelligent Key removed	ON	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Key slot connector	Terminal	
M40	1	Battery voltage
	5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.

Key slot connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M40	7		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and key slot connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Key slot connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M19	80	B: M40	6	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: M19	80		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and key slot.

5.CHECK KEY SLOT

Refer to [SEC-271, "Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

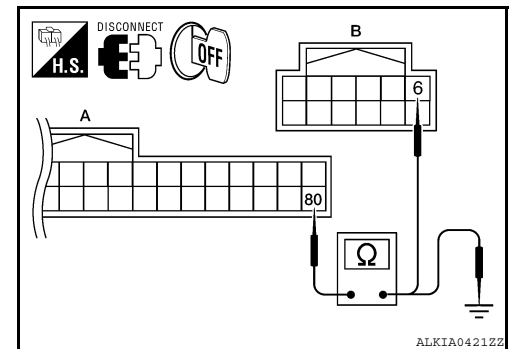
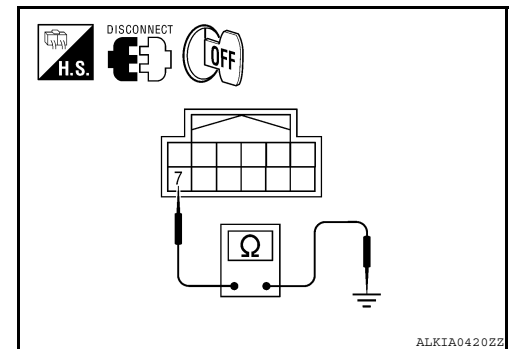
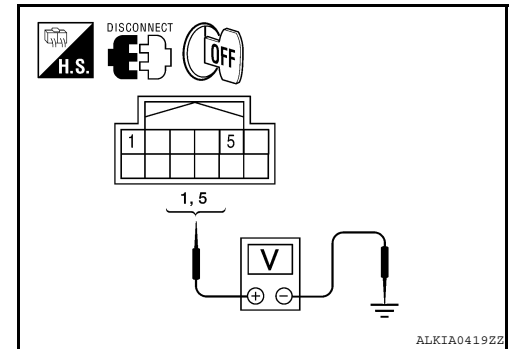
YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-362, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429810

For vehicles equipped with LH and RH anti-pinch system, the main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signal.

For vehicles equipped with LH anti-pinch system only, the front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) transmits the LOCK or UNLOCK signal directly to the BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429811

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check KEY CYL UN-SW, KEY CYL UN-SW in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-229. "Work Flow"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> With LH and RH anti-pinch, refer to [DLK-302. "Diagnosis Procedure \(With LH and RH Anti-Pinch\)"](#).

NO >> With LH anti-pinch only, refer to [DLK-303. "Diagnosis Procedure \(With LH Anti-Pinch Only\)"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure (With LH and RH Anti-Pinch)

INFOID:000000005429812

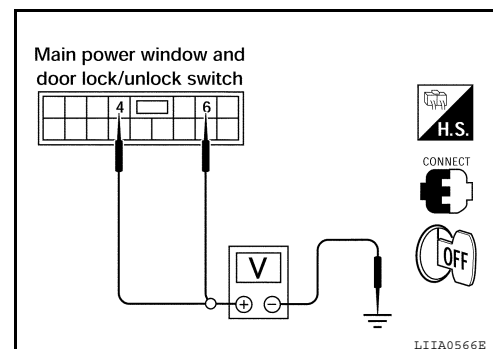
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-334. "Wiring Diagram"](#).

SEC

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Terminals			Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(−)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	4	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral / Unlock	5
	6		Unlock	0
			Neutral / Lock	5



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-252. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: D7	4	B: D10	6	Yes
	6		5	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: D7	4	Ground	No
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	4	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [SEC-276, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-449, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

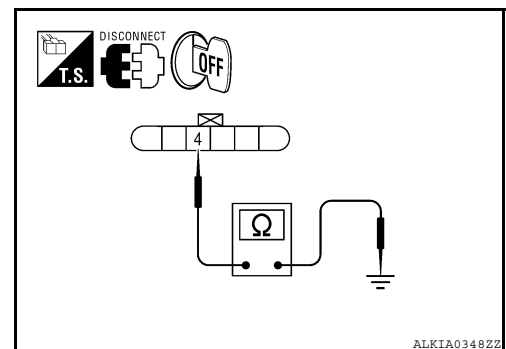
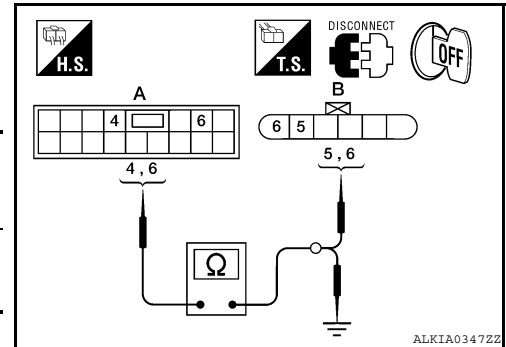
Diagnosis Procedure (With LH Anti-Pinch Only)

INFOID:0000000005429813

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-334, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.

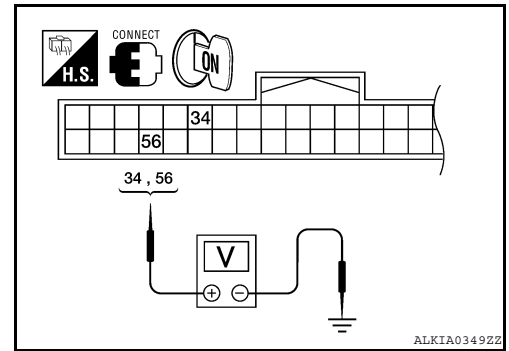


KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals		Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	56	Lock	0
	34	Neutral / Unlock	5
		Unlock	0
		Neutral / Lock	5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-163, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.
- Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D14	4		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

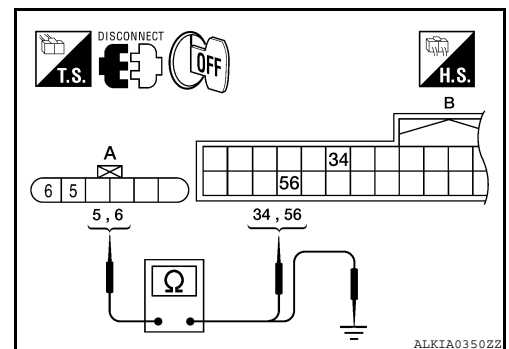
3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector M18.
- Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and BCM connector M18.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	BCM connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: D14	5	B: M18	34	Yes
	6		56	

- Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: D14	5		No
	6		



KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [SEC-276, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-449, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

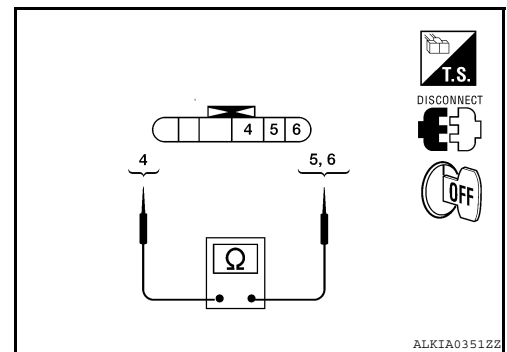
INFOID:000000005429814

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral / Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
		Neutral / Unlock	No



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-449, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

HORN

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

HORN

Description

INFOID:0000000005429815

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when theft warning system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005429816

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select HORN in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn relay	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-277, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429817

1.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

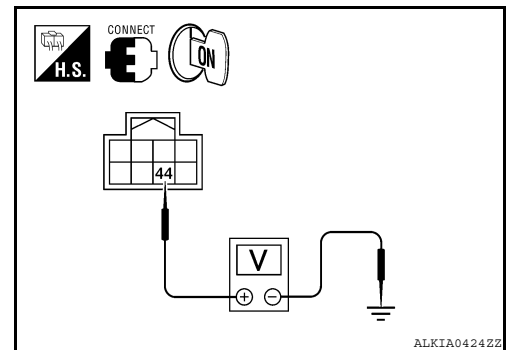
Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Refer to [HRN-7, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#).

2.CHECK HORN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("HORN") with CONSULT-III.
3. Using an analog voltmeter or an oscilloscope, check voltage between IPDM E/R connector E17 terminal 44 and ground.



ALKIA0424Z2

IPDM E/R		Ground	Test item		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
E17	44	Ground	HORN	ON	Battery voltage → 0 → Battery voltage
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Repair or replace harness between IPDM E/R and horn relay.
NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.

HORN

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	44	B: H-1	1	Yes

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	44	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

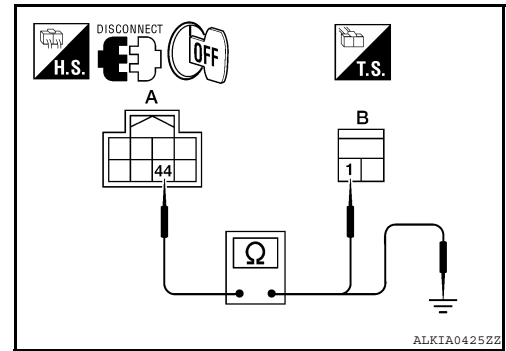
4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.



HEADLAMP

Description

INFOID:0000000005429818

Headlamp lighting when theft warning system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005429819

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check if headlamps operate by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?

YES >> Headlamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to [SEC-279, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429820

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Refer to [EXL-109, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#) (xenon type) or [EXL-99, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#) (halogen type).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

WARNING LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

WARNING LAMP

Description

INFOID:0000000005429821

- Warning lamp is built in combination meter.
- Intelligent Key system malfunction is reported to the driver by the warning lamp illumination.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005429822

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "INDICATOR" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check warning lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
INDICATOR	ON	Warning lamp	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-280, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429823

1.CHECK "COMBINATION METER."

Check combination meter function. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:0000000005429824

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005429825

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429826

1.CHECK COMBINATION METER

Check combination meter. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000005783026

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

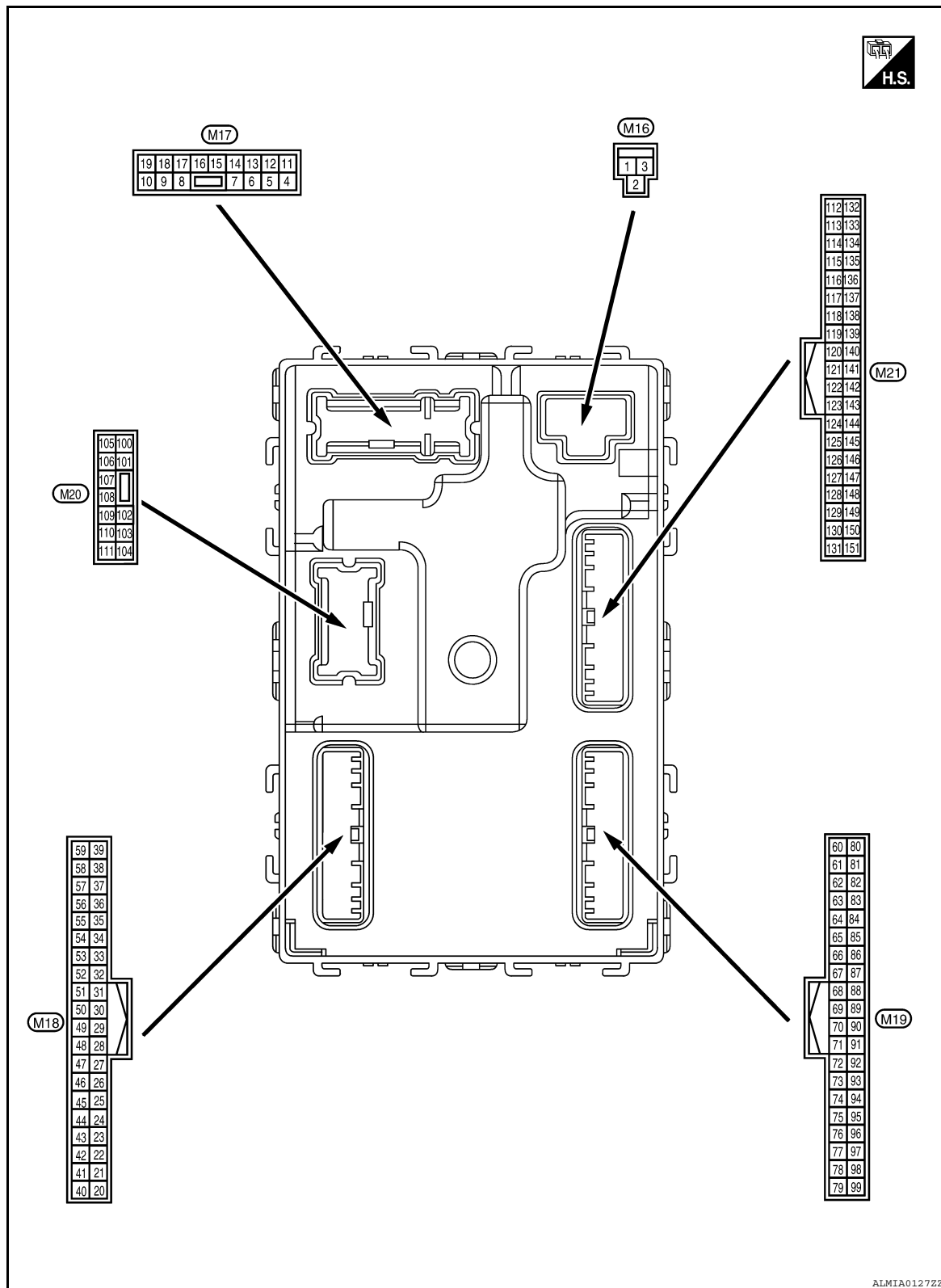
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal Layout

INFOID:000000005783027



Physical Values

INFOID:000000005783028

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

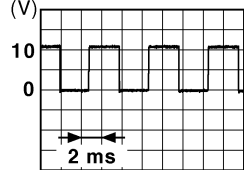
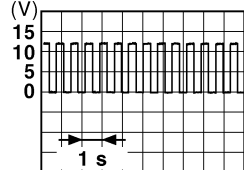
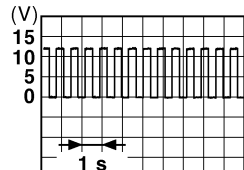
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10 ¹ (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14 ⁶ (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position 

JSNTIA0010GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

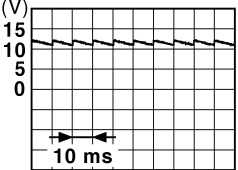
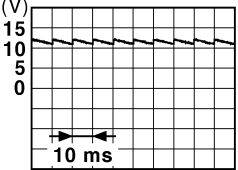
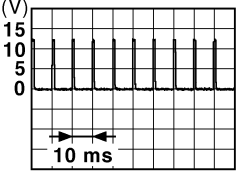
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
14 ¹ (O/W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brighten- ing/dimming level is in the neutral position  <small>JSNIA0010GB</small>
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <small>PKID0926E</small> 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 <small>PKID0926E</small> 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehi- cle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehi- cle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	—	Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not de- pressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger feedback signal	Input	Rear window de- fogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON sig- nal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	9.0 - 12.0V
					ON	0V
34 ² (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly LH (key cylin- der switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36 ² (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener can- cel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger ON signal	Input	Rear window de- fogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39 ² (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

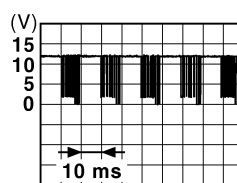
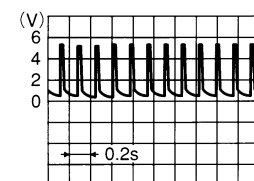
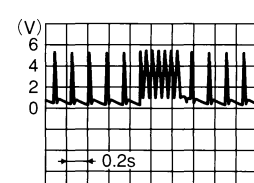
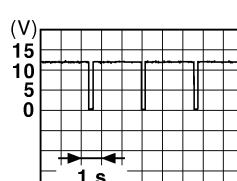
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

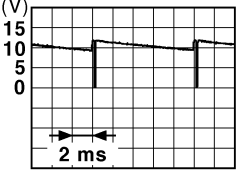
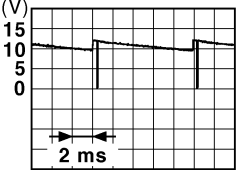
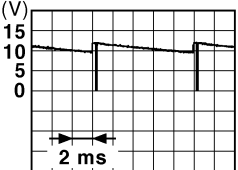
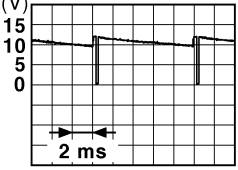
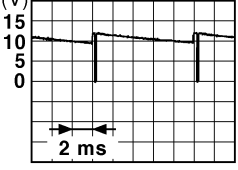
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
40 ³ (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	All switch OFF	0V
				Lighting switch 1ST	 <p>10.7V</p>
				Lighting switch high-beam	
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Turn signal switch RH	
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
				Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>10.7V</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
				Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>10.7V</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	All switch OFF	0V
				Front wiper switch INT	 <p>10.7V</p>
				Front wiper switch LO	
				Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	All switch OFF	0V
				Front fog lamp switch ON	 <p>10.7V</p>
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
				Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	ON	Battery voltage
				OFF	0V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

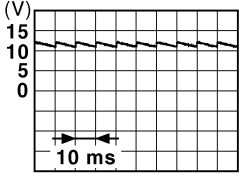
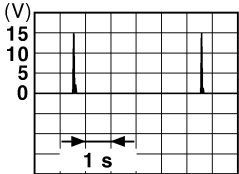
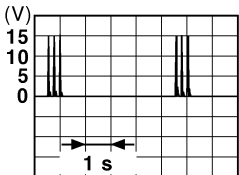
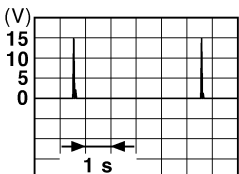
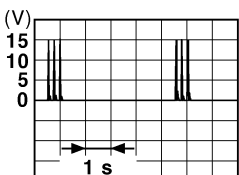
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

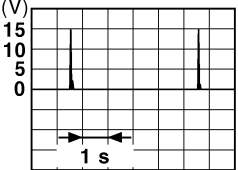
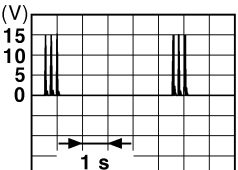
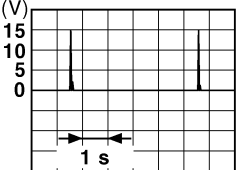
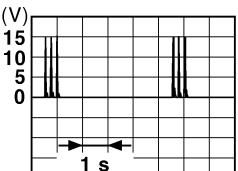
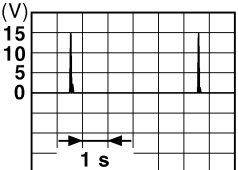
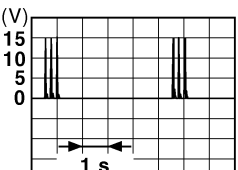
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
56 ² (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 <p>JPMIA0011GB</p> <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
62 ⁴ (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
63 ⁴ (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
64 ⁴ (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

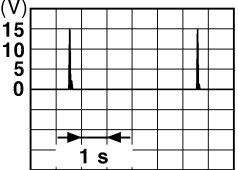
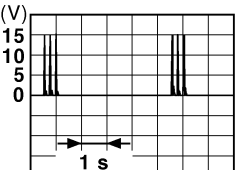
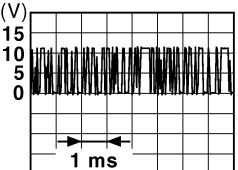
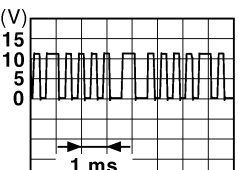
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]



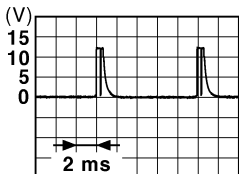
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
65 ⁴ (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 con- trol	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 <p>JMKIA0064GB</p>
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 <p>JMKIA0065GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	 <p>1.4V</p>
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3V</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	 <p>1.3V</p>

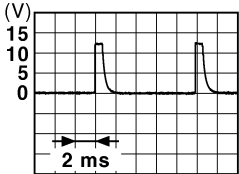


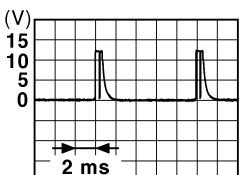
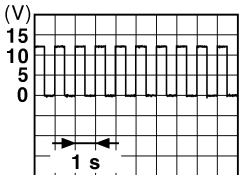
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

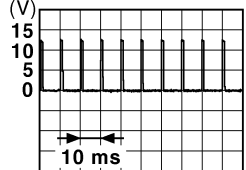
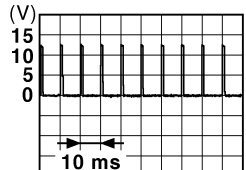
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	<p>All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)</p>  <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4V</p>
					<p>Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)</p>  <p>JPMIA0036GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>
					<p>Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)</p>  <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>
					<p>Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3  <p>JPMIA0040GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	<p>OFF</p> <p>0V</p>
					<p>Blinking</p>  <p>JPMIA0015GB</p> <p>6.5V</p>
					<p>ON</p> <p>Battery voltage</p>
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	<p>OFF or ACC</p> <p>0V</p>
					<p>ON</p> <p>Battery voltage</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT shift selector	Output	—		Battery voltage
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88 ⁴ (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p> <p>JPMIA0016GB</p>
89 ⁴ (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p> <p>JPMIA0016GB</p>
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

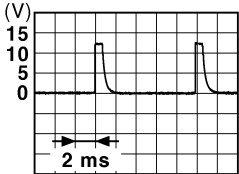

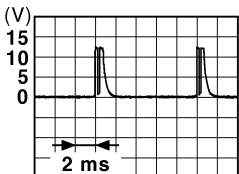
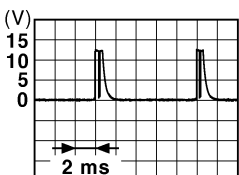
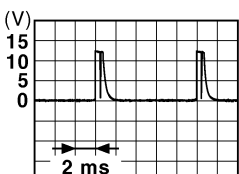
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

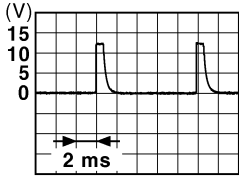
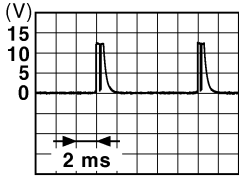
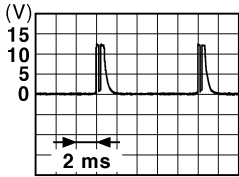
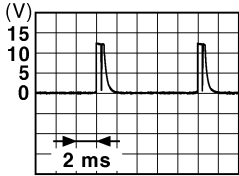
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
				All switch OFF	 <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4V</p>
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p>JPMIA0036GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>
				Front wiper switch LO	 <p>JPMIA0038GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>
				Front washer switch ON	 <p>JPMIA0039GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	 <p>1.4V</p> <p>JPMIA0041GB</p>
				Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0038GB</p>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0036GB</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wiper intermittent dial 1 Wiper intermittent dial 5 Wiper intermittent dial 6 	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0039GB</p>

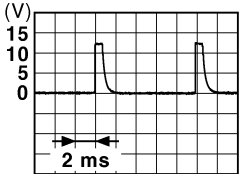

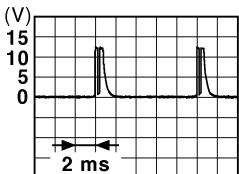
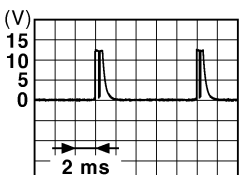
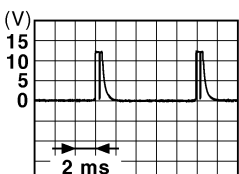
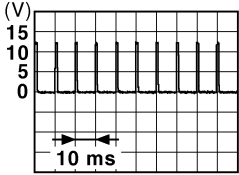
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

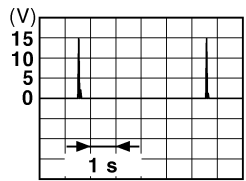
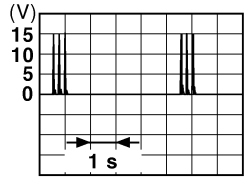
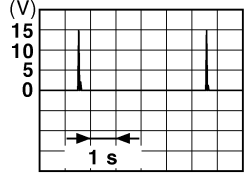
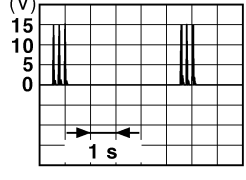
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF  JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to- pass  JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND  JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT  JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI  JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed 0 V
					Not pressed  JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

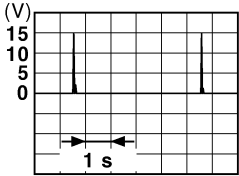
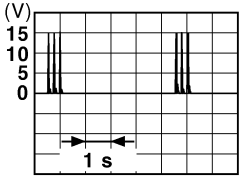
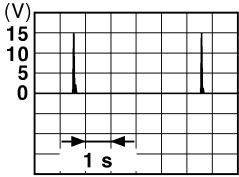
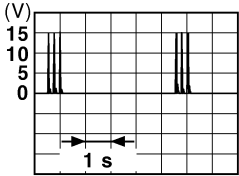
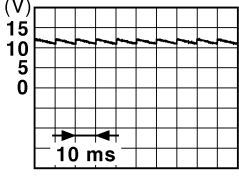
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

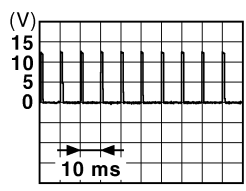
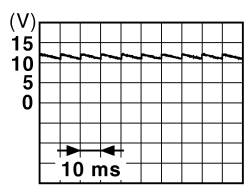
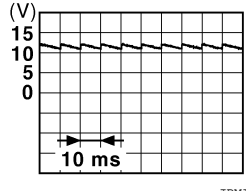
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
118 ⁴ (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
119 ⁴ (BR/W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
127 (BR/W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 <p>JPMIA0011GB</p> <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (trunk is open)	0V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/ T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
140 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p>
144 ⁴ (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144 ⁵ (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148 ¹ (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V
149 ¹ (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan

2: With LH front window anti-pinch

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch

4: With Intelligent Key

5: Without Intelligent Key

6: Coupe

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000005783029

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter control relay signal Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	Inhibit engine cranking	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000005783030

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Priority	DTC	
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM B2195: ANTI SCANNING 	A
		B
		C
		D
		E
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2553: IGNITION RELAY B2555: STOP LAMP B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW B2557: VEHICLE SPEED B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY B2601: SHIFT POSITION B2602: SHIFT POSITION B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS B2604: PNP SW B2605: PNP SW B2608: STARTER RELAY B260A: IGNITION RELAY B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC B2618: BCM B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW B261E: VEHICLE TYPE B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV B26E8: CLUTCH SW B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG 	F
		G
		H
		I
		J
		SEC
		L
		M
		N
		O
		P
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL C1708: [NO DATA] FL C1709: [NO DATA] FR C1710: [NO DATA] RR C1711: [NO DATA] RL C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL C1720: [CODE ERR] FL C1721: [CODE ERR] FR C1722: [CODE ERR] RR C1723: [CODE ERR] RL C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL C1734: CONTROL UNIT 	
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA 	

DTC Index

INFOID:000000005783031

NOTE:

Details of time display

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38, "Description"
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39, "DTC Logic"
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40, "Description"
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-53, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-229, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-399, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-56, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-232, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-402, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-57, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-233, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-403, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-58, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-234, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-404, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-59, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-235, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-405, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-61, "Description"
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-60, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-236, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-406, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-63, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-239, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-409, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	—	×	—	SEC-65, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-241, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-411, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-242, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-412, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	×	—	—	BCS-41, "DTC Logic"
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-67, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-243, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-413, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-71, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-246, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-416, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	—	×	—	SEC-74, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-249, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-419, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2604: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-77, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-252, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-422, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2605: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-79, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-254, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-424, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-81, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-256, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-426, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-63, "Description"
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-83, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-258, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-428, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-66, "Description"
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-69, "Description"
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-72, "Description"
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-87, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-262, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-432, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-75, "Description"
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-90, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-265, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-435, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-89, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-264, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-434, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-283, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-484, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-63, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-286, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-487, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-92, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-267, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-437, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	—	SEC-84, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-259, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-429, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-86, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-261, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-431, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-44, "Self-Diagnosis (With CONSULT-III)"
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14, "Description"
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18, "Description"
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-19, "Description"
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20, "Description"

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005783032

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 - 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	STOP
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (CVT models)	Off
		Release clutch pedal (M/T models)	
	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position (CVT models)	On
		Depress clutch pedal (M/T models)	
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		ST →INHI
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF		UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Press the selector button with CVT selector lever in P position CVT selector lever in any position other than P 	Off
	Release the CVT selector button with CVT selector lever in P position NOTE: The lever is fixed ON for M/T		On
DTRL REQ	DTRL OFF		Off
	DTRL ON		On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
THFT HRN REQ	Not operated		Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panic alarm is activated Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM 		On
HORN CHIRP	Not operated		Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)		On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.		Off

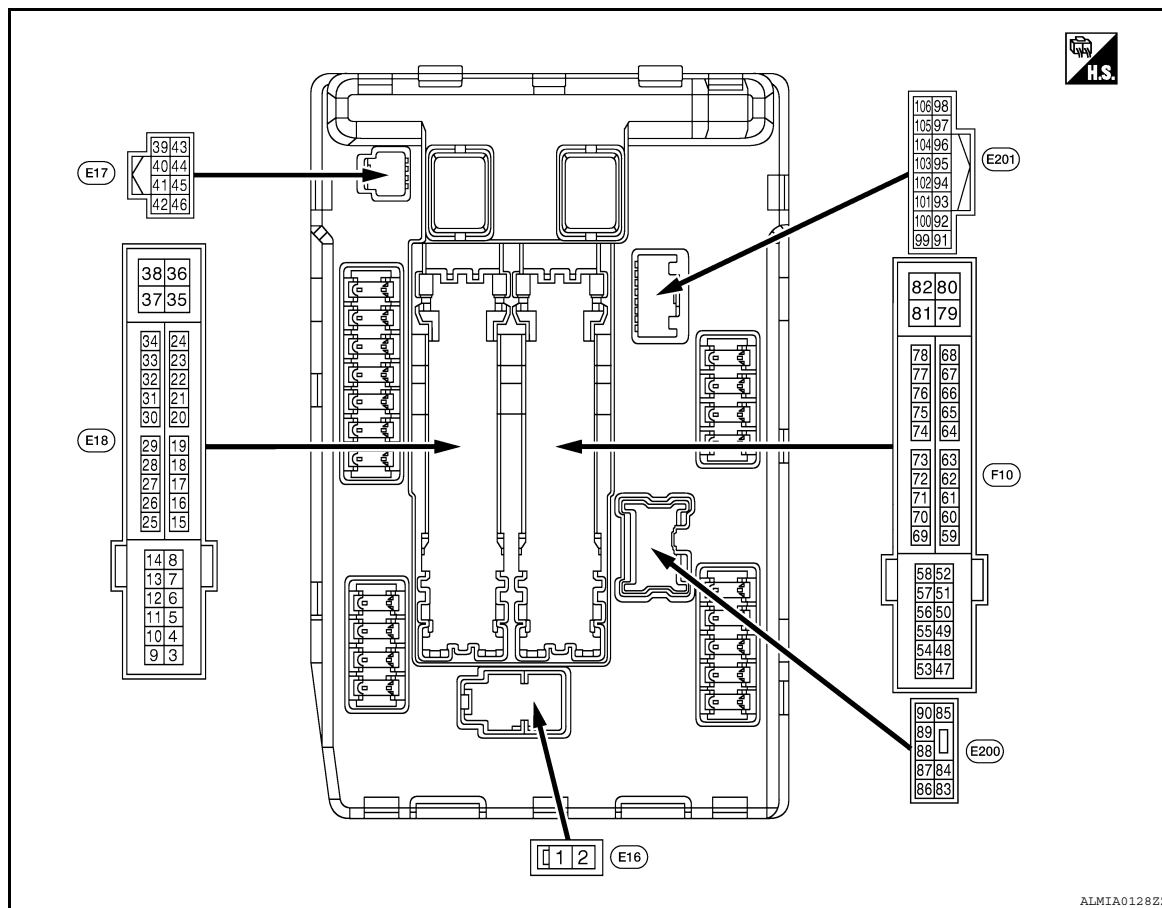
SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
6 (SB)	Ground	Daytime light relay power supply (Canada models only)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
7 (GR)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & interior lamps	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
10 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				• Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
13 (SB)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		Battery voltage
15 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
16 (L/Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
20 (B/Y)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
21 (O/B)	Ground	Ambient sensor	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
22 (W/R)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
23 (B/R)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON (READY) Both A/C switch and blower motor switch ON (electric compressor operates) 		1.0 - 4.0V
24 (BR/W)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
25 (GR)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0V
28 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	CVT models	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (ignition switch ON)	0V
					CVT selector lever P or N (ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
30 (R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	M/T models	Release the clutch pedal	0V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
34 (O/L)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-3 control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
35 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan motor control	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
38 (R/W)	Ground	Cooling fan motor control	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (P)	—	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (L)	—	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—		—
41 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
42 (SB)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
43 (G/B)	Ground	CVT shift selector (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Press the CVT selector button (CVT selector lever P)	Battery voltage
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CVT selector lever in any position other than P Release the CVT selec- tor button (CVT selector lever P) 	0V
44 (G/W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0V
45 (L/O)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0V
46 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	CVT mod- els	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (ignition switch ON)	0V
					CVT selector lever P or N (ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
				M/T mod- els	Release the clutch pedal	0V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
48 (W)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is oper- ating)	Battery voltage
49 (V)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (with VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
51 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
52 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
53 (G)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (with VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
53 (V)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (without VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
54 (GR)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
55 (LG)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
56 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
58 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
69 (SB)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		0 - 1.5V
70 (G)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF		0 - 1.0V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0V
				Ignition switch ON		0 - 1.0V
72 (BR)	Ground	Transmission range switch signal (with VQ35DE)	Input	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position	Battery voltage
					CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N position	0V
72 (W)	Ground	Transmission range switch signal (with QR25DE)	Input	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position	Battery voltage
					CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N position	0V
74 (L)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
75 (LG)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0V
					Engine running	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

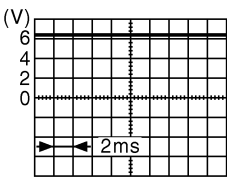
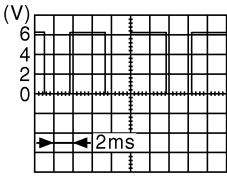
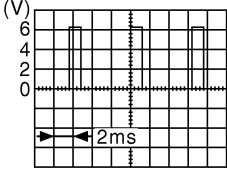
O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (GR)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0001GB 6.3V
				40% is set on "Active test", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 JPMIA0002GB 3.8V
				80% is set on "Active test", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 JPMIA0003GB 1.4V
77 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		0 - 1.0V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (R)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (R/Y)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (W/R)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0V
87 (L/Y)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0V
88 (R/W)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
89 (L/W)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	• Lighting switch HI • lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
90 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	• Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
91 (LG/R)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
92 (LG/B)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
99 (BR/W)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
100 (SB)	Ground	Ambient sensor	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
101 (O/L)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
102 (R/B)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor	—	• Ignition switch ON (READY) • Both A/C switch and blower motor switch ON (electric compressor oper- ates)		1.0 - 4.0V
103 (P)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor power supply	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
105 (V)	Ground	Daytime light relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	Daytime light system ac- tive	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON	Daytime light system inac- tive	0V

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000005783033

SEC

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signals cooling fans ON when the ignition switch is turned ON • Signals cooling fans OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Generator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF • Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Illumination • Tail lamps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps (if equipped)	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

DTC	Ignition switch	Ignition relay	Tail lamp relay
—	ON	ON	—
—	OFF	OFF	—
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	OFF	ON	ON (10 minutes)
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	ON	OFF	—

NOTE:

The tail lamp turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned ON.

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal.

When a front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 second activation and 20 second stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Auto stop signal
ON	OFF	Front wiper stop position signal cannot be input 10 seconds.
	ON	The signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000005783034

CONSULT-III display	Fail-safe	TIME ^{NOTE}		Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-20
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-21
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-22
B210B: START CONT RLY ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-37
B210C: START CONT RLY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-38

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

CONSULT-III display	Fail-safe	TIME ^{NOTE}		Refer to
B210D: STARTER RELAY ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-39
B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-40
B210F: INTRLCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-43
B2110: INTRLCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-48

NOTE:

The details of TIME display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now
- 1 - 39: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past. It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON. It is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.

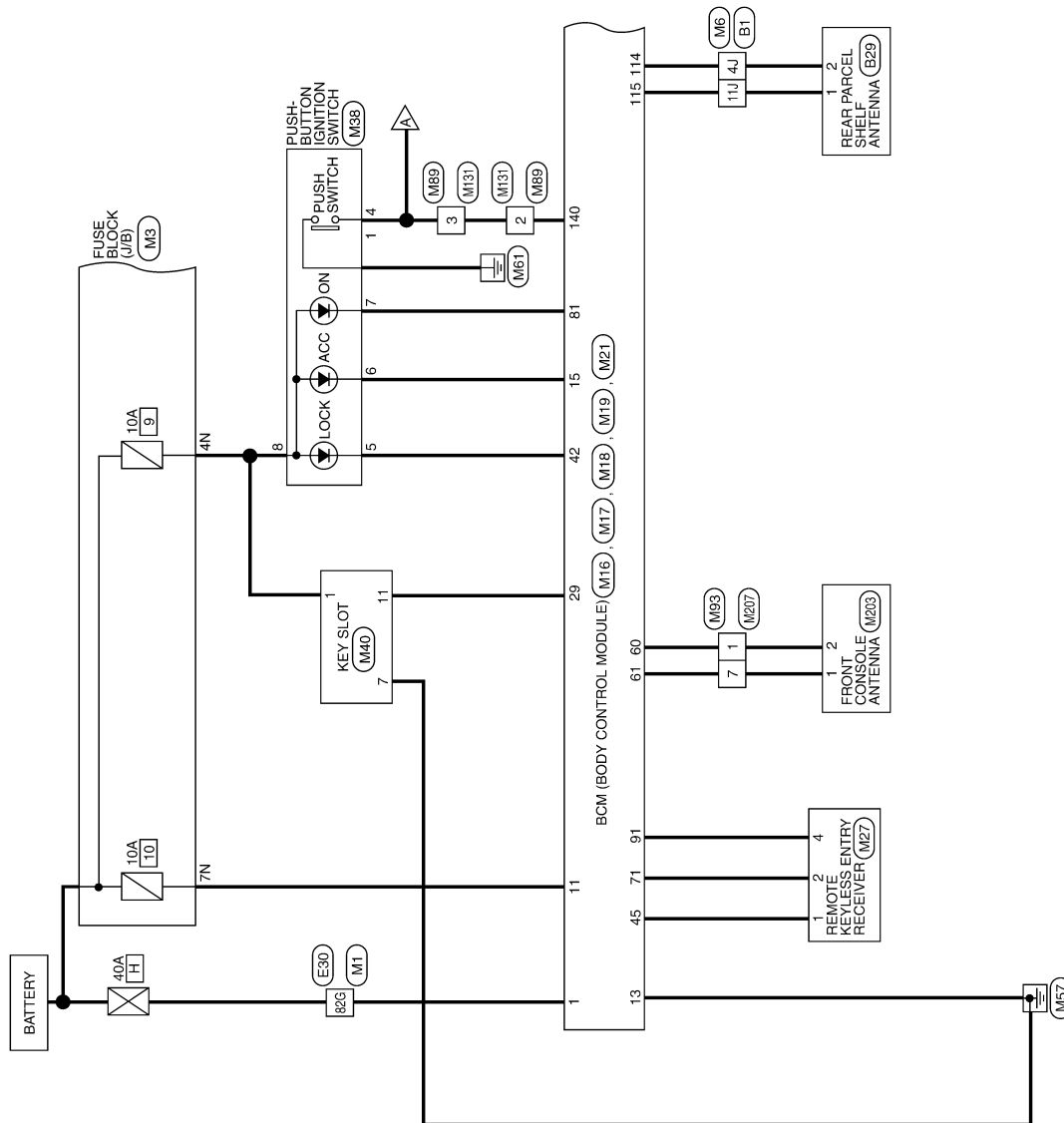
SEC

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

WIRING DIAGRAM

Wiring Diagram

ENGINE START FUNCTION - SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

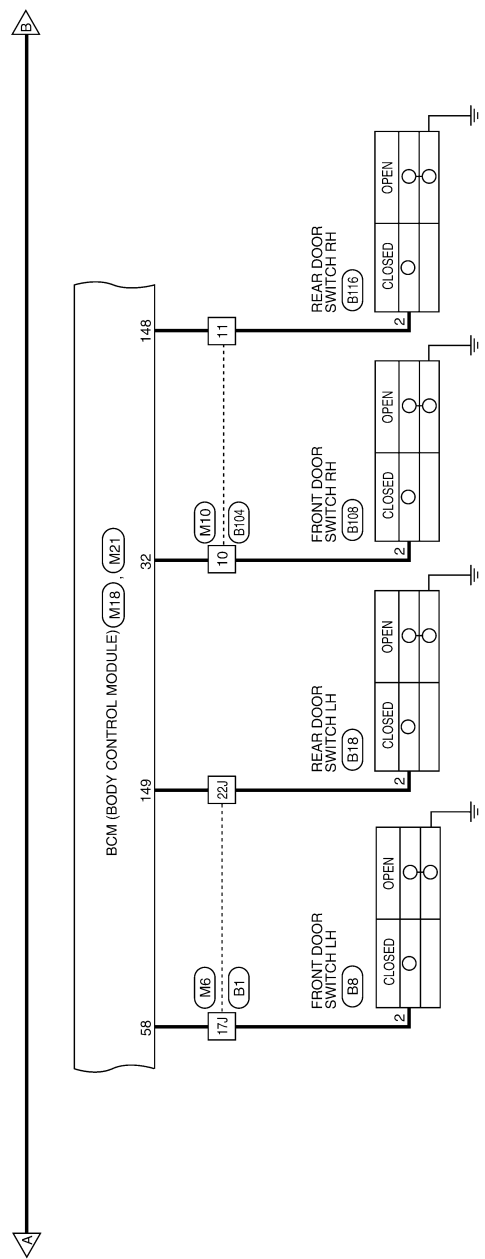


2010 Altima

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

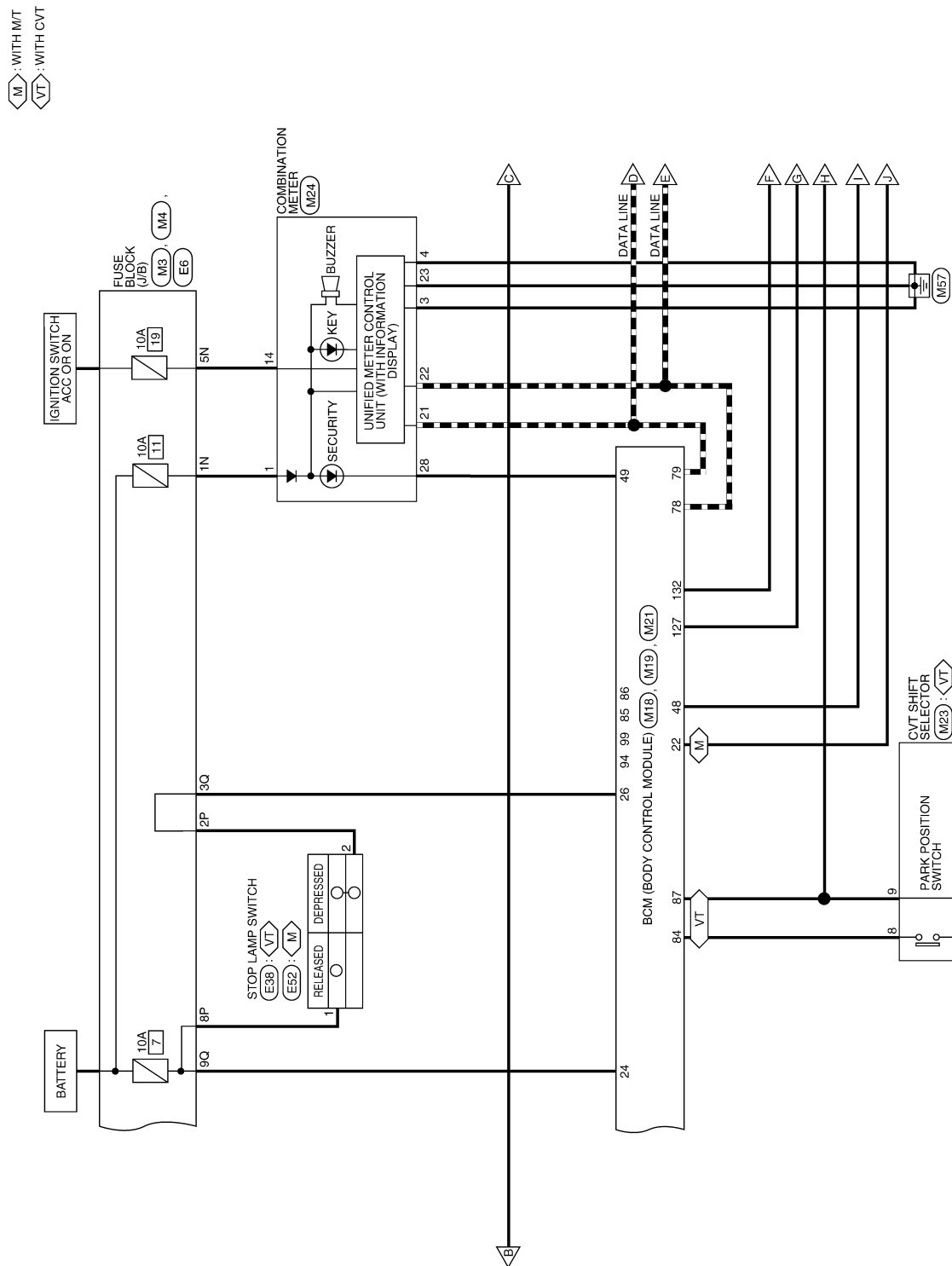


ABKWA0756GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

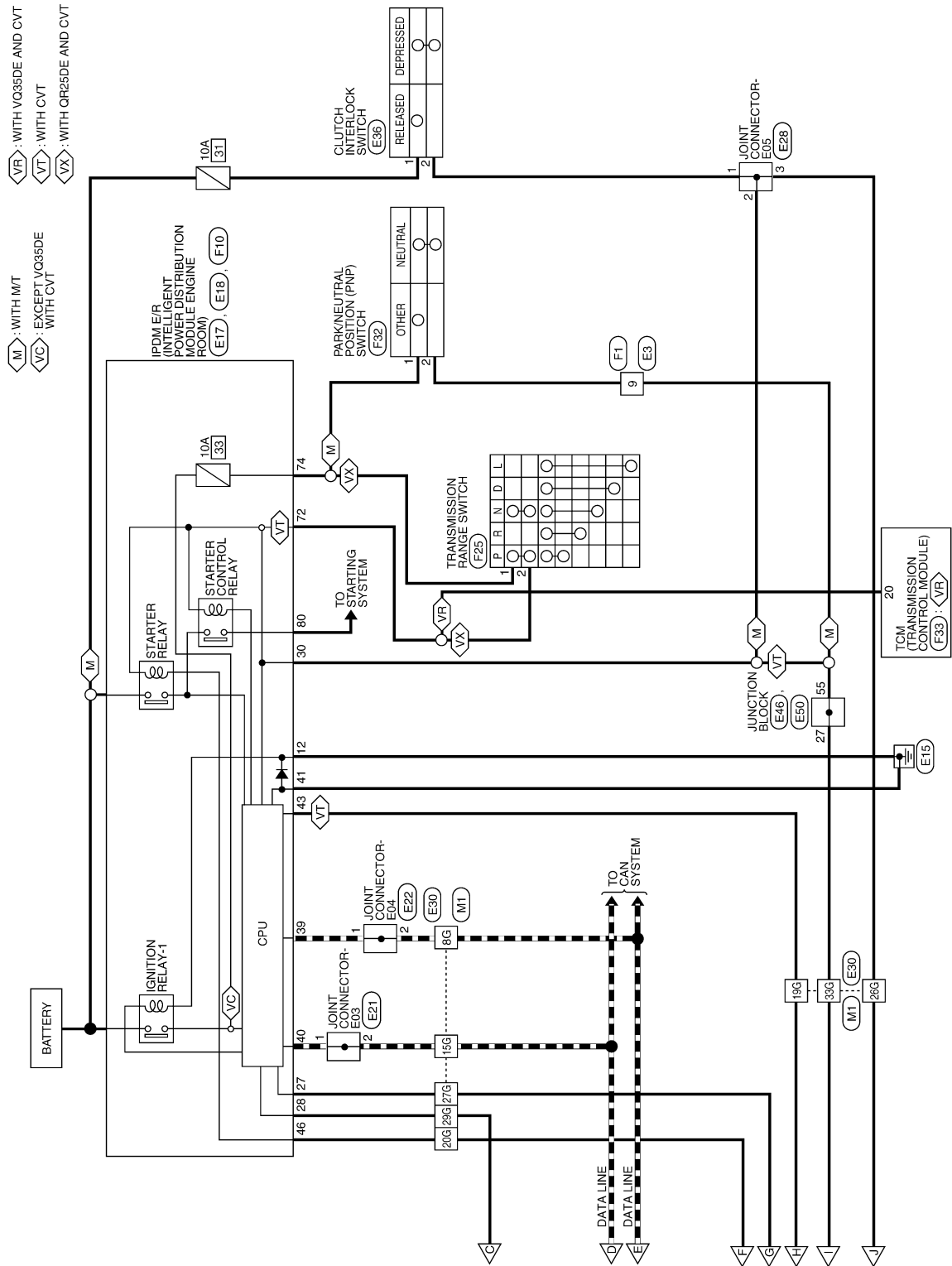


ABKWA0757GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]



ABKWA0758GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

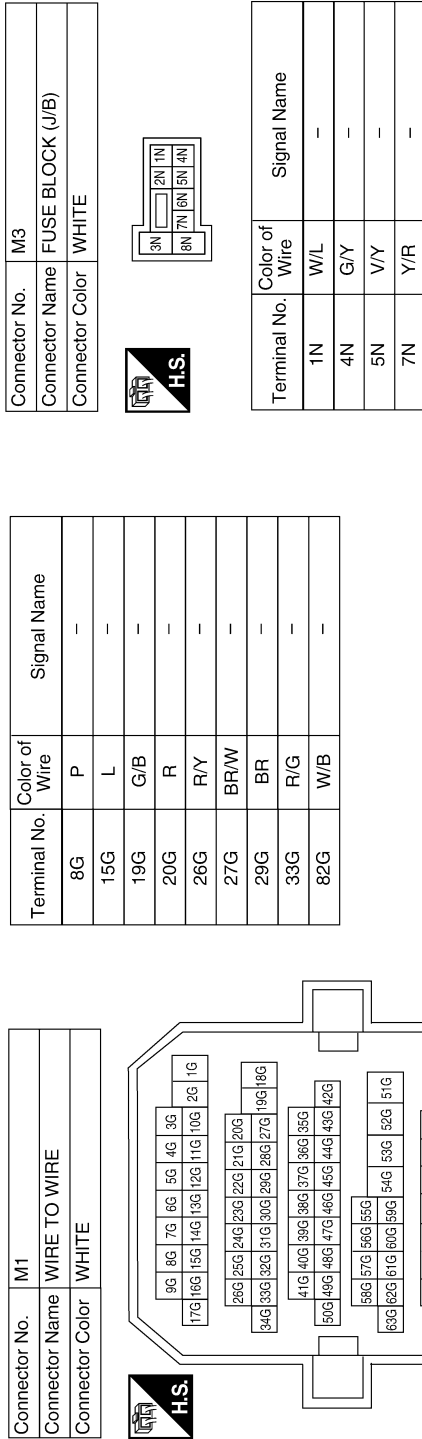
SEC

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

ENGINE START FUNCTION CONNECTORS - SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM



ABKIA2122GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

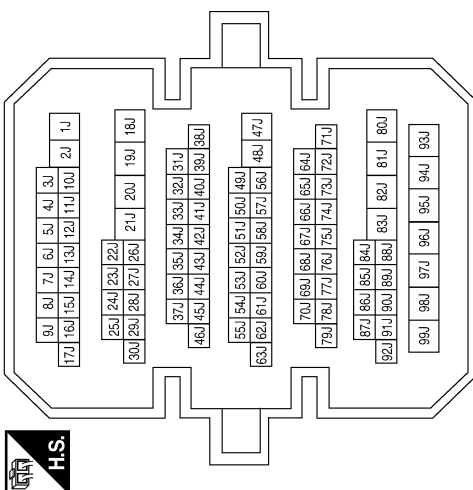
5	4	3		2	1	
12	11	10	9	8	7	6



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	-
11	R/W	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4J	B	-
11J	W	-
17J	SB	-
22J	R/B	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

4	5	6	7	<div></div>	8	9	10	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

1	3	2
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L

ABKIA2123GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
87	G/B	SHIFT_P
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
22	R/Y	CLUTCH_SW
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELETOR
Connector Color	WHITE



1	3	7	9
2	4	5	6
8	10		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	Y/R	DETENT_KEY_SW
9	G/B	DETENT_KEY_SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
140	BR	ENG START SW W/O ESCL
148	R/W	RR_DOOR_SW
149	R/B	RL_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112
151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132

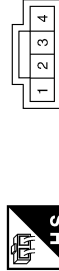
ABKIA2124GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

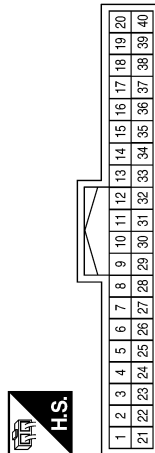
Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	GND
2	L/O	SIGNAL
4	L/R	12V

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
3	B	GND (POWER)
4	B	GND (ILL)
14	V/Y	ACC
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND (CIRCUIT)
28	L/O	SECURITY

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE

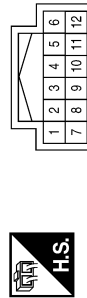


Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARD_SW_1

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	GND
4	BR	START_SW
5	R	LOCK
6	Y/L	ACC
7	LG	ON
8	G/Y	B+

ABKIA2125GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

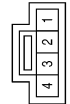
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M203
Connector Name	FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA
Connector Color	GRAY



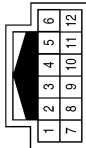
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/R	ANT+
2	B/R	ANT-

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Connector No.	M93
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B/R	-
7	W/R	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



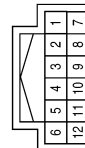
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2P	P	-
8P	R	-

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	BR	-

Connector No.	M207
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B/R	-
7	W/R	-

ABKIA2126GB

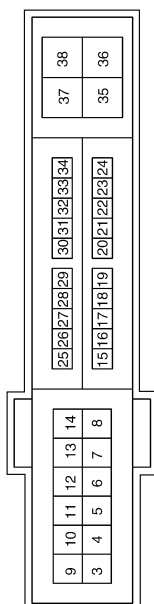
ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

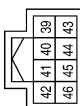
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)
27	W	IGN_SIGNAL
28	SB	PUSH_START_SW
30	R	CLUTCH_I/L_SW (WITH M/T)
30	BR	ECM (WITH CVT)

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (SIGNAL)
43	G/B	DETENT_SW
46	BR	START_CONT

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E05
Connector Color	WHITE



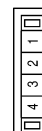
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

ABKIA2127GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

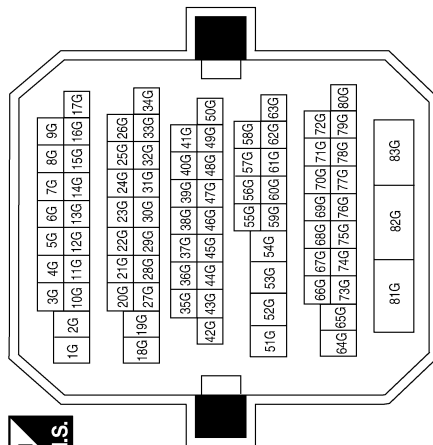
Connector No.	E36
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	R	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
19G	G/B	-
20G	BR	-
26G	R	-
27G	W	-
29G	SB	-
33G	BR	-
82G	LG	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E50
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
55	BR	-

Connector No.	E46
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	BR	-

Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH CVT)
Connector Color	WHITE



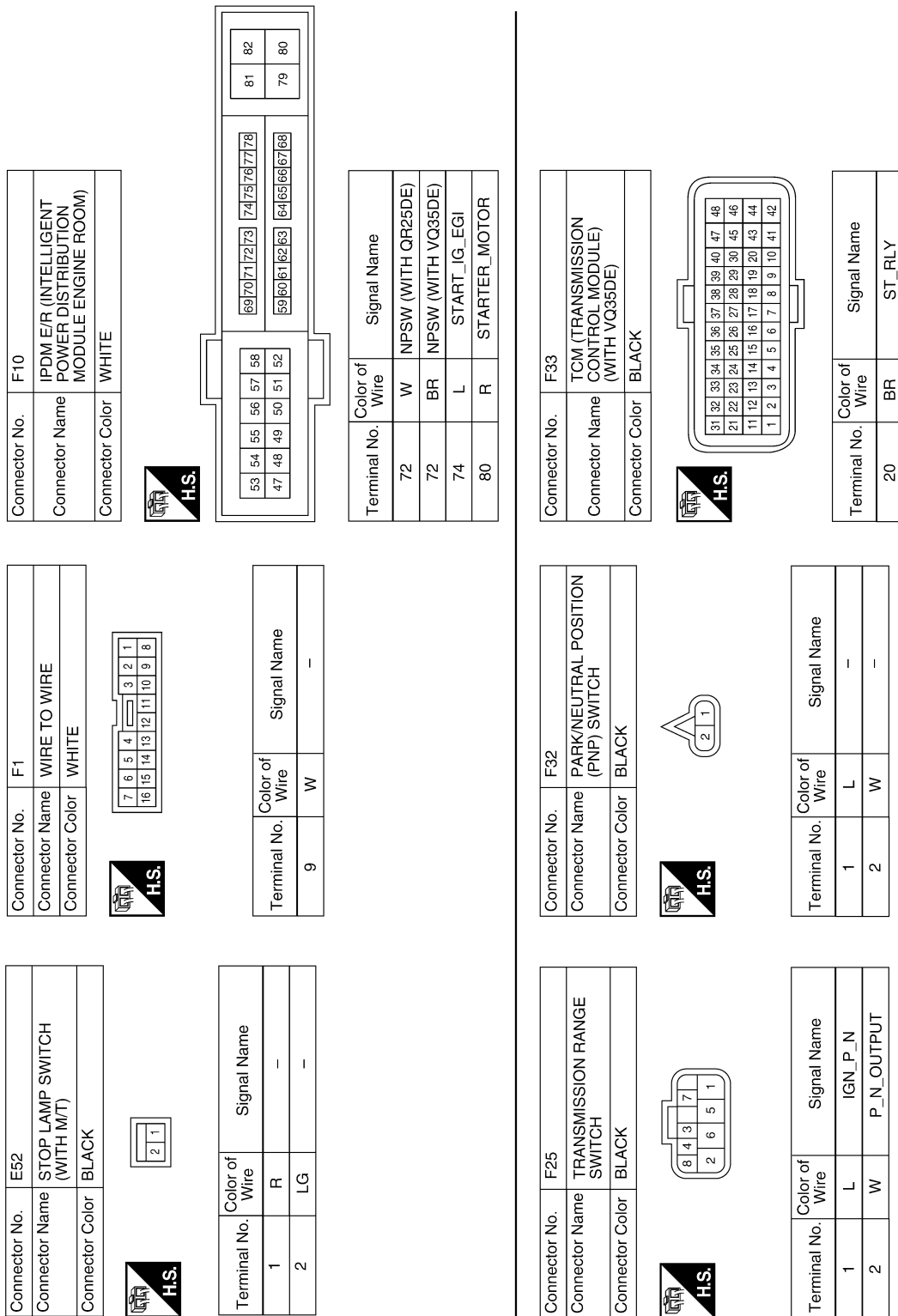
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	LG	-

ABKIA2128GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]



ABKIA2129GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

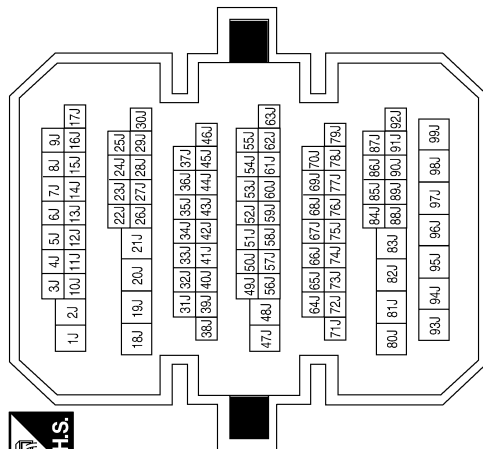
1	2	3
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW (DR)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4J	V	— (WITH SEDAN)
11J	W	—
17J	SB	—
22J	BR	—

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12			

Connector No.	B29
Connector Name	REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	GR	—
11	B	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	ANT+
2	V	ANT- (WITH SEDAN)

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	DOOR SW (RL)

ABKIA2130GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	B	DOOR SW (RR)

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	DOOR SW (AS)

ABKIA2131GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

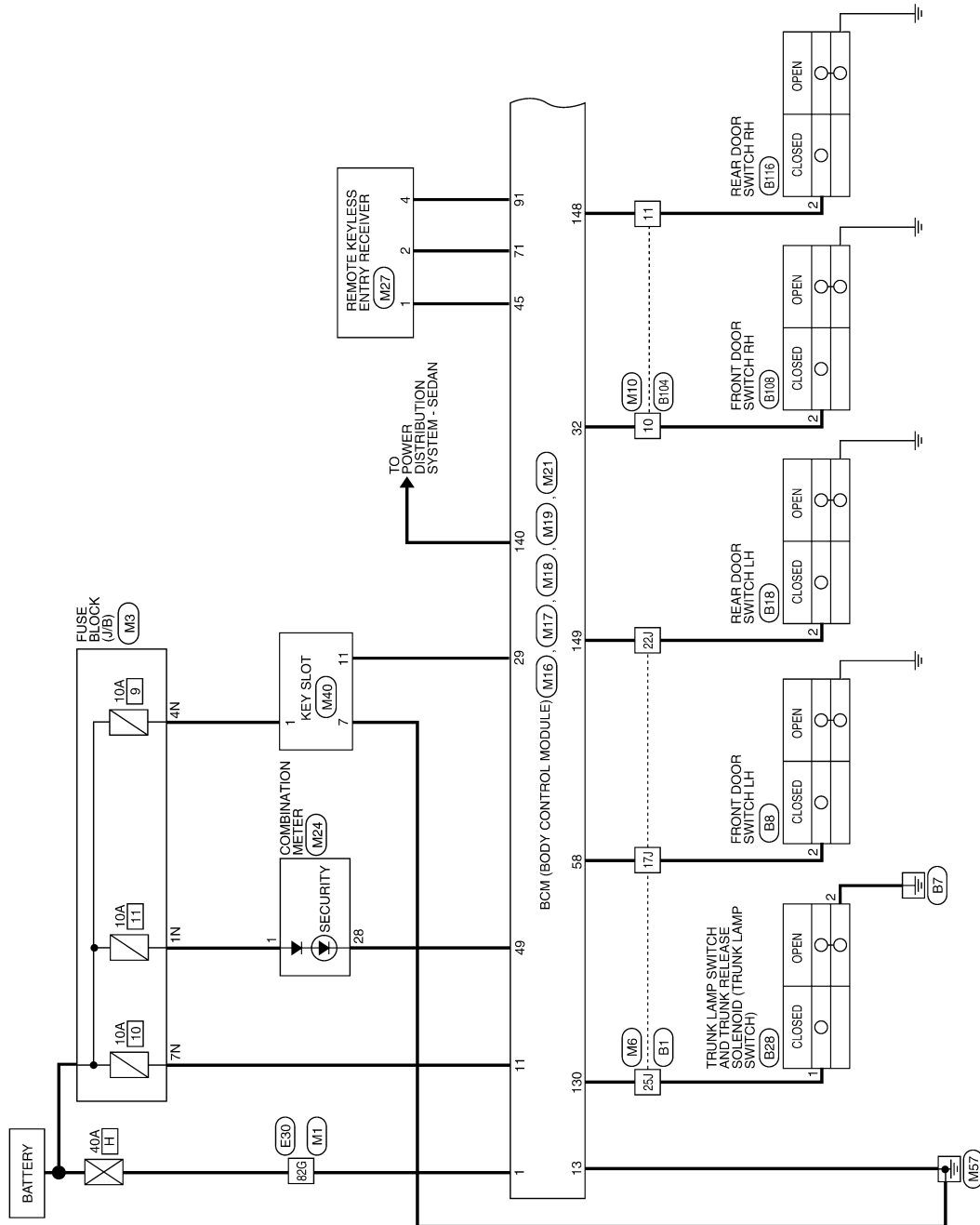
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000005429831

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

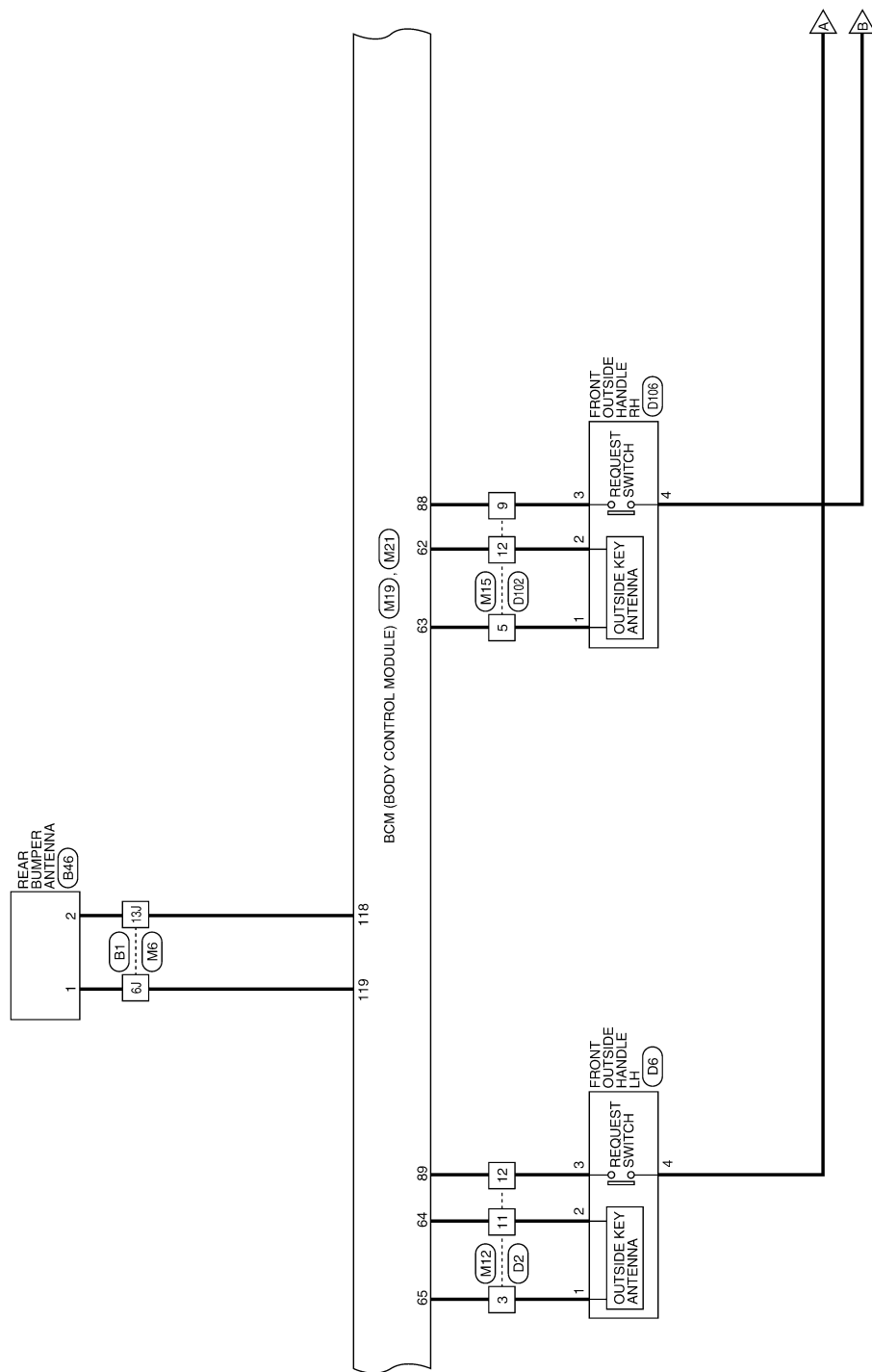


ABKWA0763GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]



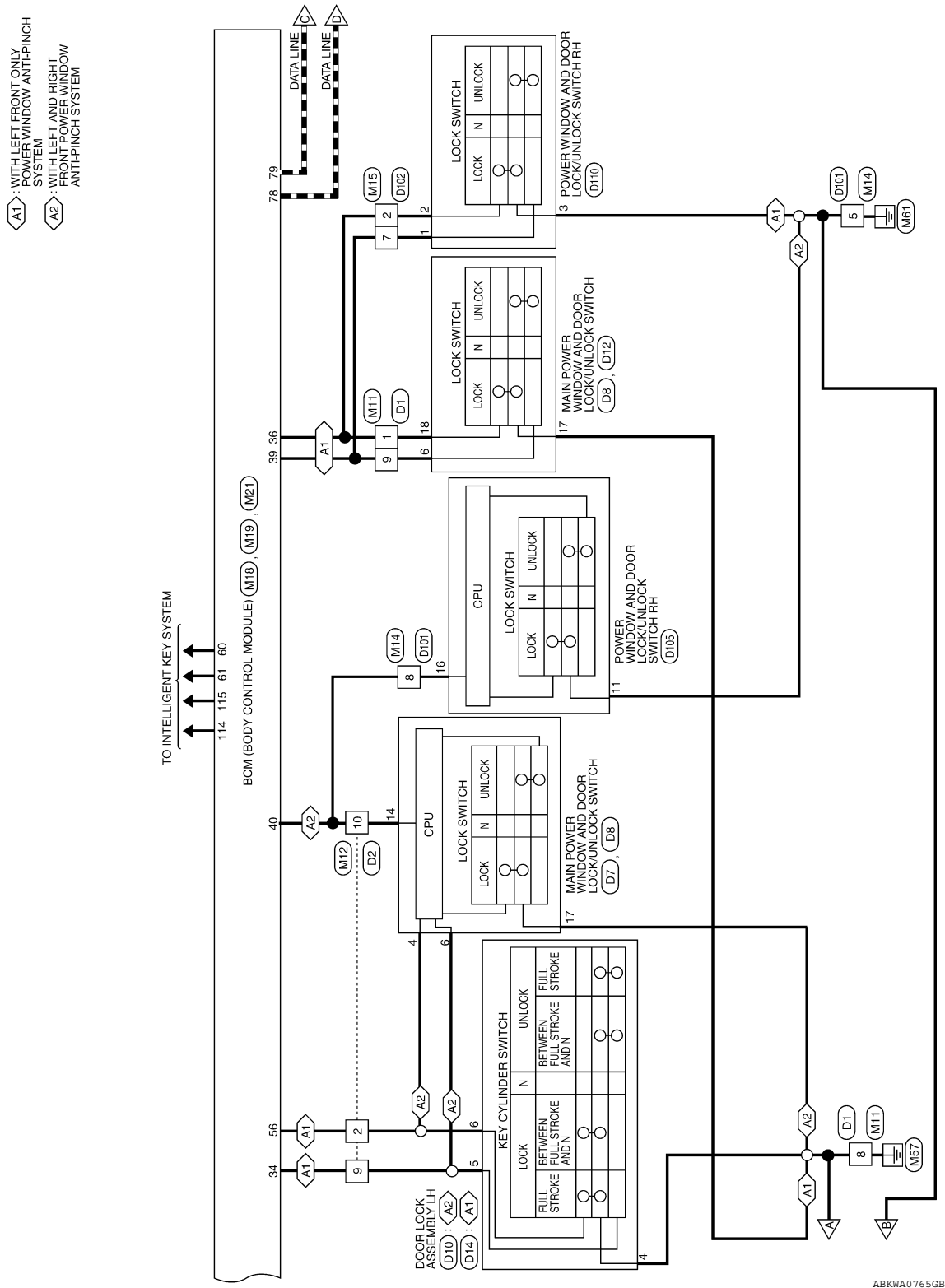
ABKWA0764GB

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

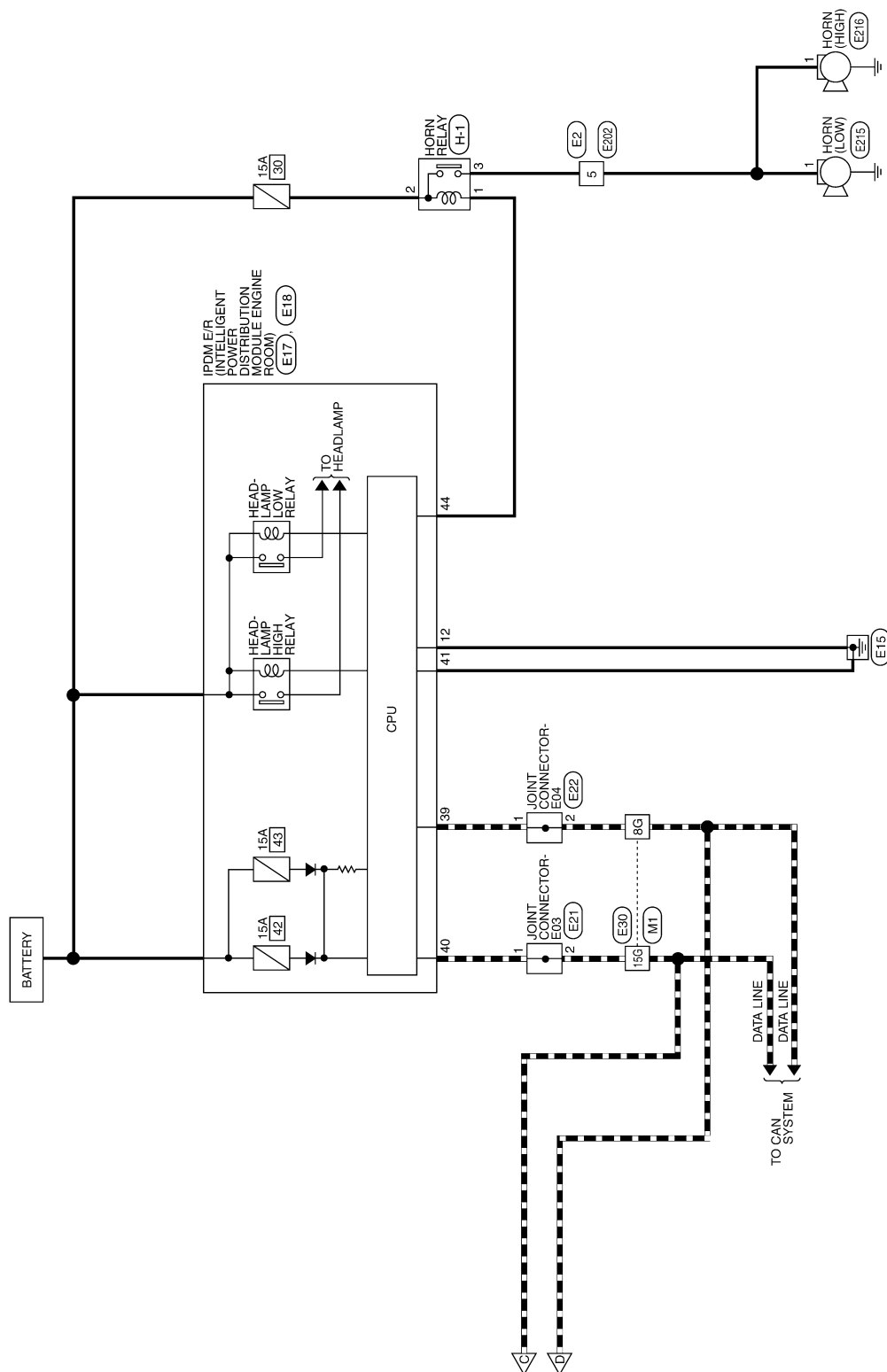
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]



VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]



ABKWA0766GB

SEC

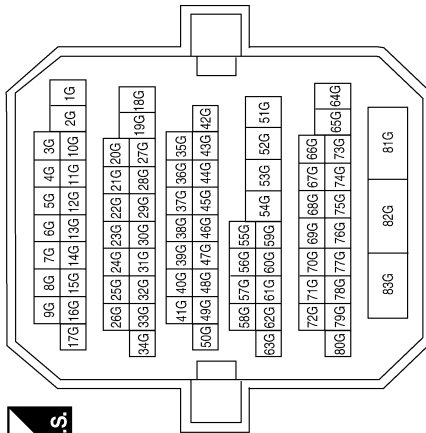
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

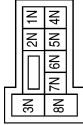
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CONNECTORS - SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



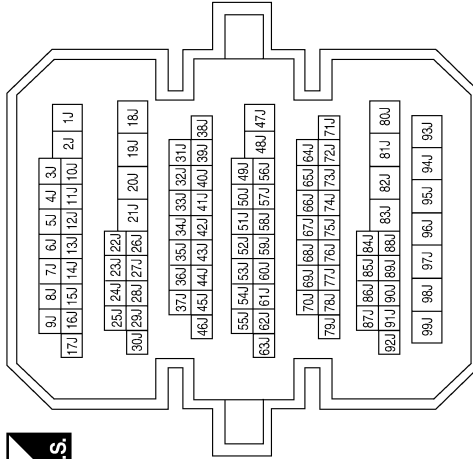
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
82G	W/B	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1N	W/L	-
4N	G/Y	-
7N	Y/R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6J	BR/W	-
13J	L/O	-
17J	SB	-
22J	R/B	-
25J	Y/G	-

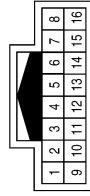
ABKIA2141GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

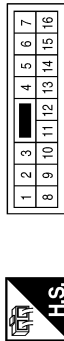
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/B	-
3	P	-
9	L/R	-
10	Y/G	-
11	V	-
12	B/W	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	-
8	B	-
9	GR/R	-

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



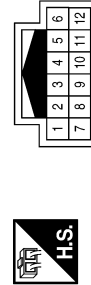
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	-
11	R/W	-

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



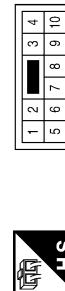
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L

Connector No.	M15
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
5	LG	-
7	GR/R	-
9	P/L	-
12	B/Y	-

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	-
8	Y/G	-

ABKIA2142GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
34	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
36	GR	CENTRAL_LOCK_SW
39	GR/R	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
56	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



4	5	6	7	<div></div>	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112
151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
118	L/O	BACK_DOOR_ANT_B
119	BR/W	BACK_DOOR_ANT_A
130	Y/G	TRUNK_SW
140	BR	ENG START SW W/O ESCL
148	R/W	RR_DOOR_SW
149	R/B	RL_DOOR_SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A
62	B/Y	AS_DOOR_ANT_B
63	LG	AS_DOOR_ANT_A
64	V	DR_DOOR_ANT_B
65	P	DR_DOOR_ANT_A
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
88	P/L	AS REQUEST SWITCH
89	B/W	DR REQUEST SWITCH
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

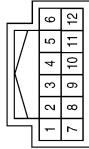
ABKIA2143GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

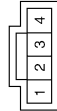
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE



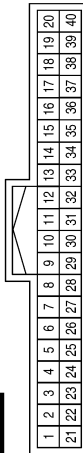
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARD_SW_1

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Color	BLACK



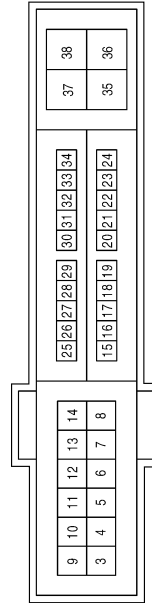
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	GND
2	L/O	SIGNAL
4	L/R	12V

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE



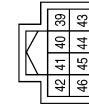
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
28	L/O	SECURITY

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



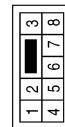
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)

Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (SIGNAL)
44	G/W	HORN_RLY

Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G	-

ABKIA2144GB

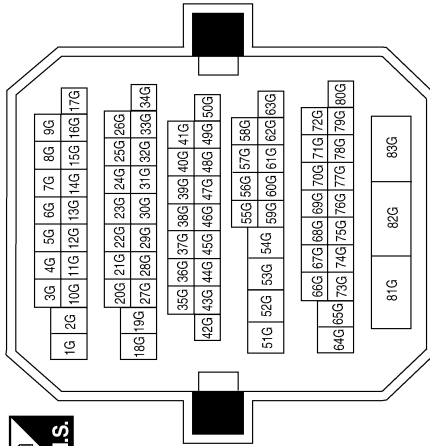
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
82G	LG	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	E216
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-

Connector No.	E215
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-

Connector No.	E202
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G	-

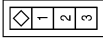
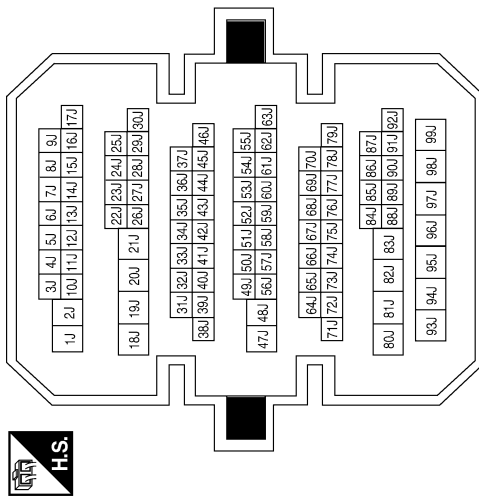
ABKIA2145GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

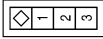
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



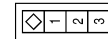
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6J	L	-
13J	LG	-
17J	SB	-
22J	BR	-
25J	W	-

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	DOOR SW (RL)

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	TRUNK LAMP SWITCH AND TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B46
Connector Name	REAR BUMPER ANTENNA
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	ANT+
2	LG	ANT-

ABKIA2146GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	B	DOOR SW (RR)

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



1	2	3	4	5		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	GR	-
11	B	-

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH
Connector Color	BLACK



1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/B	-
3	P	-
9	L/R	-
10	BR	-
11	V	-
12	GR	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



7	6	5	4	3	2	1		
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	-
8	B	-
9	GR/R	-

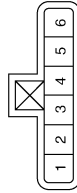
ABKIA2147GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

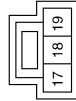
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	GRAY



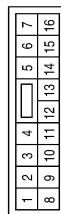
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



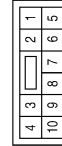
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
18	GR	LOCK

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



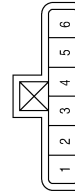
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	L/B	LOCK
6	L/R	UNLOCK
14	GR	COM

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	-
8	R	-

Connector No.	D14
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW

Connector No.	D12
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	GR/R	UNLOCK

ABKIA2148GB

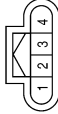
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

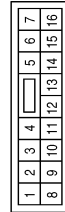
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH
Connector Color	BLACK



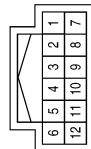
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	ANT+
2	L	ANT-
3	GR	SW+
4	B	SW-

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	B	GND
16	R	COM

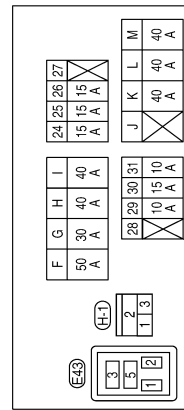
Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



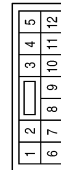
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
5	R	-
7	GR/R	-
9	GR	-
12	L	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	SB	-
3	O	-

Connector No.	H-1
Connector Name	FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK BOX (HORN RELAY)
Connector Color	-



Connector No.	D110
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	LOCK
2	GR/R	UNLOCK
3	B	GND

ABKIA2149GB

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

INFOID:0000000005429832

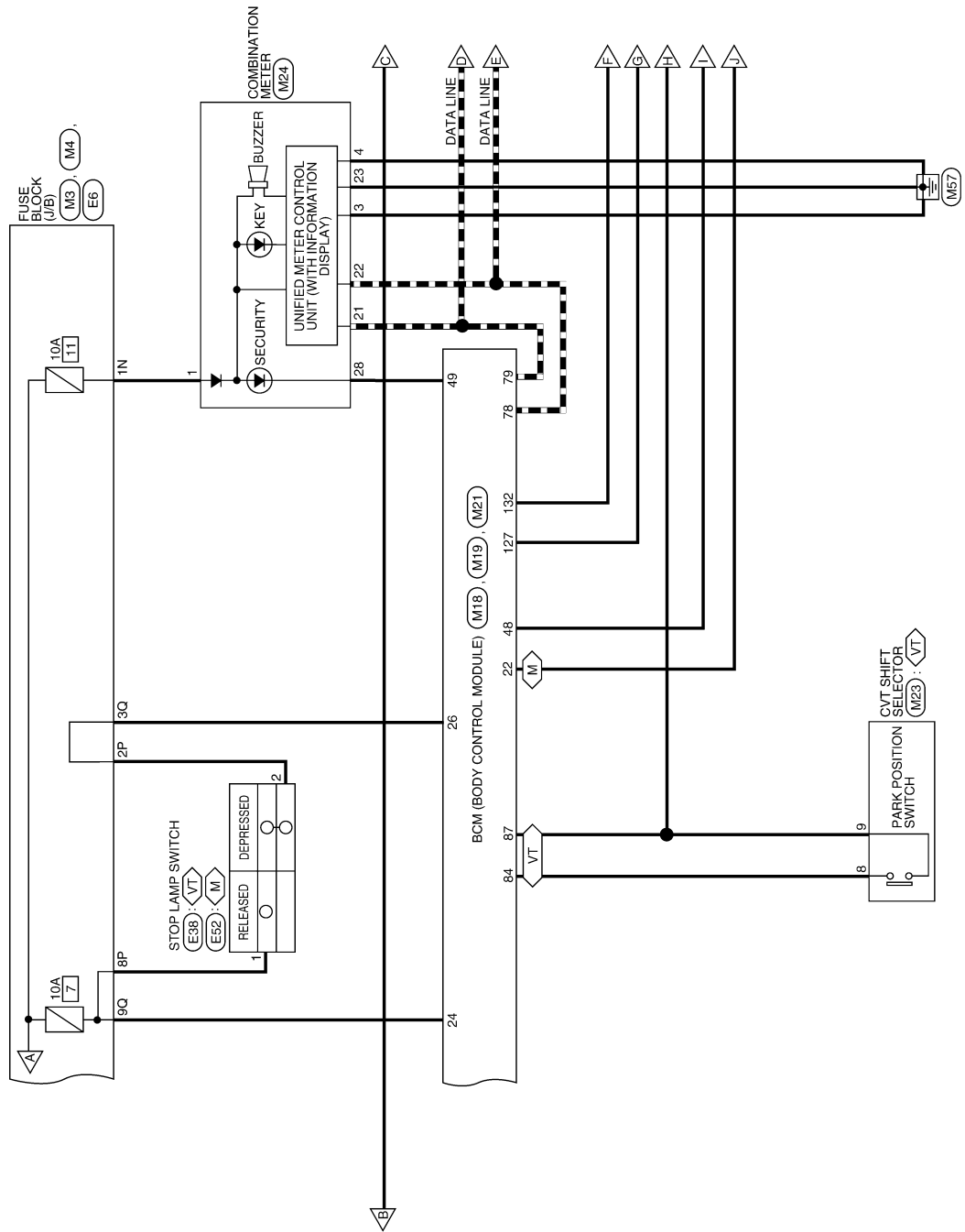


NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

M : WITH M/T
VT : WITH CVT

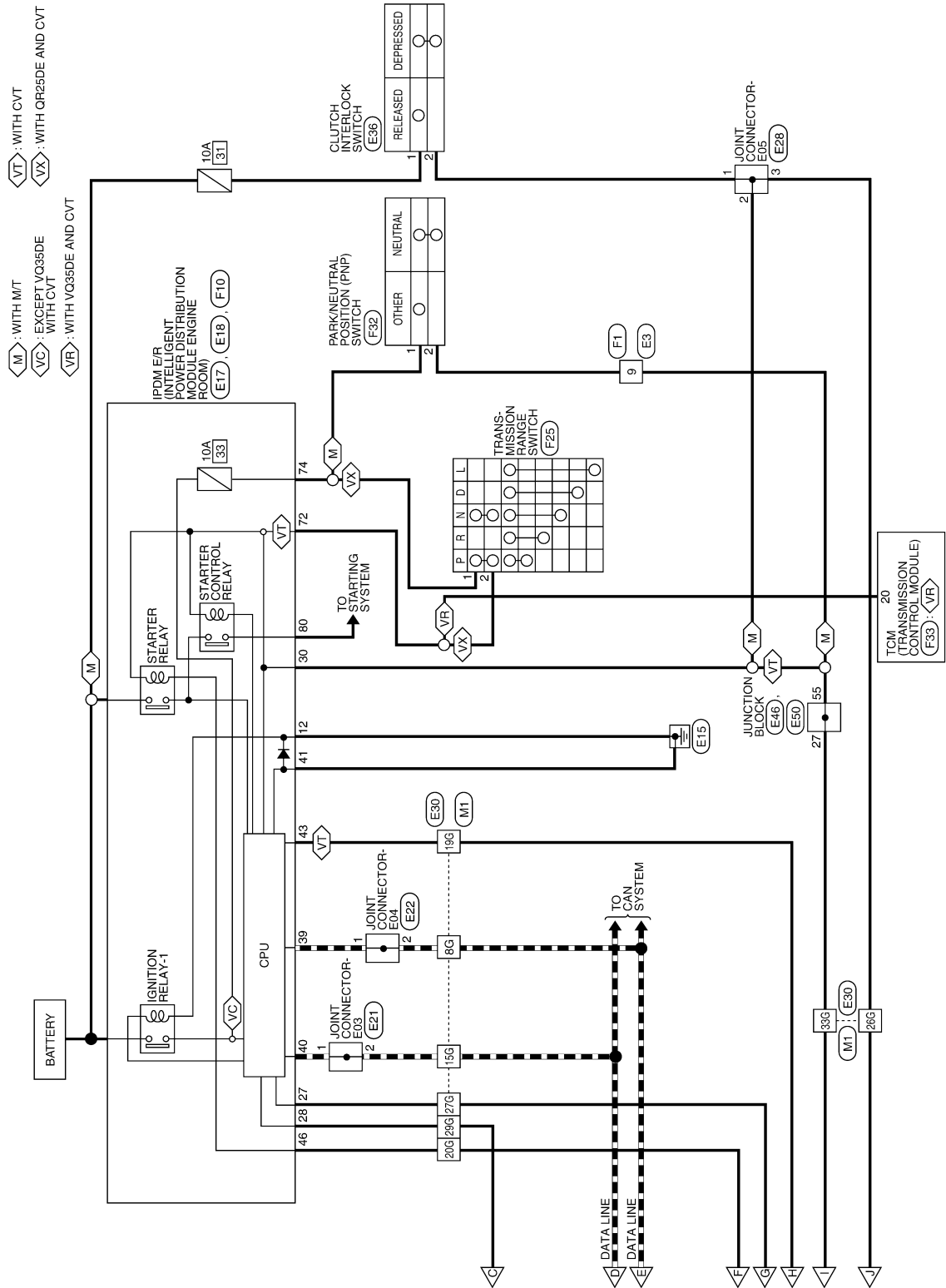


ABKWA0771GB

NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >



ABKWA0772GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

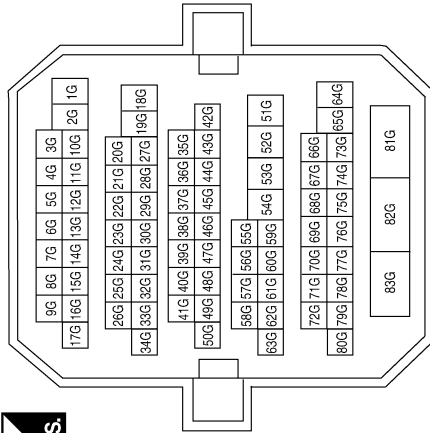
NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

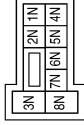
NVIS CONNECTORS - SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
19G	G/B	-
20G	R	-
26G	R/Y	-
27G	BR/W	-
29G	BR	-
33G	R/G	-
82G	W/B	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1N	W/L	-
4N	G/Y	-
7N	Y/R	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3Q	O/L	-
9Q	R/W	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

ABKIA2158GB

NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
80	R/L	FOB_SLOT_ILLUMINATION
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
87	G/B	SHIFT_P

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
68	G/O	FOB_READER_CLOCK
69	O	FOB_READER_DATA

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
22	R/Y	CLUTCH_SW
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE



1	3	7	9		
2	4	5	6	8	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	Y/R	DETENT_KEY_SW
9	G/B	DETENT_KEY_SW

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112
151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
140	BR	ENG_START_SW W/O ESCL

ABKIA2159GB

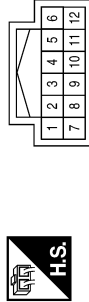
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

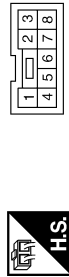
[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE



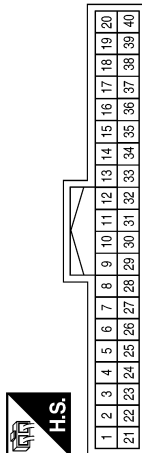
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
2	G/O	CLOCK
3	O	DATA
5	G/Y	LIGHT_BAT+
6	R/L	LIGHT_A
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARD_SW_1

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



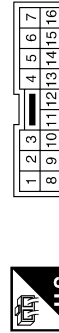
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	GND
4	BR	START_SW
5	R	LOCK
6	Y/L	ACC
7	LG	ON
8	G/Y	B+

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
3	B	GND (POWER)
4	B	GND (ILL)
14	V/Y	ACC
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND (CIRCUIT)
28	L/O	SECURITY

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



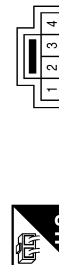
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	BR	-

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

ABKIA2160GB

NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



7P	6P	5P	4P	3P	2P	1P		
16P	15P	14P	13P	12P	11P	10P	9P	8P

Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



42	41	40	39
46	45	44	43

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2P	P	-
8P	R	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (SIGNAL)
43	G/B	DETENT_SW
46	BR	START_CONT

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



9	10	11	12	13	14				
3	4	5	6	7	8				
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
37	38								
35	36								

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)
27	W	IGN_SIGNAL
28	SB	PUSH_START_SW
30	R	CLUTCH_V/L_SW (WITH M/T)
30	BR	ECM (WITH CVT)

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

ABKIA2161GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E05
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

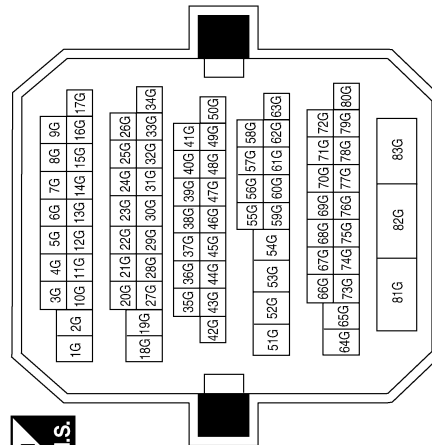
Connector No.	E36
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	R	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
19G	G/B	-
20G	BR	-
26G	R	-
27G	W	-
29G	SB	-
33G	BR	-
82G	LG	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



ABKIA2162GB

NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	E50
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
55	BR	-

Connector No.	E46
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	BR	-

Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH CVT)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	LG	-

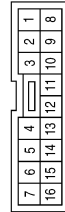
Connector No.	F10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



</													

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
72	W	NPSW (WITH QR25DE)
72	BR	NPSW (WITH VQ35DE)
74	L	START IG EGI
80	R	STARTER_MOTOR

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	W	-

Connector No.	E52
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH M/T)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	LG	-

ABKIA2163GB


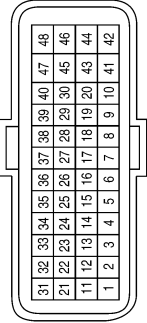
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

NVIS - WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >



[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	F33
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) (WITH VQ35DE)
Connector Color	BLACK


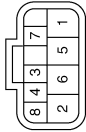
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	BR	ST_RLY

Connector No.	F32
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH
Connector Color	BLACK

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	F25
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Color	BLACK

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	NPSW
2	W	START_IG_EGI

ABKIA2164GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000005429840

Engine cannot be started with all Intelligent Keys.

CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to “[SEC-186. "Work Flow"](#)”. Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the “Diagnosis/service procedure” column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Engine start function is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Use Intelligent Key with registered Intelligent Key ID.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the passenger compartment.

Diagnosis/service procedure		Reference page
1. Check power supply and ground circuit	BCM	BCS-42
	IPDM E/R	PCS-23
2. Check push button ignition switch		SEC-265
3. Check Intermittent Incident		GI-41

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000005429841

Procedure			Diagnostic procedure	Refer to page
Symptom				
1	Vehicle security system cannot be set by	Door switch	Check door switch	DLK-290
		Trunk	Check trunk room lamp switch	DLK-313
		Door outside key	Check key cylinder switch	DLK-302
		Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent Key.	DLK-339
		—	Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
	Security indicator does not turn ON.		Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-281
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
2	* Vehicle security system does not sound alarm when	Any door is opened.	Check door switch	DLK-290
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
3	Vehicle security alarm does not activate.	Horn alarm	Check horn	DLK-343
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
		Head lamp alarm	Check head lamp alarm	SEC-279
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
4	Vehicle security system cannot be canceled by	Door outside key	Check key cylinder switch	SEC-273
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
		Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent Key	DLK-339
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41

*: Check that the system is in the armed phase.

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000005429842

Security indicator does not turn ON or flash.

CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to “[SEC-186, "Work Flow"](#)”. Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the “Action” column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot.
- Engine switch is not depressed.

Action	Reference page
1. Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-281
2. Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000005786766

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

[SEDAN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY]

PREPARATION

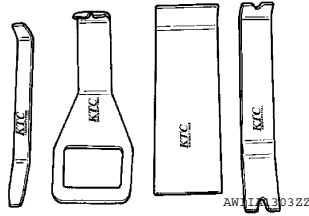
PREPARATION

Special Service Tool

INFOID:0000000005806090

The actual shapes of Kent-Moore tools may differ from those of special service tools illustrated here.

Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name	Description
— (J-46534) Trim Tool Set	Removing trim components



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

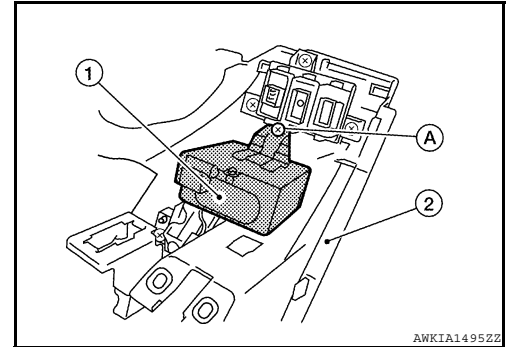
KEY SLOT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000005429843

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [JP-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument lower panel LH (2).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000005806084

REMOVAL

1. Remove push-button ignition switch from cluster lid using Tool.

Tool number : — (J-46534)

2. Disconnect electrical harness connector from push-button ignition switch.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

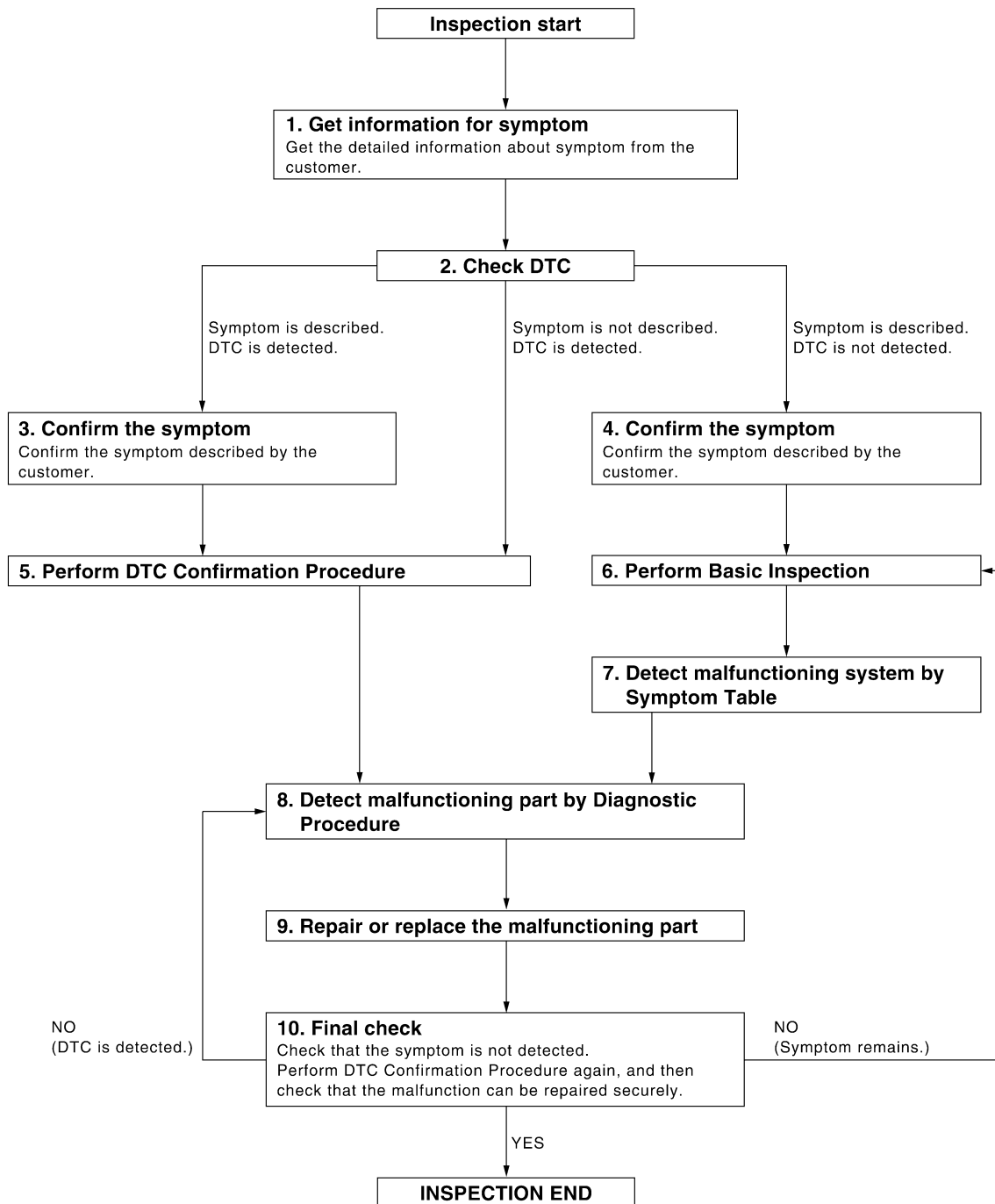
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000005429845

OVERALL SEQUENCE



ALKIA0246GB

DETAILED FLOW

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DTC WITH BCM AND IPDM E/R

1. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3

Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4

Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relationship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relationship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always keep CONSULT-III connected to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-473. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check. If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform [SEC-367. "Basic Inspection"](#).

Inspection End >>GO TO 7

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to following symptom tables based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms.

- Engine start function: [SEC-523. "Symptom Table"](#).
- Vehicle security system: [SEC-524. "Symptom Table"](#).

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Nissan vehicle immobilizer system-NATS: [SEC-525. "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 8

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair or replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10.FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is the inspection result normal?

NO (DTC is detected) >> GO TO 8

NO (Symptom remains) >>GO TO 6

YES >> Inspection End.

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000005429846

The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Remote Keyless Entry system are closely related to each other regarding control. Narrow down the functional area in question by performing basic inspection to identify which function is malfunctioning. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution systems are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security system by performing the vehicle security operation check after basic inspection.

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK OPERATION

1. Check the door lock for normal operation with the keyfob.
Successful door lock operation with the keyfob indicates that the remote keyless entry receiver is functioning normally.
Identify the malfunctioning point by referring to the DLK section if the door cannot be unlocked.

Can the door be locked with the keyfob?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Refer to [DLK-413, "INTELLIGENT KEY : Symptom Table"](#).

2.CHECK ENGINE STARTING

1. Checks that the engine starts when operating the keyfob inserted into the key slot.

Does the engine start?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Refer to [SEC-523, "Symptom Table"](#).

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY INDICATOR SWITCHING

1. Press push-button ignition switch and position indicator will switch from LOCK, ACC to ON gradually when steering is locked. Check that the position indicator is illuminated at different positions of the circuit.

Is each position indicator illuminating?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Refer to [SEC-435, "Description"](#).

4.CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

1. Check the vehicle security system for normal operation.
The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution functions are operating normally.
Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security by performing the vehicle security operation check after this basic inspection.

>> Refer to [SEC-367, "Vehicle Security Operation Check"](#).

Vehicle Security Operation Check

INFOID:000000005429847

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch "OFF" and pull out keyfob from key slot.

NOTE:

Before starting operation check, open front windows.

>> GO TO 2

2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

1. Lock doors using keyfob or mechanical key.
2. Check that security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds.

Does security indicator lamp illuminate?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Perform diagnosis and repair. Refer to [SEC-450, "Component Function Check"](#).

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

3. CHECK ALARM FUNCTION

1. After 30 seconds, security indicator lamp will start to blink.
2. Open any door or hood before unlocking with keyfob or mechanical key, or open trunk lid without keyfob or mechanical key.

Does alarm function properly?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Check the following.

- The vehicle security system does not phase in alarm mode. Refer to [SEC-524, "Symptom Table"](#).
- Alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) do not operate. Refer to [SEC-524, "Symptom Table"](#).

4. CHECK ALARM CANCEL OPERATION

Unlock any door or open trunk lid using keyfob or mechanical key.

Does alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) stop.

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check door lock function. Refer to [DLK-244, "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"](#).

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:0000000005429848

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means an ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000005429849

1.PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered keyfob (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

ENGINE START FUNCTION

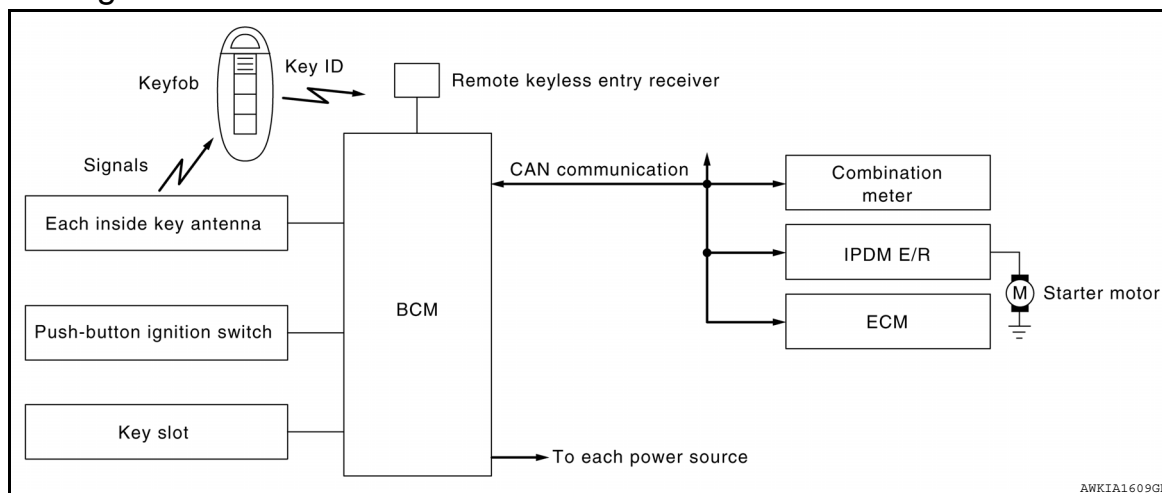
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000005429851

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter relay (IPDM E/R) • Starter control relay (IPDM E/R) • Starter motor • KEY warning lamp
CVT shift selector (park position switch)	P range		
Transmission range switch	N, P range		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Each inside key antenna	Request signal		
Remote keyless entry receiver	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of remote keyless entry system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the keyfob, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for keyfob using two-way communications between the keyfob and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the keyfob at all times.

- keyfob has 2 IDs [for keyfob and for NVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered keyfob is carried.
- When the keyfob battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the keyfob to the key slot. At that time, perform the NVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the keyfob is carried, perform the keyfob ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when push-button ignition switch is pressed, initiating the engine will be possible.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the keyfob battery is discharged, all doors lock/unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the keyfob.
- keyfob can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard keyfob) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

- Refer to [DLK-244, "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of remote keyless entry system.

ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

PRECAUTIONS FOR REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM

- In the remote keyless entry system of model L32, the transponder [the chip for NVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the keyfob. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the keyfob into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.

OPERATION WHEN KEYFOB IS CARRIED

1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed and brake pedal is depressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the keyfob.
2. The keyfob sends the request signal and transmits the keyfob ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
3. The BCM receives the keyfob ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
5. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
6. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
7. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
8. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
9. Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the remote keyless entry system, the “KEY” warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

10. When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

CAUTION:

When the keyfob is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the engine start condition, refer to “PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE”.

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when keyfob is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when keyfob is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the keyfob battery is discharged, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the keyfob into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-370, "System Description"](#).

BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- No remote keyless entry system failures (keyfob warning indicator is not ON)

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is on P position and the ignition switch is left on ACC position for 1 hour. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released.

- Opening any door
- Operating with keyfob on door lock

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

NOTE:

- When an keyfob is within the detection area of inside key antenna or when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,
 - Brake pedal operating condition
 - CVT selector lever position
 - Vehicle speed
 - Engine status
- Unless each start condition is fulfilled, the engine will not respond regardless of how many times the engine switch is pressed. At that time, illumination repeats the position in the order of LOCK→ACC→ON→OFF.

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Brake pedal	CVT selector lever position	
LOCK → ACC	Not depressed	Any position	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	Not depressed	Any position	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	Not depressed	Any position	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START (Engine start)	Depressed	P or N position (*1)	1 [If the switch is pressed once, the engine starts from any power supply position (LOCK, ACC, and ON)]
Engine is running → OFF (Engine stop)	—	Any position Vehicle speed < 4 km/h (2 MPH)	1
Engine is running → ACC (Engine stop)	—	Any position other than P (*2)	1
Engine stall return operation while driving	—	P position	1

*1: When the CVT selector lever position is N position, the engine start condition is different according to the vehicle speed.

- At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or less, the engine can start only when the brake pedal is depressed.
- At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or more, the engine can start even if the brake pedal is not depressed. (It is the same as "Engine stall return operation while driving".)

*2: When the CVT selector lever position is in any position other than P position and when the vehicle speed is 5 km/h (3 MPH) or more, the engine stop condition is different.

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more. (When the push-button ignition switch is pressed for too short a time, the operation may be invalid, so properly press and hold to prevent an incorrect operation.)
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds. (Emergency stop operation)

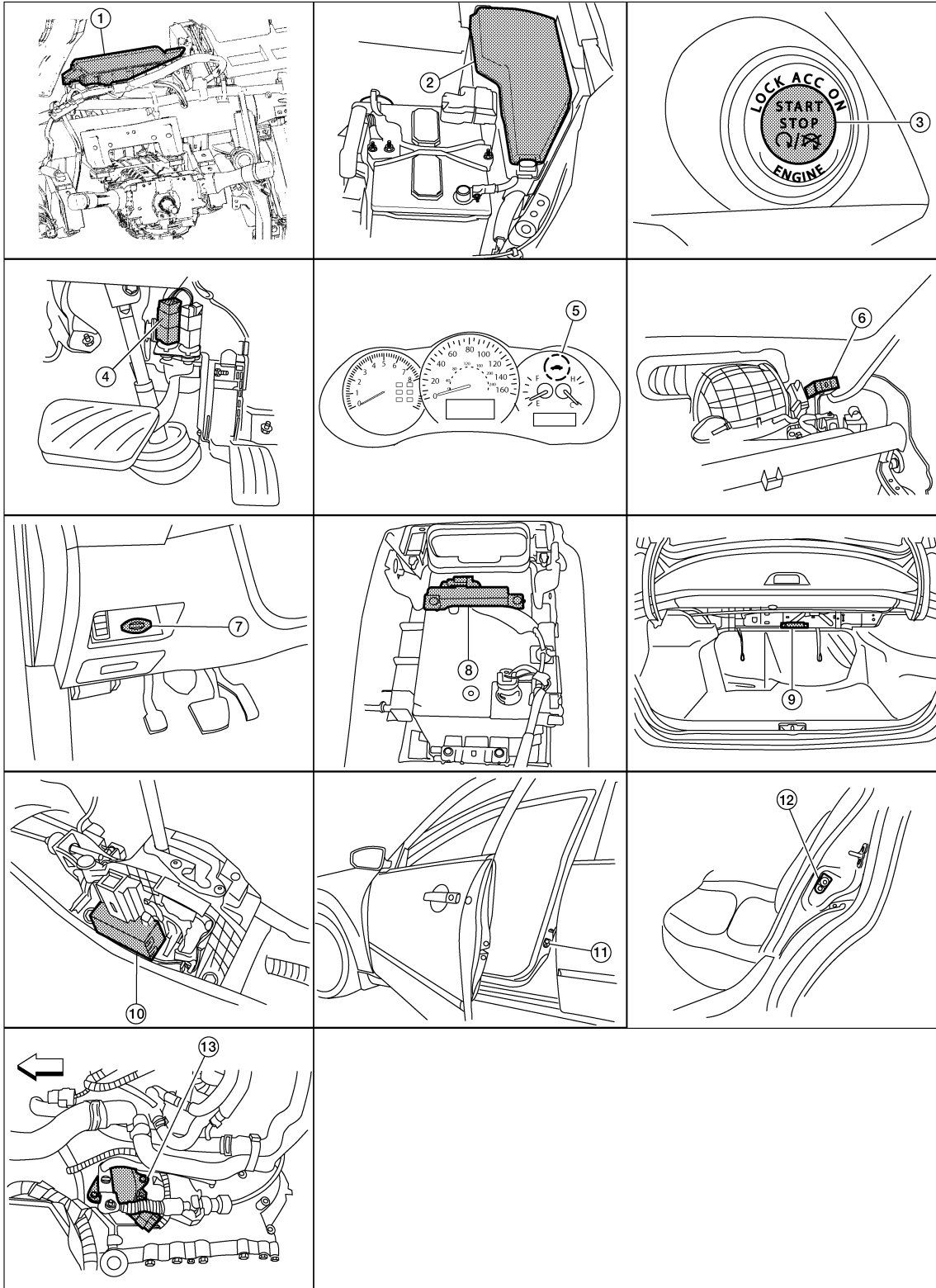
ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005429852



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

AWKIA1610GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Body control module M16, M17, M18, M19, M21
(view with instrument panel removed) | 2. IPDM E/R E17, E18, F10 | 3. Push button ignition switch M38 |
| 4. Stop lamp switch E38
(view with lower driver instrument panel removed) | 5. Security indicator | 6. Remote keyless entry receiver M27
(view with instrument panel removed) |
| 7. Key slot M40 | 8. Front console antenna M203
(bottom view of center console) | 9. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29 |
| 10. CVT shift selector (park position switch) M23 | 11. Front door switch LH B8
RH B108 | 12. Rear door switch LH B18
RH B116 |
| 13. Transmission range switch F25 | | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000005429853

Component	Reference
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-409
Door switch	DLK-290
CVT shift selector (park position switch)	SEC-413
Inside key antenna	DLK-484
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-335
Stop lamp switch	SEC-406
Transmission range switch	SEC-422
Starter relay	SEC-390
Starter control relay	SEC-388
Security indicator	SEC-450
Key warning lamp	SEC-449

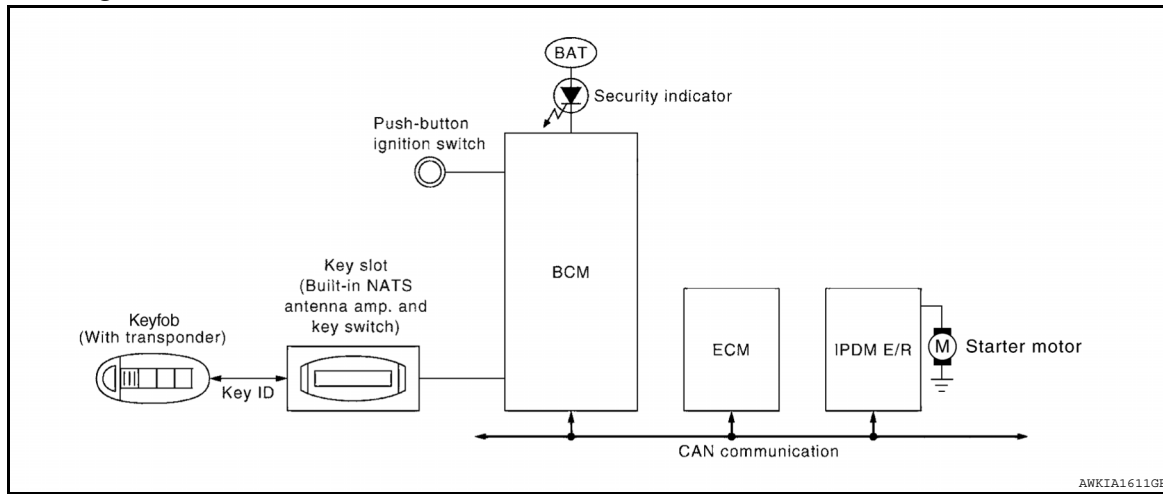
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000005429855

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	NVIS (NATS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Starter relay (IPDM E/R)Starter control relay (IPDM E/R)Starter motorKEY warning lampSecurity indicator lamp
CVT shift selector (park position switch)	P range		
Transmission range switch	N, P range		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Key slot	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The NVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering a keyfob ID in to the vehicle and prevents the engine being started by an unregistered keyfob. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the remote keyless entry system. But, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the keyfob and performs the keyfob ID verification when carrying the keyfob.
- The remote keyless entry system of L32 is not the same as the conventional models. The mechanical key integrated in the keyfob cannot start the engine. When the keyfob battery is discharged, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with keyfob is performed by inserting the keyfob into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator and apply the anti-theft system equipment sticker, forewarn that the NVIS (NATS) is onboard with the model.
- The security indicator always blinks when the keyfob is removed from the key slot and when the power supply position is in LOCK position.
- Keyfob can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.
- The specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM or keyfob. The registrations procedure for NVIS (NATS) and registration procedure for keyfob when installing the BCM, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.
- Possible symptom of NVIS (NATS) malfunction is "Engine cannot start". In L32, the engine can be started with the remote keyless entry system and NVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow", Refer to [SEC-364, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-369, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS (NATS) ID once, and then re-registers a new ID operation. Therefore the registered keyfob is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered keyfobs from the customer
- When registering the keyfob, performs only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (NVIS "NATS" ID registration and keyfob ID registration).
The NVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in keyfob) to BCM.
The keyfob ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the keyfob registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the NVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

SECURITY INDICATOR

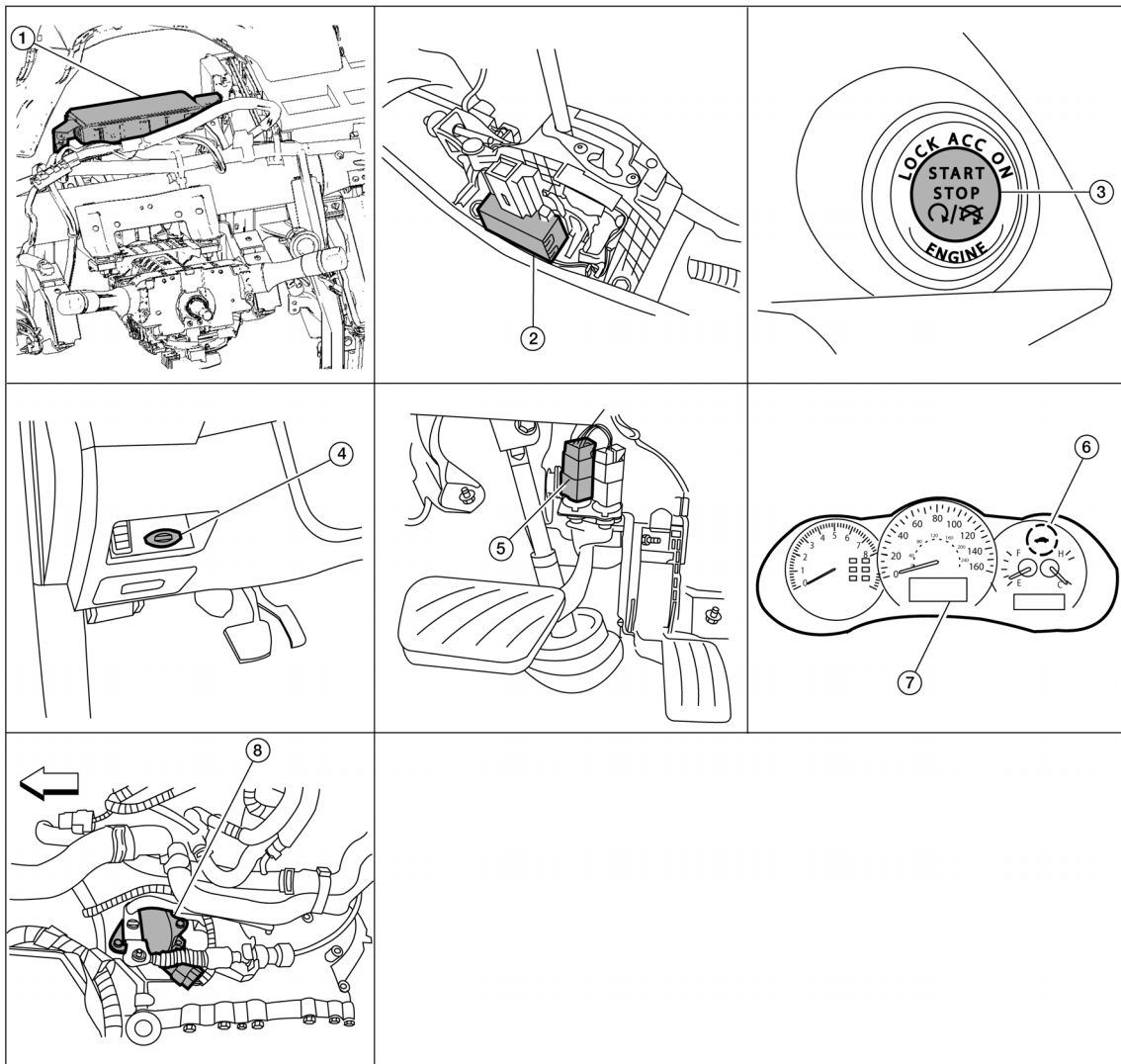
- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator always blinks when the keyfob is removed from the key slot and when the ignition switch is in LOCK position.

NOTE:

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000005429856



AWKIA1612ZZ

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

- | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. Body control module M16, M17, M18, M19, M21
(view with instrument panel removed) | 2. CVT shift selection (park position switch) M23 | 3. Push button ignition switch M38 |
| 4. Key slot M40 | 5. Stop lamp switch E38
(view with lower LH instrument panel removed) | 6. Security indicator lamp |
| 7. Information display | 8. Transmission range switch F25 | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000005429857

Component	Reference
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-435
Door switch	DLK-290
CVT shift selector (park position switch)	SEC-413
Inside key antenna	DLK-484
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-335
Stop lamp switch	SEC-406
Transmission range switch	SEC-422
Starter relay	SEC-426
Starter control relay	SEC-412
Security indicator	SEC-450
Key warning lamp	SEC-449

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

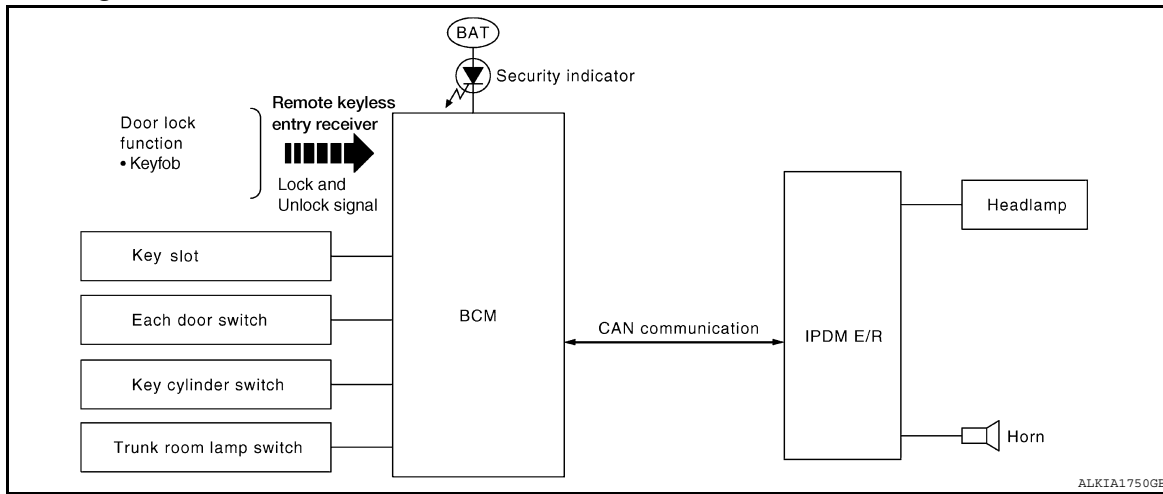
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000005429858



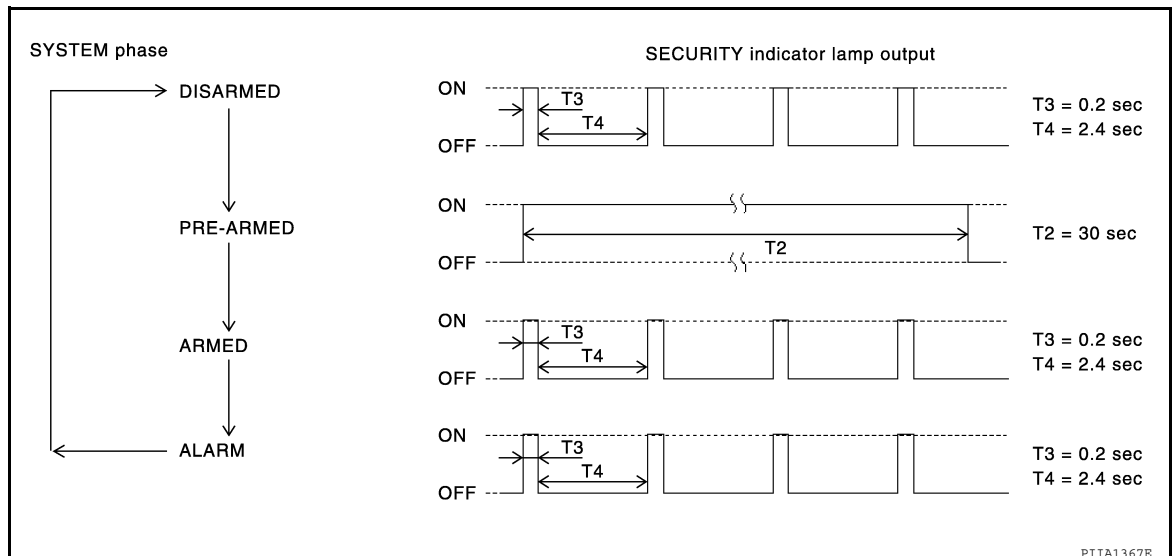
System Description

INFOID:000000005429859

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R• Head lamp• Horn• Security indicator lamp
Trunk room lamp switch			
Door key cylinder switch	Lock or unlock		
Door lock and unlock switch			
Door request switch			
Keyfob	Lock or unlock		
	Panic alarm		
Key slot	Keyfob sensing		

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Disarmed Phase

- When doors or trunk is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or keyfob, after trunk and all doors are closed.
2. Trunk and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch. The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the doors with the key or keyfob.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or keyfob the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Trunk or any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Keyfob will not operate horn and headlamps if the ignition switch is in the ACC or ON position.

When the vehicle security system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from keyfob.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

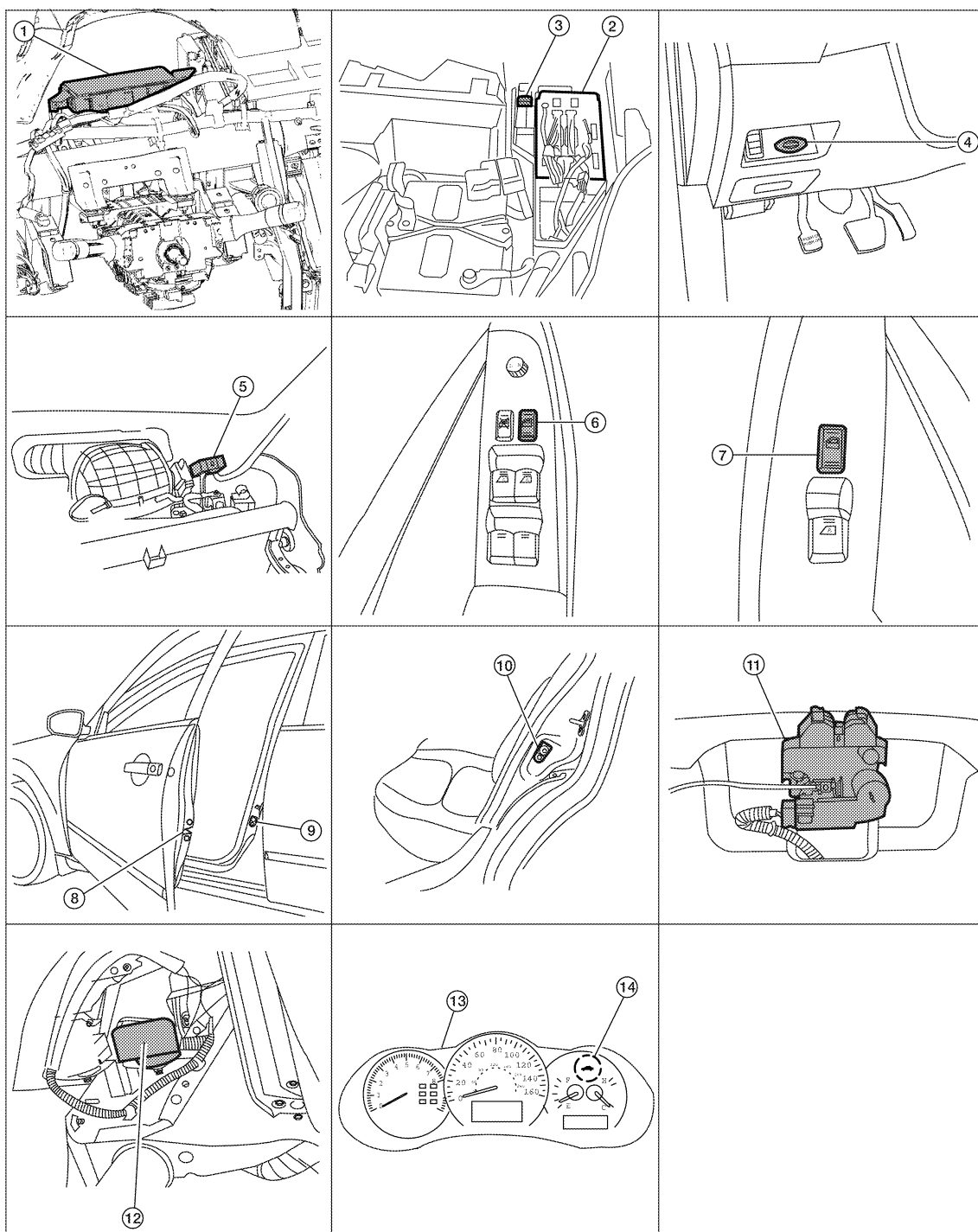
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005429860



ALKIA1751ZZ

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Body control module M16, M17, M18, M19, M21
(view with instrument panel removed) | 2. IPDM E/R E17, E18, F10 | 3. Horn relay H-1 |
| 4. Key slot M40 | 5. Remote keyless entry receiver M27
(view with instrument panel removed) | 6. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7, D8 |
| 7. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105 | 8. Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10 | 9. Front door switch LH B8
RH B108 |

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 10. Rear door switch LH B18
RH B108 | 11. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release
solenoid B28 | 12. Horn E216
(view with front fender protector LH
removed) |
| 13. Combination meter M24 | 14. Security indicator lamp | |

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005429861

Component	Reference
BCM	SEC-378
Horn relay	SEC-446
Security indicator	SEC-450
Door switch	DLK-290
Door lock actuator	DLK-323
Trunk lid lock assembly	DLK-328
Door key cylinder switch	DLK-302
Door lock and unlock switch	DLK-293
Key slot	DLK-300
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-335

SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000005783554

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Read and save the vehicle specification.Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system ¹	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system ²	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	×

1 : With remote keyless entry system

2: With intelligent Key system

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:000000005783555

ECU IDENTIFICATION

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-474, "DTC Index"](#).

MULTI REMOTE ENT

MULTI REMOTE ENT : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - MULTIREMOTE ENT)

INFOID:000000005783556

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (driver side).
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (passenger side).
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from keyfob.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from keyfob.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from keyfob.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of keyfob.
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from keyfob.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from keyfob.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door key cylinder.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door key cylinder.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
DOOR LOCK	This test is able to check door lock/unlock operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The all door lock actuators are locked when "ALL LCK" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• The all door lock actuators are unlocked when "ALL UNLK" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• The door lock actuator (driver side) is unlocked when "DR UNLK" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.• The door lock actuator (passenger side) is unlocked when "AS UNLK" on CONSULT- III screen is touched.• The door lock actuator (rear LH and RH) is unlocked when "OTR ULK" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check flasher operation [LH/RH/OFF].
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [ON/OFF].
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

WORK SUPPORT

Test item	Description
DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET	Selective unlock function mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) with this mode.
HORN CHIRP SET	Answer back function (horn) mode can be changed in this mode. For the detail of the setting.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Test item	Description
HAZARD LAMP SET	Answer back function (hazard) mode can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MODE1: Non-operation• MODE2: Lock (non-operation) Unlock (blink once)• MODE3: Lock (blink twice) Unlock (non-operation)• MODE4: Lock (blink twice) Unlock (blink once)
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MODE 1: 1 minute• MODE 2: 5 minutes
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on keyfob remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MODE1: 0.5 sec.• MODE2: 1.5 sec.• MODE3: Non-operation
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on keyfob button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MODE 1: 3 sec.• MODE 2: Non-operation• MODE 3: 5 se

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:000000005783557

WORK SUPPORT

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen.

DATA MONITOR

Monitored Item	Description
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RL*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitored Item	Description
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.

* : Sedan

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
THEFT IND		This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN		This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HEAD LAMP(HI)		This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	RH	Outputs the voltage to blink the right side turn signal lamps.
	LH	Outputs the voltage to blink the left side turn signal lamps.
	Off	Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF.

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000005783558

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000005429867

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart, refer to [LAN-26, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429868

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	In CAN communication system, any item (or items) of the following listed below is malfunctioning. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission• Receiving (ECM)• Receiving (ABS)• Receiving (METER/M&A)• Receiving (TCM)• Receiving (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429869

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-8, "CAN Communication Control Circuit"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429870

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1010]	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429871

1. REPLACE BCM

When DTC U1010 is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

SEC

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429887

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429888

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	START CONT RLY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Shift transmission range switch input signal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-388, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429889

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429890

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429891

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	START CONT RLY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Shift transmission range switch input signal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-389, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429892

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

B210D STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210D STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005429893

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429894

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-432, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Shift transmission range switch input	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-390, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429895

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [PCS-129, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#).

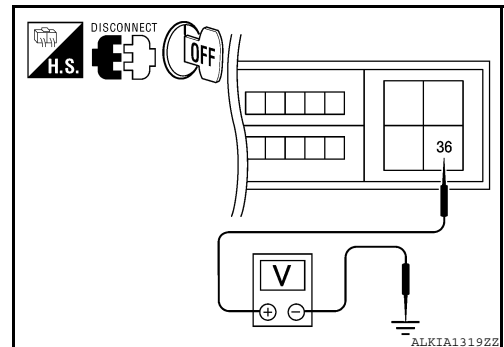
1.CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E18	36	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210E STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429896

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429897

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Shift transmission range switch input	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-391, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

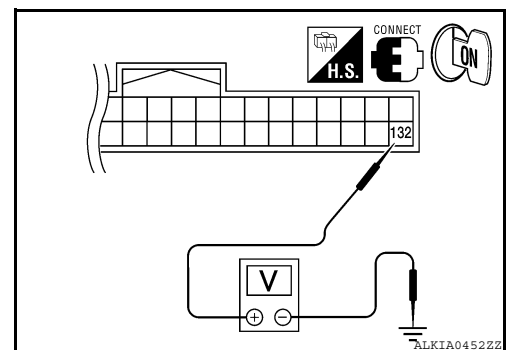
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429898

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.



B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

BCM connector		Ground	Condition			Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		Ignition switch	Brake pedal	CVT selector lever	
M21	132	Ground	ON	Depressed	P or N	Battery voltage
					Other than above	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness connector.

3.CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

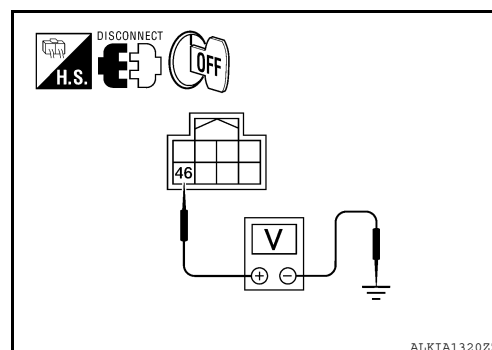
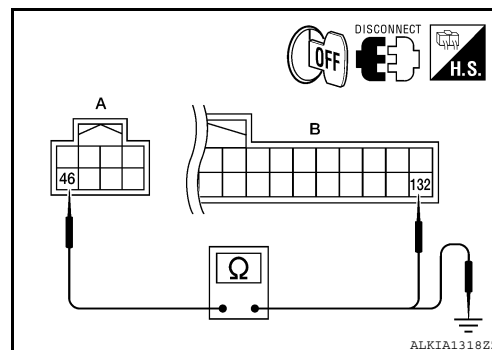
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
E17	46	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429899

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429900

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#)
- If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTER LOCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW ON	IPDM E/R detects a mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shift transmission range switch input signal• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted]• Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-393, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429901

SEC

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Refer to [BCS-70, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.

B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground under following condition.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	CVT selector lever	P or N	0
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72 and 74.

IPDM E/R			Condition		Continuity
Connector	Terminals				
F10	72	74	transmission range switch position	P or N	Yes
				Other	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> GO TO 5

4.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72, 74 and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F10	72	Ground	No
	74		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

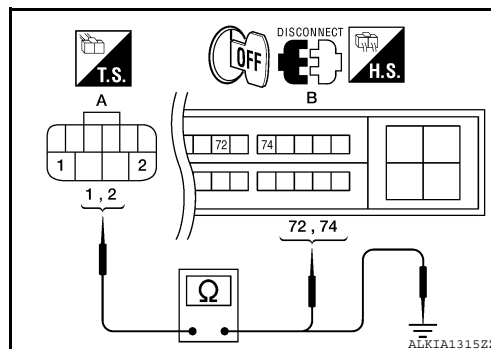
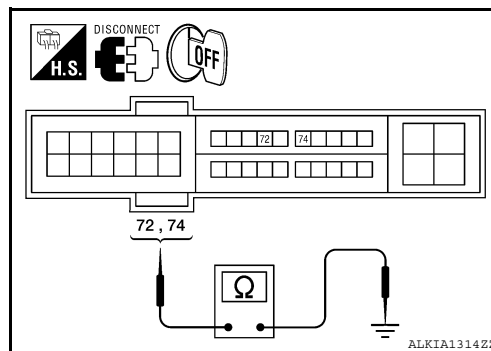
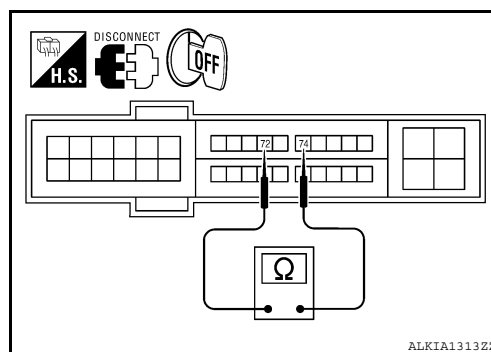
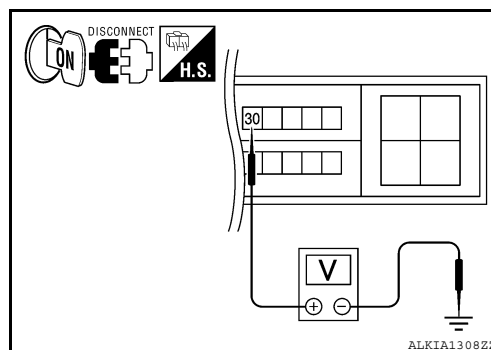
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- Check continuity between transmission range switch and IPDM E/R harness connectors.

Transmission range switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F25	1	B: F10	74	Yes
	2		72	

- Check continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Transmission range switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F25	1	Ground	No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace transmission range switch.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429902

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429903

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTER LOCK/ TRANSMISSION RANGE SW	IPDM E/R detects mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shift NP switch input signal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted]• Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-396, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429904

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Refer to [BCS-70, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground under following condition.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
E18	30	Ground	CVT selector lever	P or N	0
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72 and 74.

IPDM E/R		Condition		Continuity
Connector	Terminals			
F10	72	Transmission range switch position	P or N	Yes
	74		Other	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> GO TO 5

4.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector terminals 72, 74 and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F10	72	Ground	No
	74		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

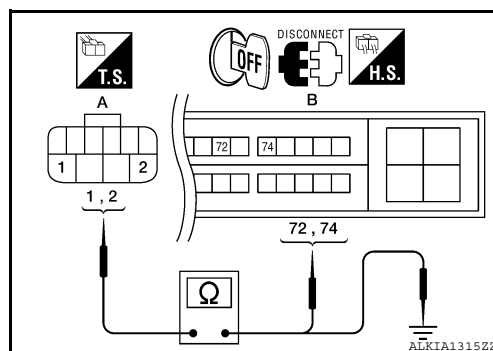
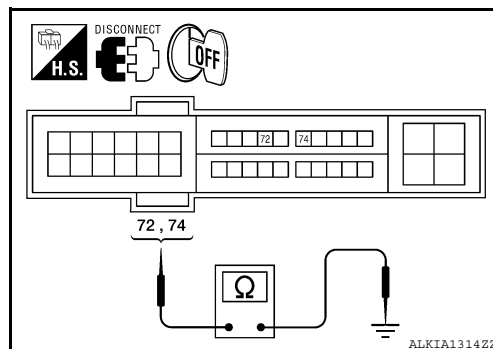
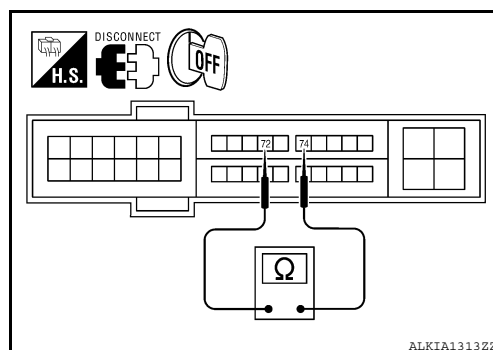
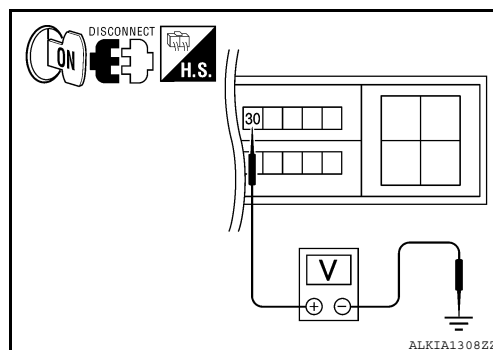
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- Check continuity between transmission range switch and IPDM E/R harness connectors.

Transmission range switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F25	1	B: F10	74	Yes
	2		72	

- Check continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.



B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Transmission range switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F25	1	Ground	No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace transmission range switch.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429905

1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

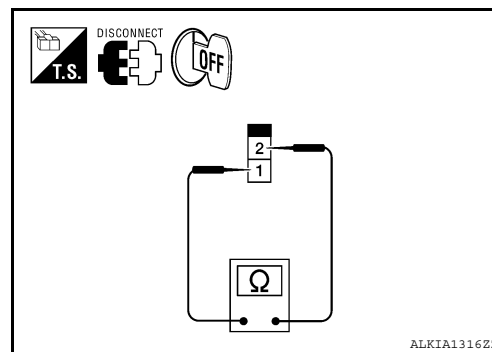
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch under the following conditions.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Not depressed	No
			Depressed	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch.



B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

Description

INFOID:0000000005429906

Performs ID verification through BCM and keyfob when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits the starting of the engine when an unregistered ID of keyfob is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429907

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)• Key slot• BCM
P1610			

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert keyfob into the key slot.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-399, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-399, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429908

SEC

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when keyfob is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after keyfob is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

In which case is DTC detected?

- Case1. >> GO TO 2
Case2. >> GO TO 4

2.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.

B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-528. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 68.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M40	2	B: M19	68	Yes

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M40	2	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK PUSH-IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> GO TO 7

5.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

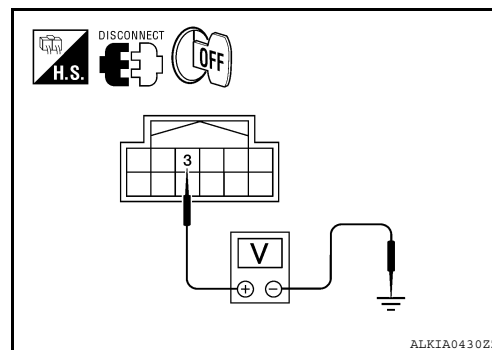
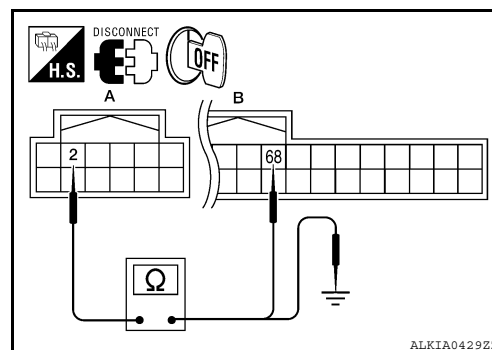
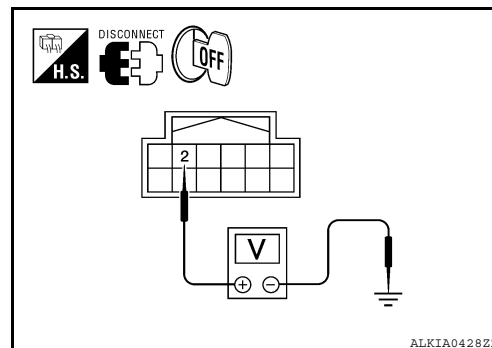
Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	3	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-528. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 6

6.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B2190, P1610 NATS ANTENNA AMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 69.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M40	3	B: M19	69	Yes

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M40	3	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	7	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

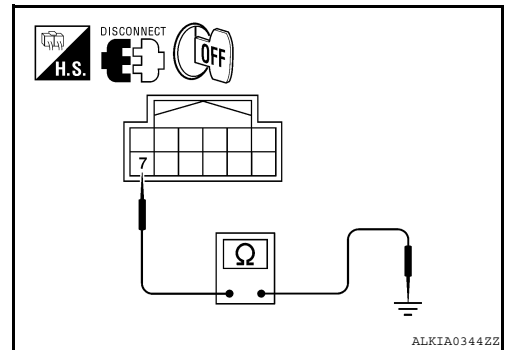
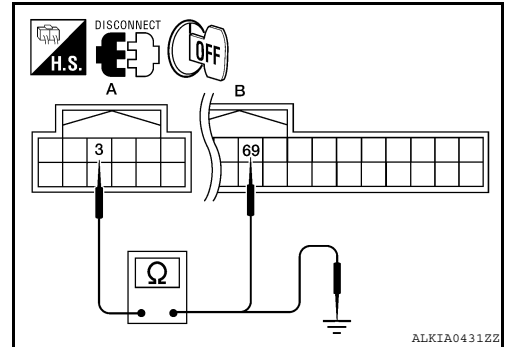
YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429909

Performs ID verification through BCM and keyfob when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits the starting of the engine when an unregistered ID of keyfob is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429910

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191 P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and keyfob are NG. The registration is necessary.	• Keyfob

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-402, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429911

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all keyfobs.
For initialization and registration of keyfob, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered keyfob?

- YES >> Keyfob was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.

B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description

INFOID:0000000005429912

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429913

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192 P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions:
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-403, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429914

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all keyfobs.

For initialization and registration of keyfob, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered keyfob?

- YES >> ID was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.
 - Replace ECM.

B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000005429915

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429916

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)• BCM• ECM
P1612			

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions:
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-404, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429917

1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual."

Does the engine start?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.
- NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace ECM.
 - Perform ECM re-communicating function.

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

Description

INFOID:000000005783568

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005783569

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected	ID verification request out of the specified specification

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress brake pedal
- Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-405, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005783570

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-1

- Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-405, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC B2195 detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Inspection End

2.CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-2

- Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
- Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-405, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC B2195 detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Inspection End

B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2555 STOP LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000005429918

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429919

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)• Stop lamp switch• Fuse

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-406, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429920

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Stop lamp switch position	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal			
M18	26	Ground	Depressed	Battery voltage
			Released	0

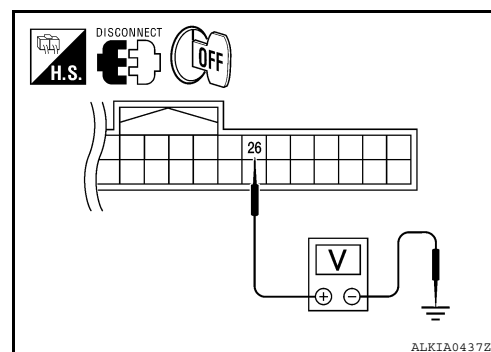
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Stop lamp switch is OK.

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.



B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

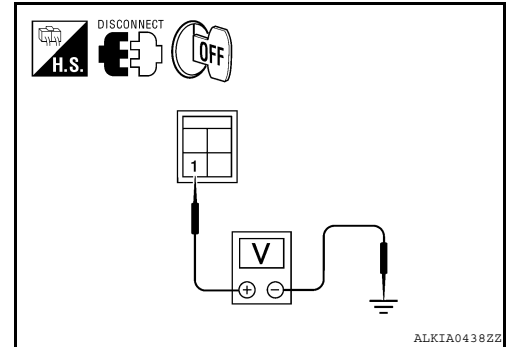
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.



3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector E38 (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 26.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E38	2	B: M18	26	Yes

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector E38 (A) terminal 2 and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E38	2	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-407, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429921

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

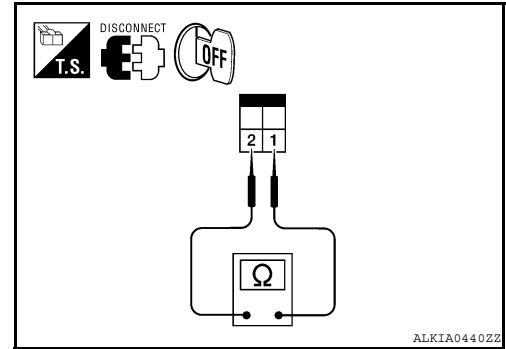
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Stop lamp switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Brake pedal	Not depressed	No
			Depressed	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.



B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429922

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429923

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)Push-button ignition switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-409, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429924

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> GO TO 4

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-410, "Component Inspection"](#).

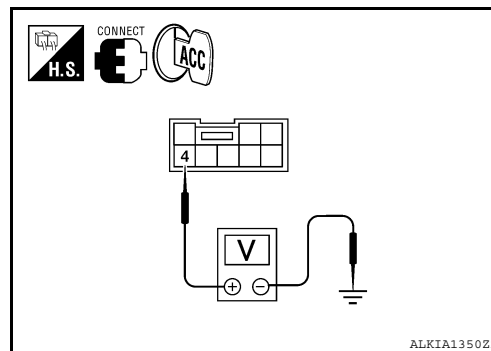
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-529, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

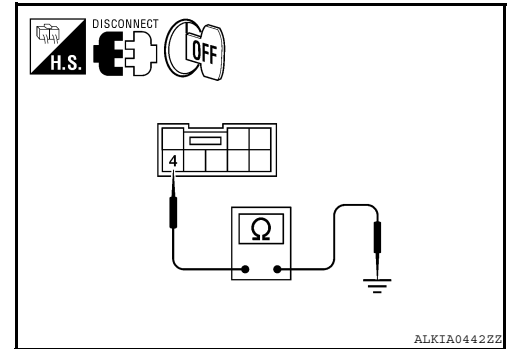
4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair harness or connector.



Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429925

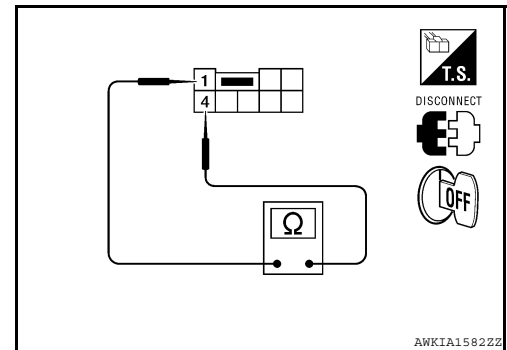
1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals under the following conditions.

Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
1	4	Pressed	Yes
		Not pressed	No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
- NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-529, "Removal and Installation"](#).



B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

Description

INFOID:0000000005429926

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. One signal is transmitted by the “unified meter”. Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429927

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from “unified meter” and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit” for 10 seconds continuously <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One is 10 km/h or more and the other is 4 km/h or less.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wheel sensor• Unified meter• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h or more and wait for at least 10 seconds.
2. Check “Self Diagnostic Result” with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-411, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429928

1.CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self Diagnostic Result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-39, "DTC No. Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK UNIFIED METER.

Check unified meter. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005429929

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429930

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONTROL RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds:
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-412, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429931

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000005429932

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429933

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2605. Refer to [SEC-424, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)• CVT shift selector

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in other than P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-413, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429934

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-490, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch to ACC.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

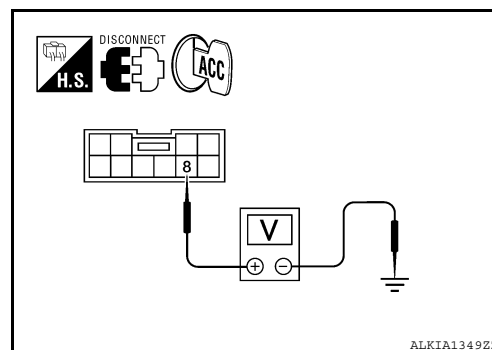
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2



2.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

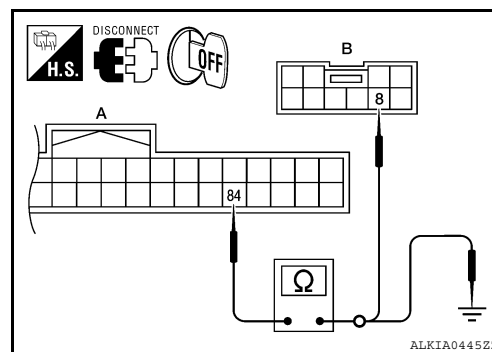
BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (BCM)

- Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 9.

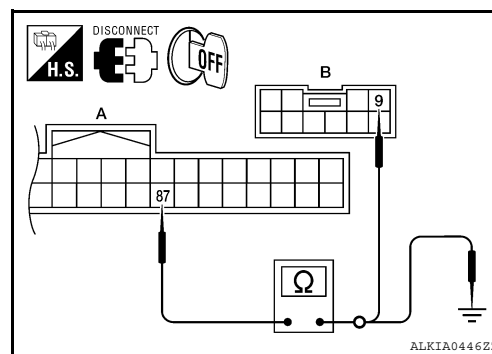
BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (A) terminal 9 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (B) terminal 43.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M23	9	B: E17	43	Yes

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (A) terminal 9 and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M23	9	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-415. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-424. "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429935

1.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (PARK POSITION SWITCH)

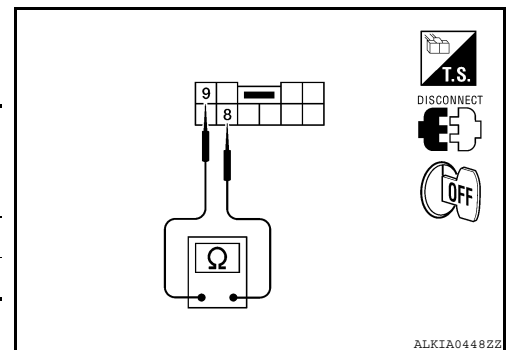
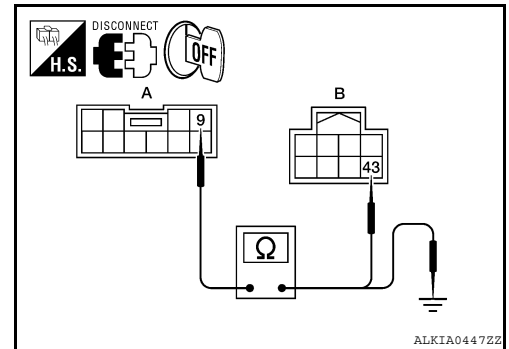
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.
3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) terminals as follows.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
8	9	CVT selector lever	P position	No
			Other than above	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-424. "Removal and Installation"](#).



B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000005429936

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Speed signal from meter

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429937

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shift position is in P position• Vehicle speed is 4km/h (2 MPH) or more• Ignition switch is in the ON position	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (CVT drive circuit is open or shorted)• CVT shift selector (park position switch)• Combination meter

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Drive the vehicle for at least 10 seconds at a speed greater than 4 km/h (2 MPH).
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-416, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429938

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH "COMBINATION METER"

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [MWI-62, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch to ACC.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

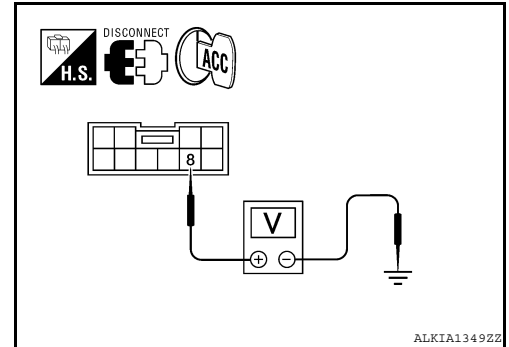
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3



3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

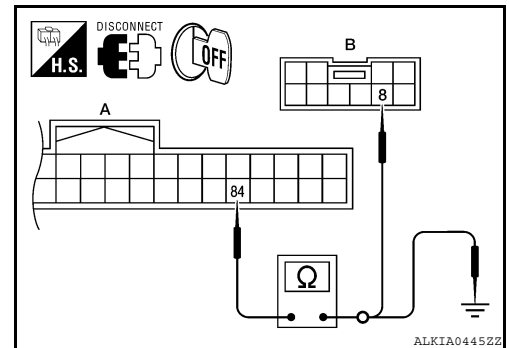
BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair harness or connector.



4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

- Check continuity between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

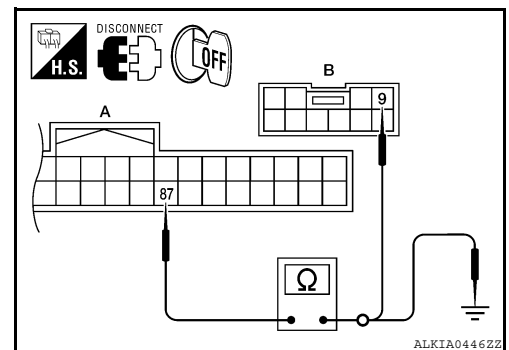
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-415, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-424, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

Description

INFOID:0000000005429939

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P/N position switch

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429940

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSITION STATUS	BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position and, ignition switch is in ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch: approx. 0V• CVT shift selector (park position switch): approx 0V	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connector (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• CVT shift selector (park position switch)• Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Shift to N and wait for at least 1 second.
3. Shift to any gear other than P or N and wait for at least 1 second.
4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-419, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429941

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-490, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between TCM harness connector F16 (A) terminal 20 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 48.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F16	20	B: M18	48	Yes

- Check continuity between TCM harness connector F16 (A) terminal 20 and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F16	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector.
- Check voltage between CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal		
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> GO TO 4

4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	84	Ground	No

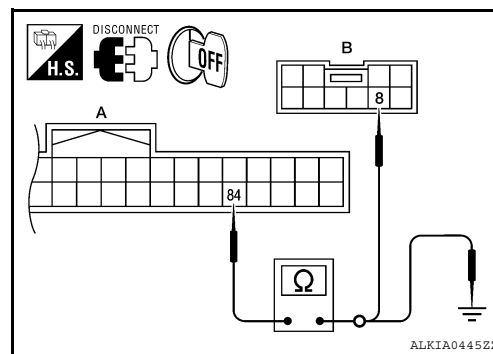
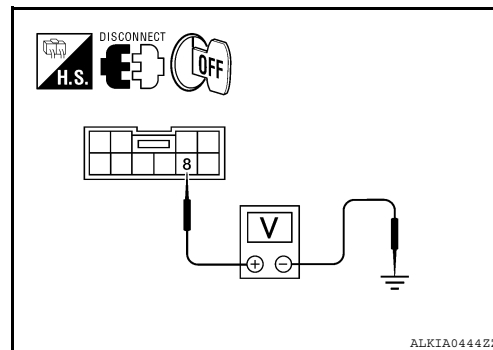
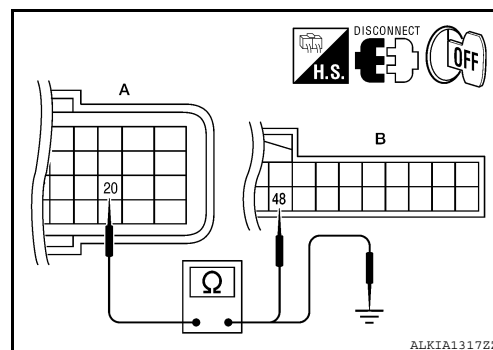
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and CVT shift selector (park position switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 9.

BCM		CVT shift selector (park position switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M19	87	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to [SEC-415. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

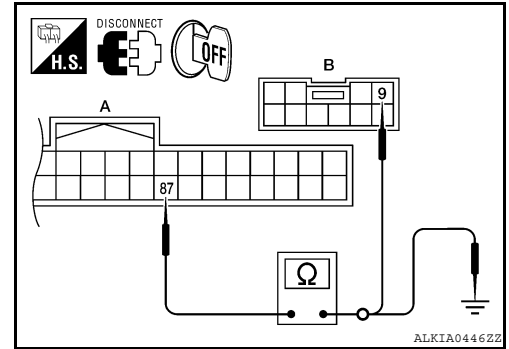
YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-424. "Removal and Installation"](#).

7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429942

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429943

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch indicates vehicle is in P or N shift position. Signal from TCM indicates vehicle is in forward or reverse gear.• Transmission range switch indicates vehicle is in forward or reverse gear. Signal from TCM indicates vehicle is in P or N.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• Transmission range switch• TCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Use CVT selector lever to select each gear one at a time. Wait at each gear for at least 1 second.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-422, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429944

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-369, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F33	20	B: M18	48	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F33	20	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

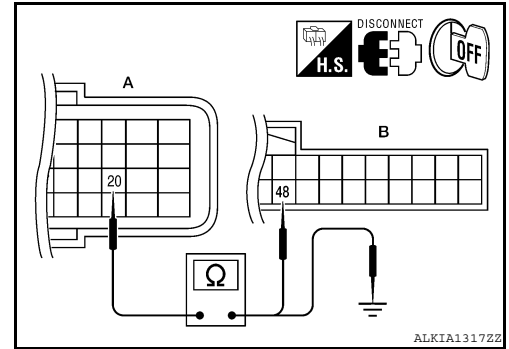
YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429945

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429946

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none">• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.]• Transmission range switch• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-424, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429947

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

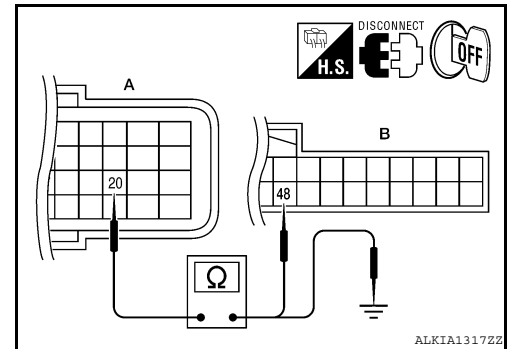
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

3. Check continuity between TCM connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: F16	20	B: M18	48	Yes

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: F16	20	Ground	No



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

SEC

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2608 STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000005429954

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429955

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-426, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

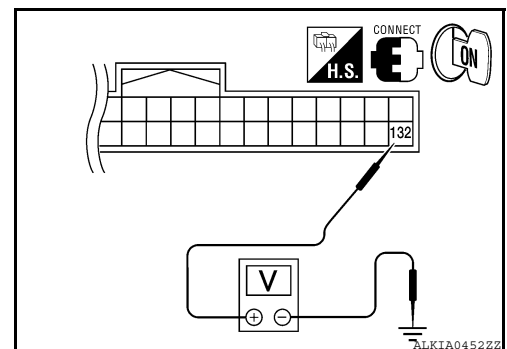
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429956

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-490, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

BCM		Ground	Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal			
M21	132	Ground	N or P position	Battery voltage
			Other than above	0

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector M21 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

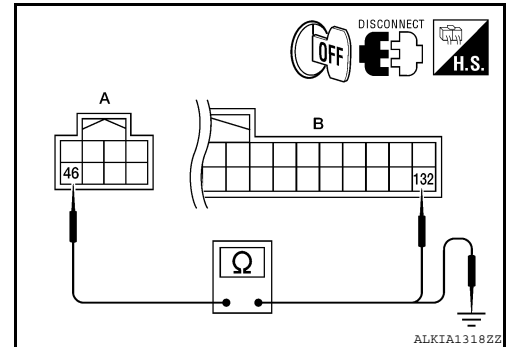
YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-47. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B260F ENGINE STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B260F ENGINE STATUS

Description

INFOID:0000000005429969

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429970

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	INTERRUPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM has not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-428, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429971

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-428, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Inspection End.

2.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-569, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE except California) or [EC-26, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE California).

>> Inspection End.

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005804684

When clutch interlock switch turns ON, BCM detects that clutch pedal is being depressed and permits to start the engine.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005804685

NOTE:

If DTC B26E8 is displayed with DTC B210F, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210F. Refer to [SEC-393, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detection condition	Possible cause
B26E8	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	Detects that ASCD cancel switch is in the ON position for 2 seconds or more while ignition switch and clutch interlock switch are ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Clutch interlock switchHarness or connector (Clutch interlock switch circuit open or shorted)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following condition.
 - Shift lever is in the neutral position.
 - Depress clutch pedal.
- Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-429, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005804686

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-145, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Clutch interlock switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E36	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 31, located in the fuse and fusible link box]
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

2.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL

- Connect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M18	22	Ground	Clutch pedal	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Released	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
2. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Clutch interlock switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E36	2	M18	22	Yes

3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E36	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-430, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005804687

1.CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch terminals.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Depressed	Yes
			Released	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

Description

INFOID:000000005783571

When the registered keyfob is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005783572

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26EA	KEY REGISTRATION	Keyfob is not registered successfully.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Improper registration operationKeyfobBCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all keyfobs.
For initialization and registration of keyfob, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-431, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005783573

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all keyfobs.
For initialization and registration of keyfob, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Inspection End

2.REPLACE KEYFOB

1. Replace keyfob. Reregister all keyfobs.
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
3. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000005429975

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005429976

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-432, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second• BCM is not commanding starter relay activation, but BCM detects starter relay output is active	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-432, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

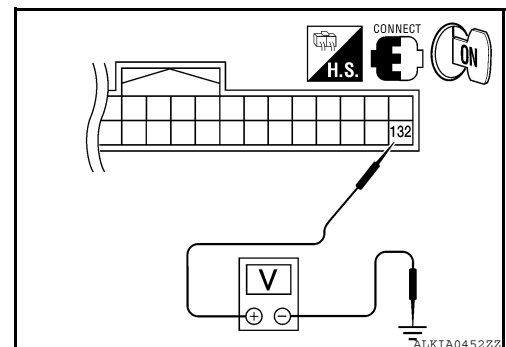
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429977

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-490, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

BCM		Ground	Transmission type	Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal				
M21	132	Ground	Select lever in Park	Ignition switch cranking or request to start	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0

Is the measurement value within the specification.

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	46	B: M21	132	Yes

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	46	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

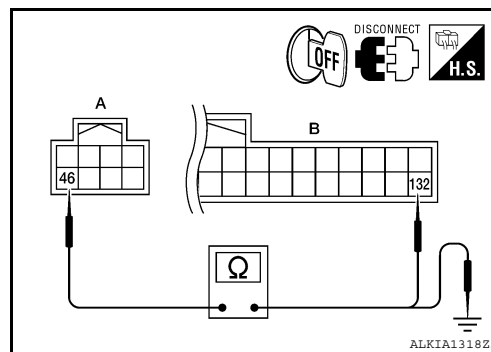
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B261E VEHICLE TYPE

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

Description

INFOID:0000000005783574

There are two types of vehicles.

- HEV
- Conventional

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005783575

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration.	BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-434, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005783576

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.
See [SEC-434, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-96, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Inspection End

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000005429981

IPDM E/R transmits the push-button ignition switch status via CAN communication to BCM. BCM receives push-button ignition switch status by hardwire input. BCM compares the 2 signals for mismatch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429982

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261A	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push-button ignition switch status• Push-button ignition switch status from IPDM E/R (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted)• Between BCM and push-button ignition switch• Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P position
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429983

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

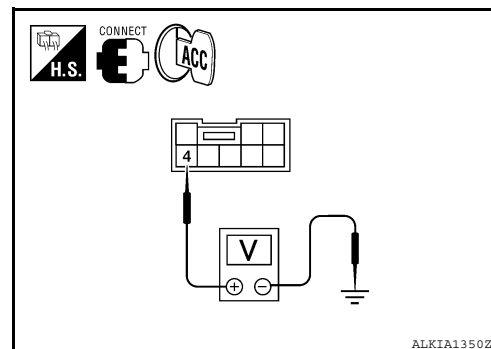
Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and BCM harness connector M21 (B) terminal 140.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M38	4	B: M21	140	Yes

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 28.

Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M38	4	B: E18	28	Yes

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M38	4	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

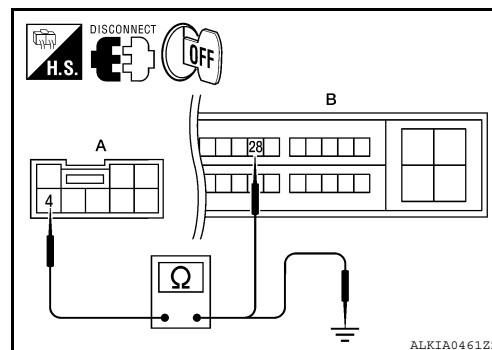
YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

Description

INFOID:0000000005429984

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000005429985

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-386, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-387, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26E1	NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM does not receive the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in the ON position	• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-437, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005429986

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-437, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B26E1 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Inspection End.

2.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Refer to [EC-569, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE except California) or [EC-26, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (QR25DE California).

>> Inspection End.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005783565

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [BCS-75. "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#) or [BCS-84. "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#).

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check if the following BCM fuse or fusible link are blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	H
11		10

Is the fuse or fusible link blown?

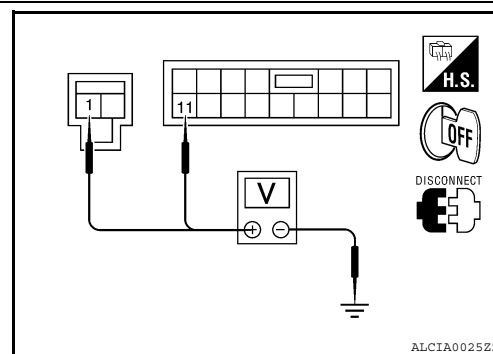
YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
M16	1	
M17	11	
		Battery voltage



Is the measurement normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

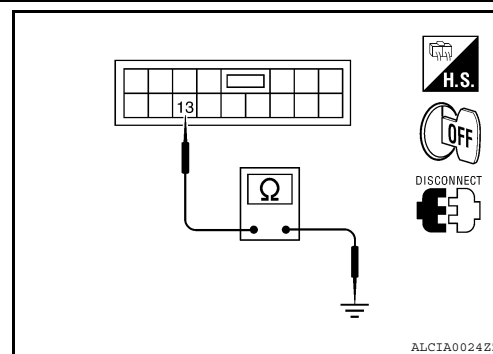
Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M17	13		Yes

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



BCM : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000005783566

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to [BCS-6. "CONFIGURATION \(BCM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

>> Work End.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005783567

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [PCS-34, "COUPE : Wiring Diagram"](#) (coupe) or [PCS-40, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#) (sedan).

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
1, 2	Battery power supply	B, D
—		42
		43

Is the fuse blown?

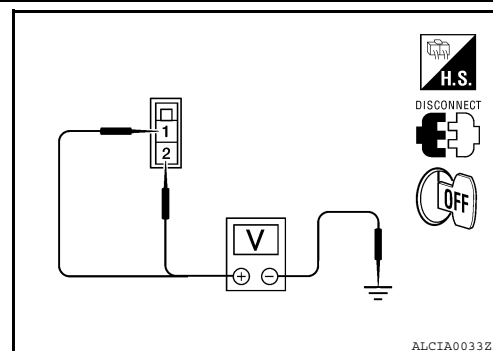
YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connectors.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
E16	1	
	2	
		Battery voltage



Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

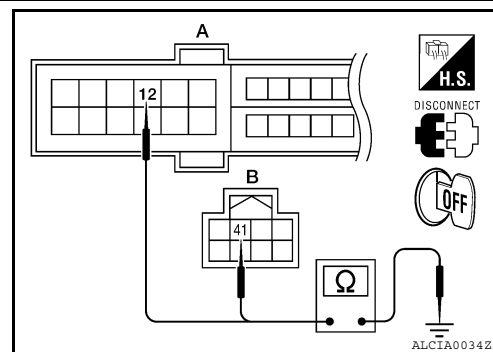
Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E18	12	Ground	Yes
B: E17	41		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.



KEY SLOT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

KEY SLOT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429990

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

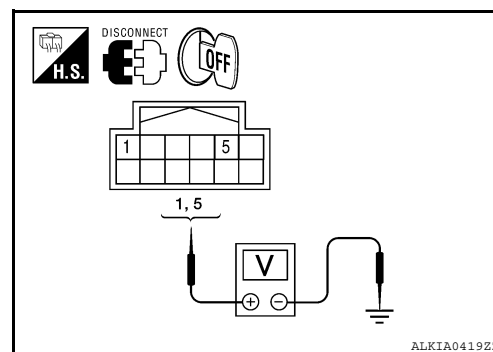
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M40	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.



2.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

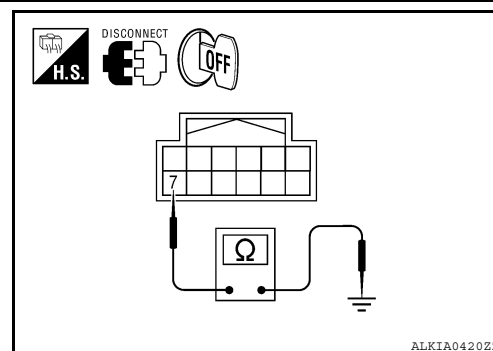
Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	7	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.



3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

Description

INFOID:000000005429991

Blinks when keyfob insertion is required.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429992

1.CHECK FUNCTION

With CONSULT-III

Check key slot illumination ("KEY SLOT ILLUMI") Active Test mode.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key slot function is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-441, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

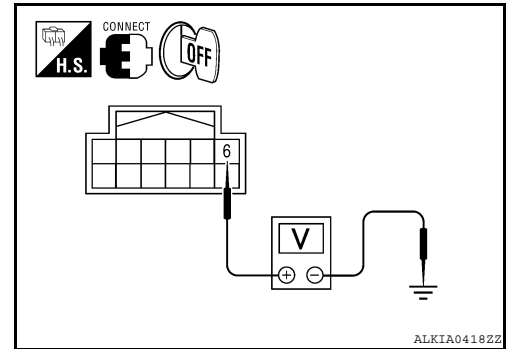
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429993

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between key slot connector and ground.



Terminals			Condition	Key slot illumination	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(−)			
Key slot connector	Terminal				
M40	6	Ground	Keyfob inserted	OFF	Battery voltage
			Keyfob removed	ON	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Key slot connector	Terminal	
M40	1	Battery voltage
	5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.

Key slot connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M40	7		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and key slot connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Key slot connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M19	80	B: M40	6	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: M19	80		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and key slot.

5.CHECK KEY SLOT

Refer to [SEC-441, "Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

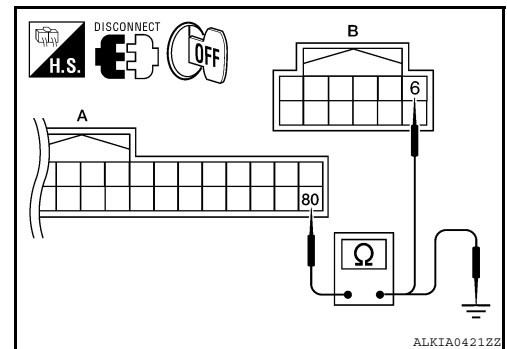
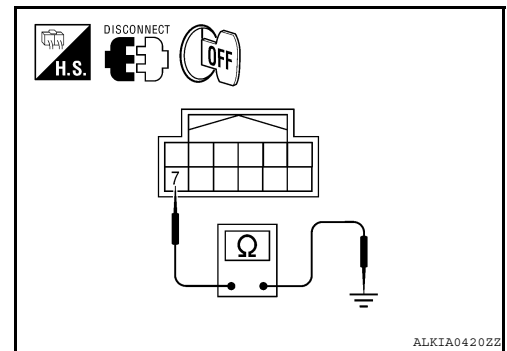
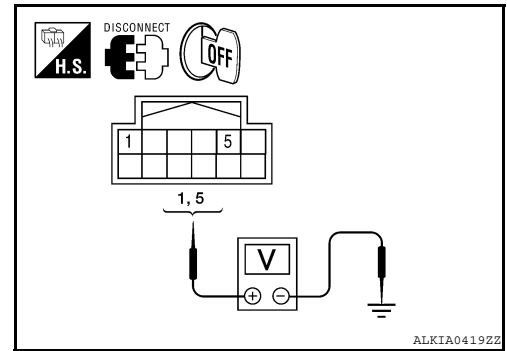
YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-528, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.



KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005429994

For vehicles equipped with LH and RH anti-pinch system, the main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signal.

For vehicles equipped with LH anti-pinch system only, the front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) transmits the LOCK or UNLOCK signal directly to the BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429995

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check KEY CYL UN-SW, KEY CYL UN-SW in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-229. "Work Flow"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-303. "Diagnosis Procedure \(With LH Anti-Pinch Only\)"](#).

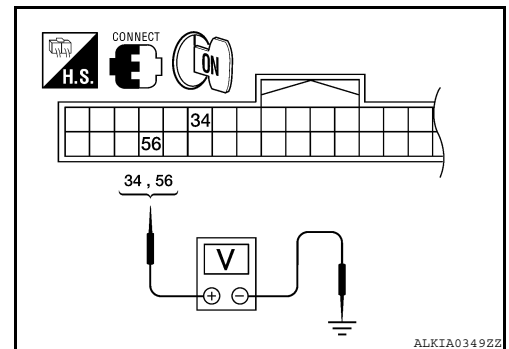
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005429996

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-514. "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals		Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	56	Lock	0
		Neutral / Unlock	5
	34	Unlock	0
		Neutral / Lock	5

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-78, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D14	4		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M18.
2. Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and BCM connector M18.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	BCM connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: D14	5	B: M18	34	Yes
	6		56	

3. Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: D14	5		No
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [SEC-444, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

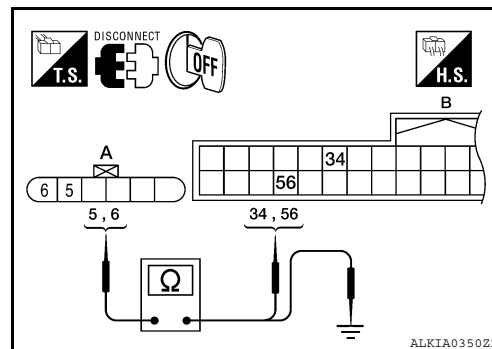
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-449, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005429997

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH



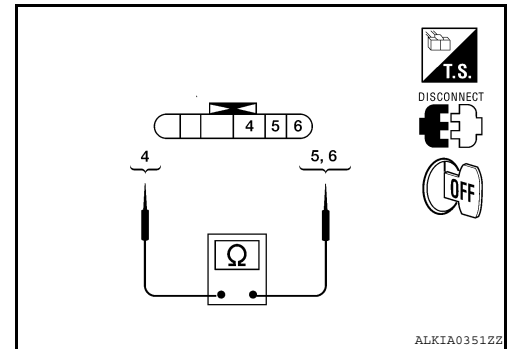
KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral / Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
		Neutral / Unlock	No



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-449, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HORN

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

HORN

Description

INFOID:000000005429998

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when theft warning system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005429999

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select HORN in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn relay	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-446, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005430000

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to [SEC-503, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

1.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

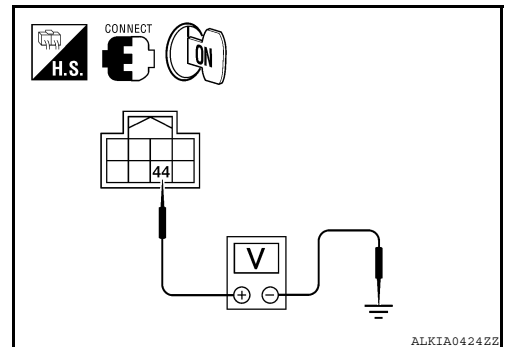
Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Refer to [HRN-7, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#).

2.CHECK HORN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("HORN") with CONSULT-III.
3. Using an analog voltmeter or an oscilloscope, check voltage between IPDM E/R connector E17 terminal 44 and ground.



IPDM E/R		Ground	Test item		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
E17	44	Ground	HORN	ON	Battery voltage → 0 → Battery voltage
				Other than above	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Repair or replace harness between IPDM E/R and horn relay.
NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

HORN

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: E17	44	B: H-1	1	Yes

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: E17	44	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

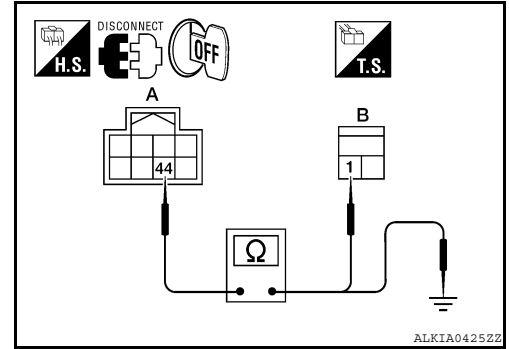
- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.Refer to [PCS-47, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.



HEADLAMP

Description

INFOID:000000005430001

Headlamp lighting when theft warning system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005430002

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check if headlamps operate by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?

YES >> Headlamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to [SEC-448, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005430003

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Refer to [EXL-99, "SEDAN : Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

WARNING LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

WARNING LAMP

Description

INFOID:0000000005430004

- Warning lamp is built in combination meter.
- Remote keyless entry system malfunction is reported to the driver by the warning lamp illumination.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005430005

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "INDICATOR" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check warning lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
INDICATOR	ON	Warning lamp	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-449, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005430006

1.CHECK "COMBINATION METER."

Check combination meter function. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000005430007

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005430008

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-450, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005430009

1.CHECK COMBINATION METER

Check combination meter. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> Inspection End.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005783559

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

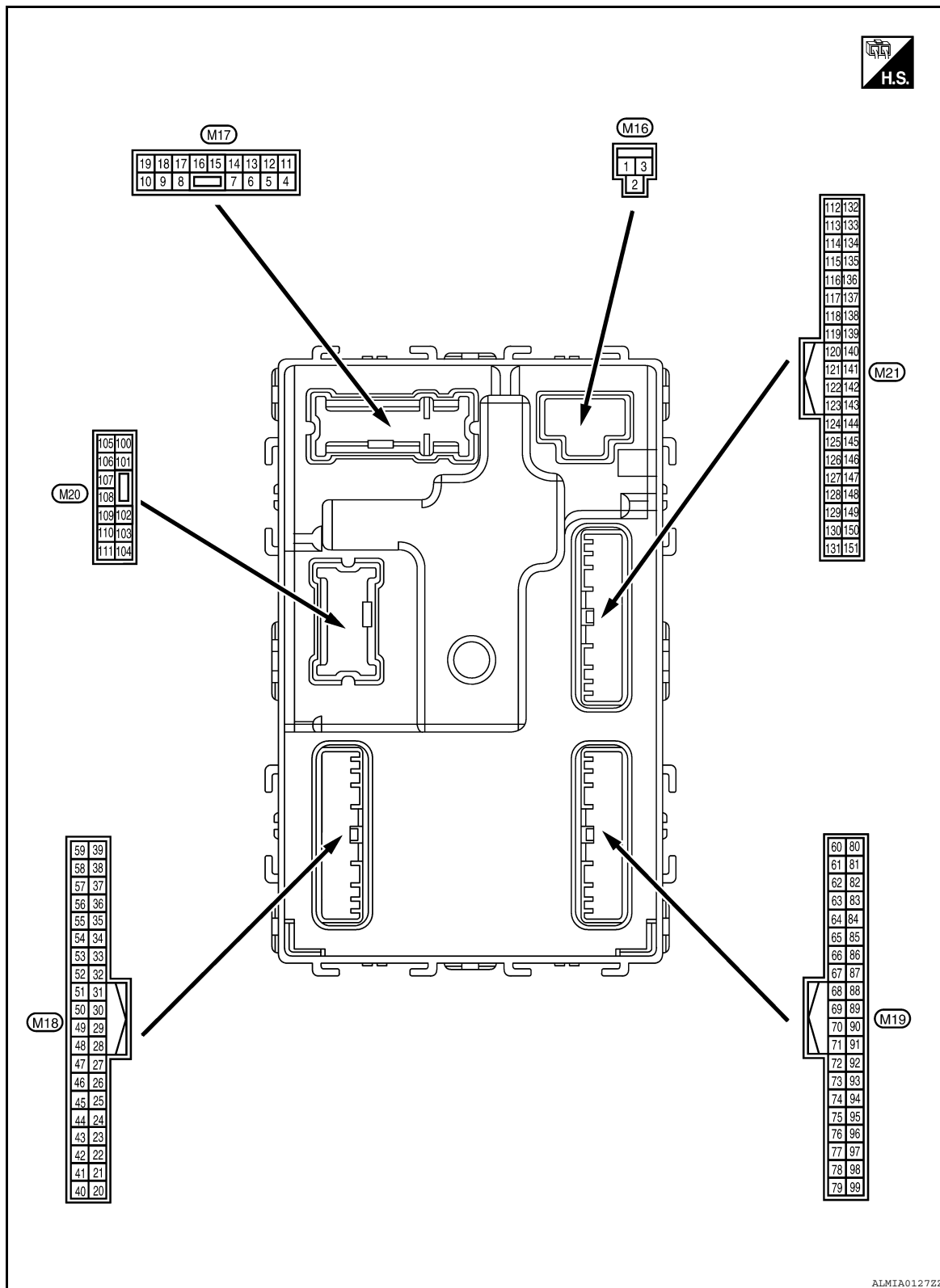
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal Layout

INFOID:000000005783560



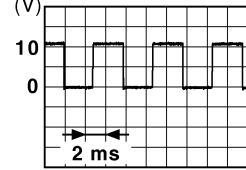
Physical Values

INFOID:000000005783561

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

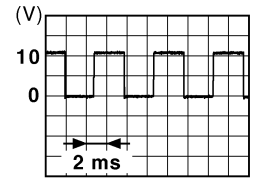
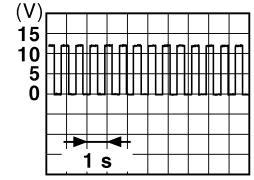
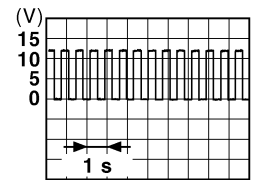
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10 ¹ (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14 ⁶ (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position 

JSN1A0010GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
14 ¹ (O/W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  <small>JSNIA0010GB</small>
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <small>PKID0926E</small> 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 <small>PKID0926E</small> 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	—	Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

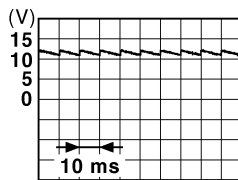
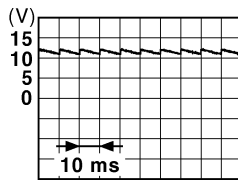
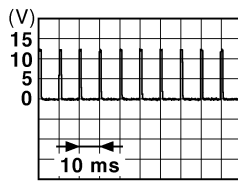
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

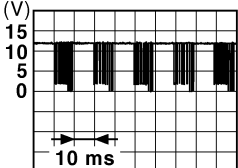
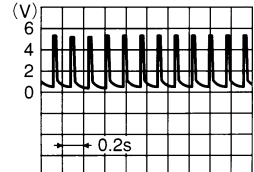
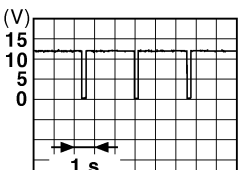
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	9.0 - 12.0V
					ON	0V
34 ² (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36 ² (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39 ² (GR/R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
40 ³ (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		<div><div>JPMIA0013GB</div></div> <div>10.2V</div>
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	<div><div>OCC3881D</div></div>
						When receiving the signal from the transmitter
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	<div><div>JPMIA0014GB</div></div> <div>11.3V</div>
						OFF

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

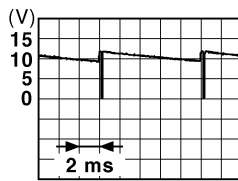
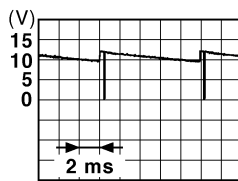
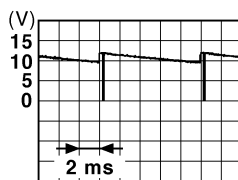
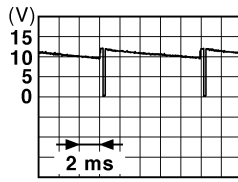
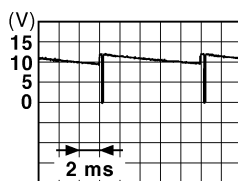
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

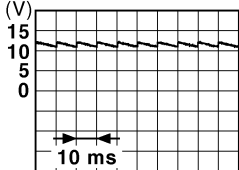
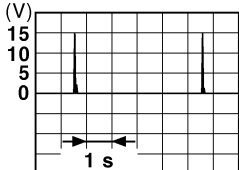
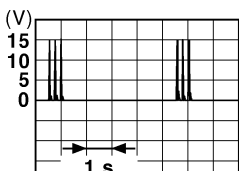
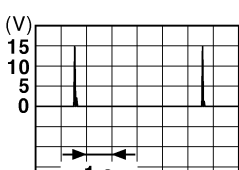
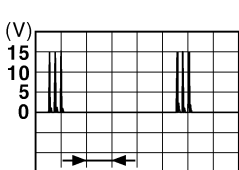
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	All switch OFF	0V
				Lighting switch 1ST	 <p>JPMIA0031GB</p>
				Lighting switch high-beam	
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Turn signal switch RH	10.7V
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
				Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0032GB</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	
					10.7V
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
				Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0033GB</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	
					10.7V
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	All switch OFF	0V
				Front wiper switch INT	 <p>JPMIA0034GB</p>
				Front wiper switch LO	
				Lighting switch AUTO	
					10.7V
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	All switch OFF	0V
				Front fog lamp switch ON	 <p>JPMIA0035GB</p>
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
				Turn signal switch LH	10.7V
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower motor switch	ON
					OFF

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
56 ² (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 <p>JPMIA0011GB 11.8V</p>
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

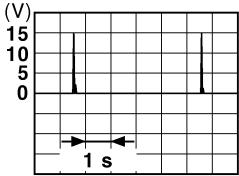
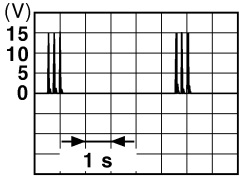
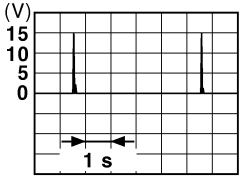
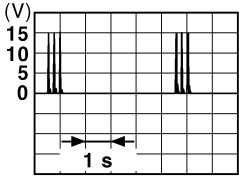
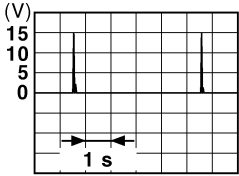
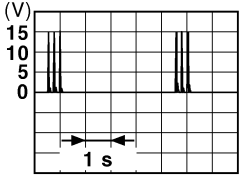
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

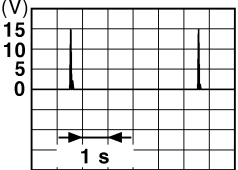
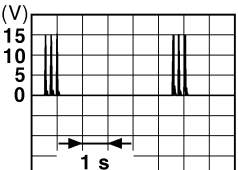
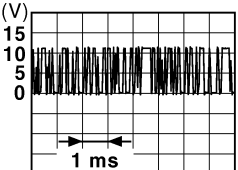
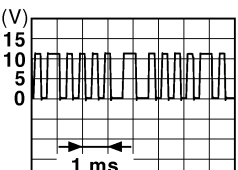
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
62 ⁴ (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
63 ⁴ (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
64 ⁴ (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
65 ⁴ (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 con- trol	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		

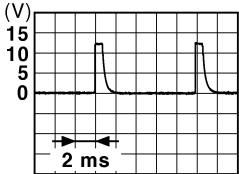


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

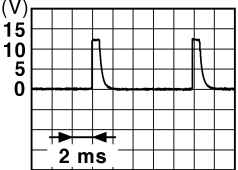

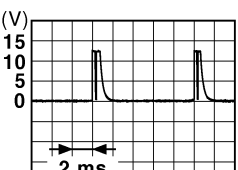
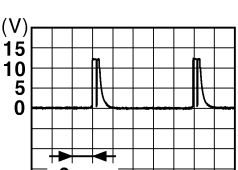
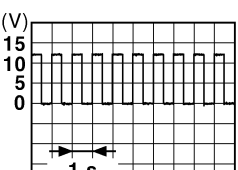
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4V</p>
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	 <p>JPMIA0040GB</p> <p>1.3V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3  <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3V
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	OFF	0V
				Blinking	 <small>JPMIA0015GB</small> 6.5V
				ON	Battery voltage
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

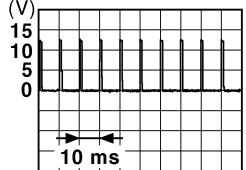
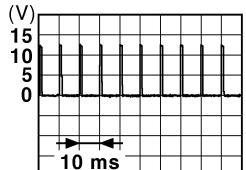
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

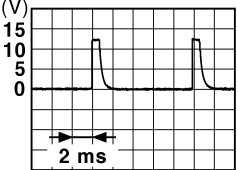

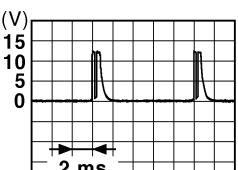
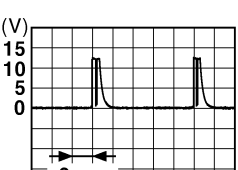
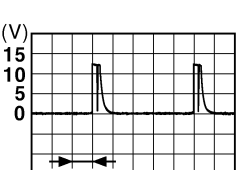
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT shift selector	Output	—		Battery voltage
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88 ⁴ (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p> <p>JPMIA0016GB</p>
89 ⁴ (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p> <p>JPMIA0016GB</p>
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	All switch OFF	 1.4V
				Turn signal switch LH	 1.3V
				Turn signal switch RH	 1.3V
				Front wiper switch LO	 1.3V
				Front washer switch ON	 1.3V

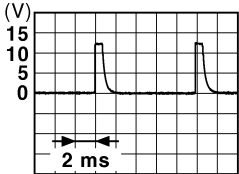

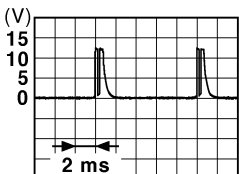
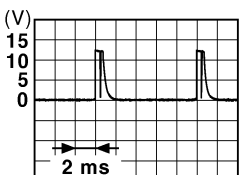
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	 <p>1.4V</p> <p>JPMIA0041GB</p>
				Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0038GB</p>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0036GB</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	 <p>1.3V</p> <p>JPMIA0039GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<div> <p>JPMIA0041GB</p> <p>1.4V</p> </div>
				Lighting switch flash-to-pass	<div> <p>JPMIA0037GB</p> <p>1.3V</p> </div>
				Lighting switch 2ND	<div> <p>JPMIA0036GB</p> <p>1.3V</p> </div>
				Front wiper switch INT	<div> <p>JPMIA0038GB</p> <p>1.3V</p> </div>
				Front wiper switch HI	<div> <p>JPMIA0040GB</p> <p>1.3V</p> </div>
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	<div> <p>Pressed</p> <p>0 V</p> </div>
				Not pressed	<div> <p>JPMIA0012GB</p> <p>1.1V</p> </div>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

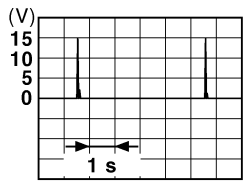
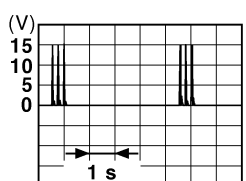
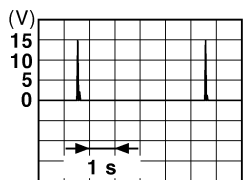
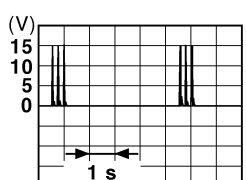
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

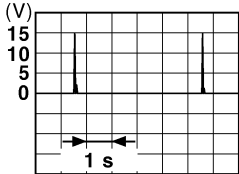
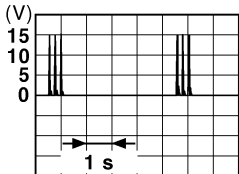
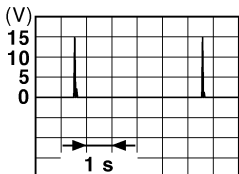
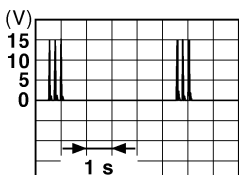
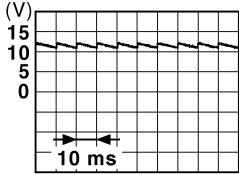
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		
118 ⁴ (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
119 ⁴ (BR/W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
127 (BR/W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC Battery voltage ON 0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	 <p>JPMIA0011GB</p> <p>11.8V</p>
				ON (trunk is open)	0V

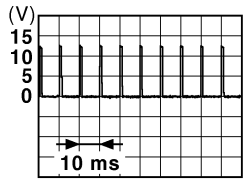
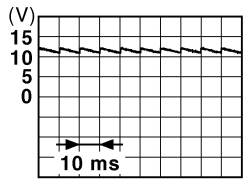
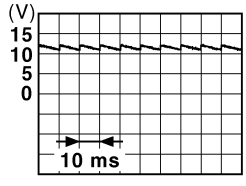
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
140 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 <p>1.0V</p>
144 ⁴ (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144 ⁵ (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148 ¹ (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V
149 ¹ (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 <p>11.8V</p>
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan

2: With LH front window anti-pinch

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch

4: With Intelligent Key

5: Without Intelligent Key

6: Coupe

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000005783562

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter control relay signal Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	Inhibit engine cranking	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000005783563

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Priority	DTC
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:000000005783564

NOTE:

Details of time display

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38, "Description"
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39, "DTC Logic"
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40, "Description"
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-53, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-229, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-399, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-56, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-232, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-402, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-57, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-233, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-403, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-58, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-234, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-404, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-59, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-235, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-405, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-61, "Description"
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-60, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-236, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-406, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-63, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-239, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-409, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	—	×	—	SEC-65, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-241, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-411, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-242, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-412, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	×	—	—	BCS-41, "DTC Logic"
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-67, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-243, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-413, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	—	SEC-71, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-246, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-416, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	—	×	—	SEC-74, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-249, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-419, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2604: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-77, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-252, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-422, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2605: PNP SW	—	×	—	SEC-79, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-254, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-424, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-81, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-256, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-426, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-63, "Description"
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-83, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-258, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-428, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-66, "Description"
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-69, "Description"
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-72, "Description"
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-87, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-262, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-432, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-75, "Description"
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-90, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-265, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-435, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page	
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-89, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-264, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-434, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	A B
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-283, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-484, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	C D
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-63, "Description" (Coupe) DLK-286, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) DLK-487, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	E
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-92, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-267, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-437, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	F G
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	—	SEC-84, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-259, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-429, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	H
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-86, "Description" (Coupe) SEC-261, "Description" (Sedan with I-Key) SEC-431, "Description" (Sedan without I-Key)	I J
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-44, "Self-Diagnosis (With CONSULT-III)"	SEC
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×		
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×		
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×		
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14, "Description"	L
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×		
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×		
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×		
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"	M
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×		
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×		
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×		
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18, "Description"	N O
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×		
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×		
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×		

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16, "Description"
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-19, "Description"
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20, "Description"

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000005818792

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 - 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	STOP
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (CVT models)	Off
		Release clutch pedal (M/T models)	
	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position (CVT models)	On
		Depress clutch pedal (M/T models)	
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

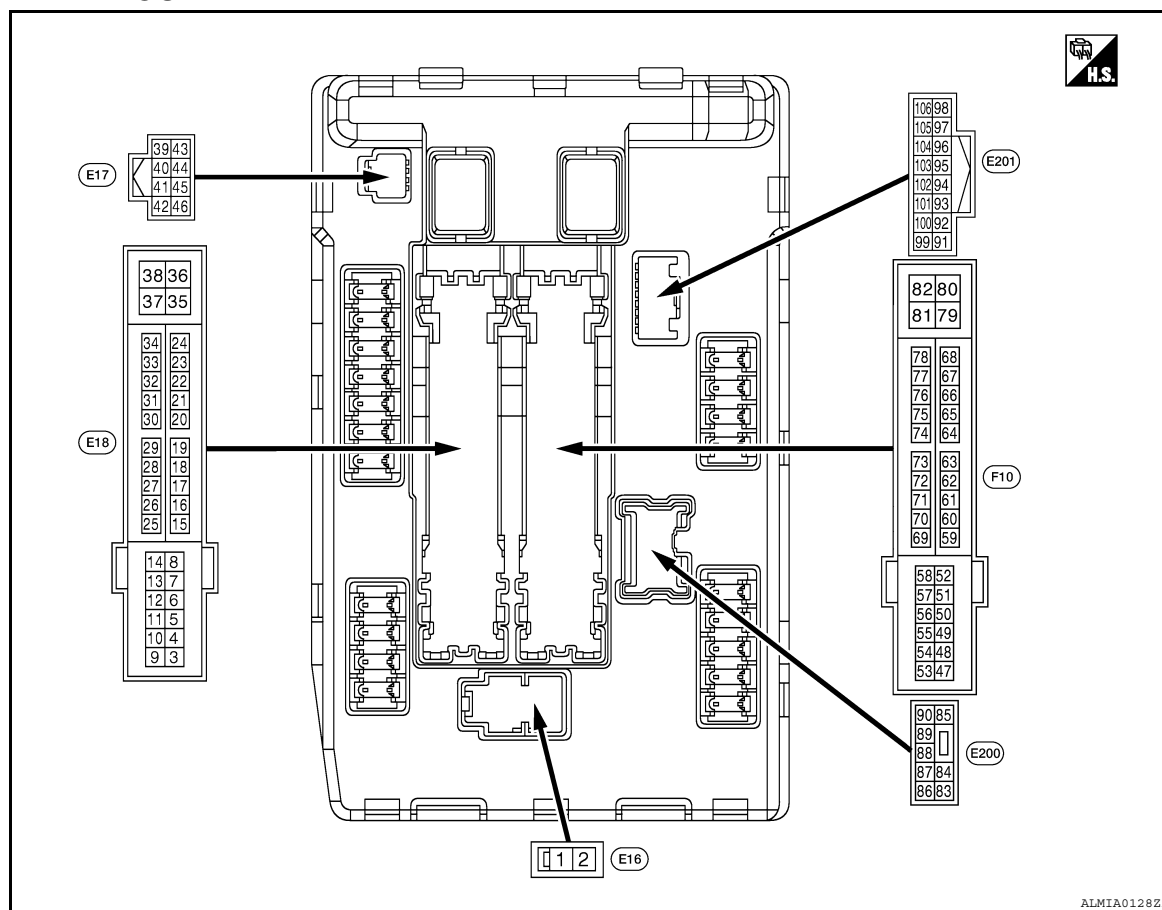
Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		ST → INHI
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF		UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Press the selector button with CVT selector lever in P position CVT selector lever in any position other than P 	Off
	Release the CVT selector button with CVT selector lever in P position NOTE: The lever is fixed ON for M/T		On
DTRL REQ	DTRL OFF		Off
	DTRL ON		On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
THFT HRN REQ	Not operated		Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panic alarm is activated Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM 		On
HORN CHIRP	Not operated		Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)		On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.		Off

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
6 (SB)	Ground	Daytime light relay power supply (Canada models only)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
7 (GR)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & interior lamps	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
10 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
13 (SB)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		Battery voltage
15 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
16 (L/Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
20 (B/Y)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
21 (O/B)	Ground	Ambient sensor	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
22 (W/R)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
23 (B/R)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON (READY) Both A/C switch and blower motor switch ON (electric compressor operates) 		1.0 - 4.0V
24 (BR/W)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
25 (GR)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0V
28 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	CVT models	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (ignition switch ON)	0V
					CVT selector lever P or N (ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
30 (R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	M/T models	Release the clutch pedal	0V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
34 (O/L)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-3 control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
35 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan motor control	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
38 (R/W)	Ground	Cooling fan motor control	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (P)	—	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (L)	—	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—		—
41 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
42 (SB)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7V
43 (G/B)	Ground	CVT shift selector (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Press the CVT selector button (CVT selector lever P)	Battery voltage
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CVT selector lever in any position other than P Release the CVT selec- tor button (CVT selector lever P) 	0V
44 (G/W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0V
45 (L/O)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0V
46 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	CVT mod- els	CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N (ignition switch ON)	0V
					CVT selector lever P or N (ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
				M/T mod- els	Release the clutch pedal	0V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
48 (W)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is oper- ating)	Battery voltage
49 (V)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (with VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
51 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
52 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
53 (G)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (with VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

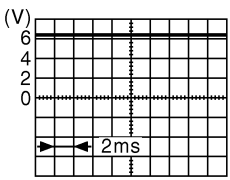
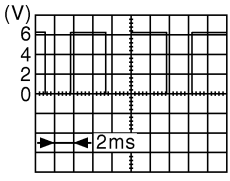
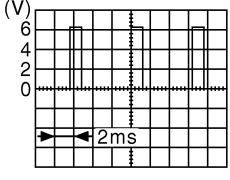
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
53 (V)	Ground	ECM relay power supply (without VQ35DE)	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
54 (GR)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
55 (LG)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
56 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
58 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
69 (SB)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF) 		0 - 1.5V
70 (G)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF		0 - 1.0V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0V
				Ignition switch ON		0 - 1.0V
72 (BR)	Ground	Transmission range switch signal (with VQ35DE)	Input	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position	Battery voltage
					CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N position	0V
72 (W)	Ground	Transmission range switch signal (with QR25DE)	Input	Ignition switch ON	CVT selector lever in P or N position	Battery voltage
					CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N position	0V
74 (L)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
75 (LG)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0V
					Engine running	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (GR)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0001GB 6.3V
				40% is set on "Active test", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 JPMIA0002GB 3.8V
				80% is set on "Active test", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 JPMIA0003GB 1.4V
77 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		0 - 1.0V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (R)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (R/Y)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (W/R)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0V
87 (L/Y)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) 	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0V
88 (R/W)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output			
89 (L/W)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	• Lighting switch HI • lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
90 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	• Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
91 (LG/R)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
92 (LG/B)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0V
99 (BR/W)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
100 (SB)	Ground	Ambient sensor	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
101 (O/L)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
102 (R/B)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor	—	• Ignition switch ON (READY) • Both A/C switch and blower motor switch ON (electric compressor oper- ates)		1.0 - 4.0V
103 (P)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sen- sor power supply	—	Ignition switch ON		5V
105 (V)	Ground	Daytime light relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	Daytime light system ac- tive	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON	Daytime light system inac- tive	0V

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000005818793

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signals cooling fans ON when the ignition switch is turned ON • Signals cooling fans OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Generator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF • Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Illumination • Tail lamps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps (if equipped)	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

DTC	Ignition switch	Ignition relay	Tail lamp relay
—	ON	ON	—
—	OFF	OFF	—
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	OFF	ON	ON (10 minutes)
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	ON	OFF	—

NOTE:

The tail lamp turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned ON.

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal.

When a front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 second activation and 20 second stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Auto stop signal
ON	OFF	Front wiper stop position signal cannot be input 10 seconds.
	ON	The signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000005818794

CONSULT-III display	Fail-safe	TIME ^{NOTE}		Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-20
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-21
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-22
B210B: START CONT RLY ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-37
B210C: START CONT RLY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-38

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

CONSULT-III display	Fail-safe	TIME ^{NOTE}		Refer to
B210D: STARTER RELAY ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-39
B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-40
B210F: INTRLCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW ON	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-43
B2110: INTRLCK/TRANSMISSION RANGE SW OFF	—	CRNT	1 – 39	SEC-48

NOTE:

The details of TIME display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now
- 1 - 39: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past. It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON. It is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.

WIRING DIAGRAM

- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- H
- I
- J
- SEC
- L
- M
- N
- O
- P

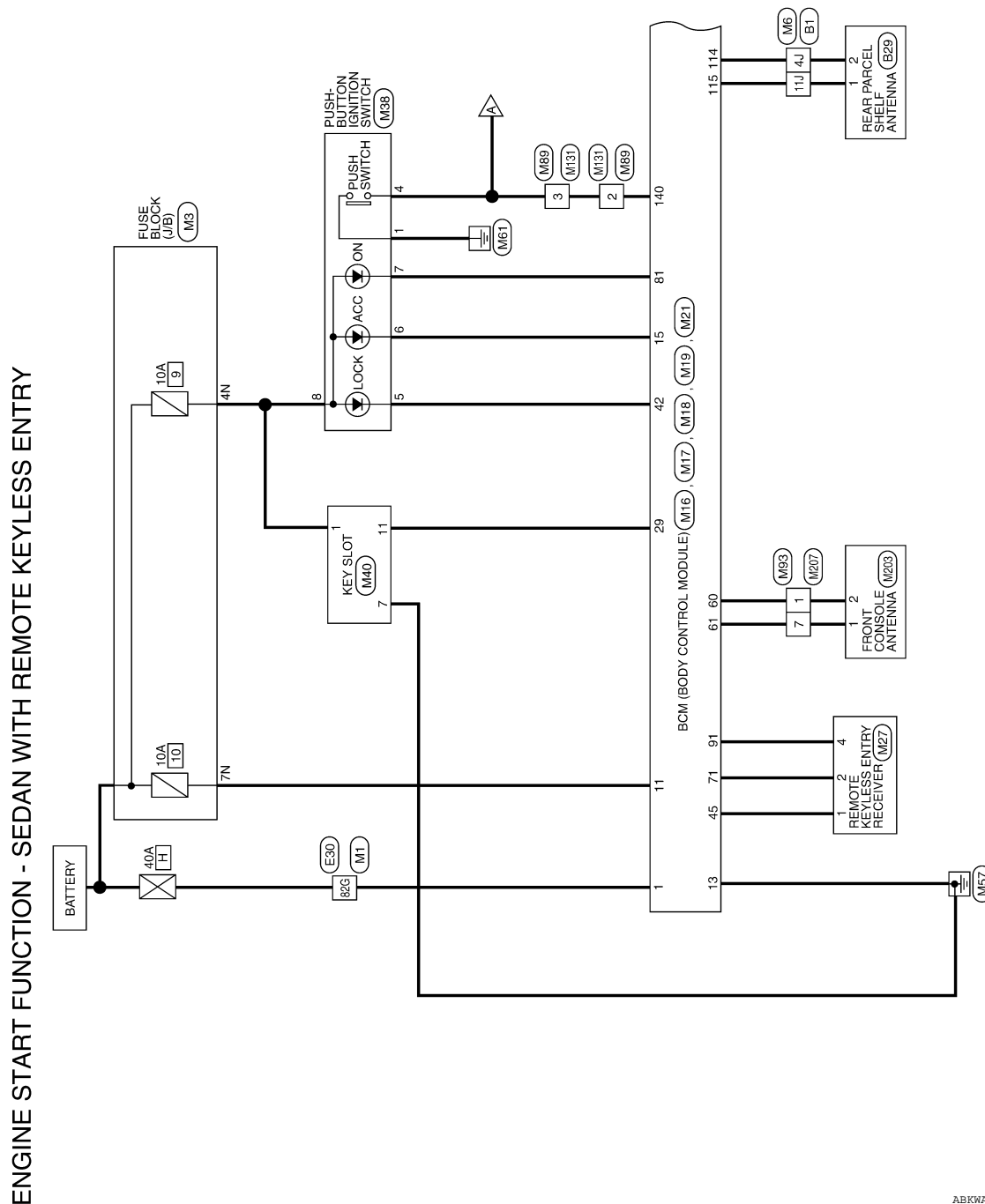
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000005430013

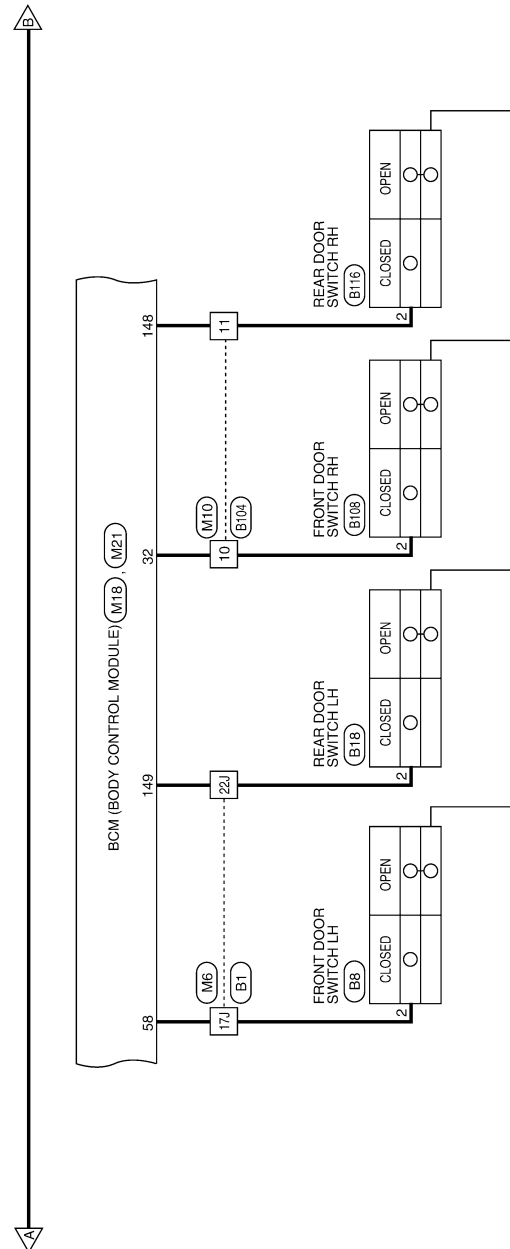


ABKWA0759GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]



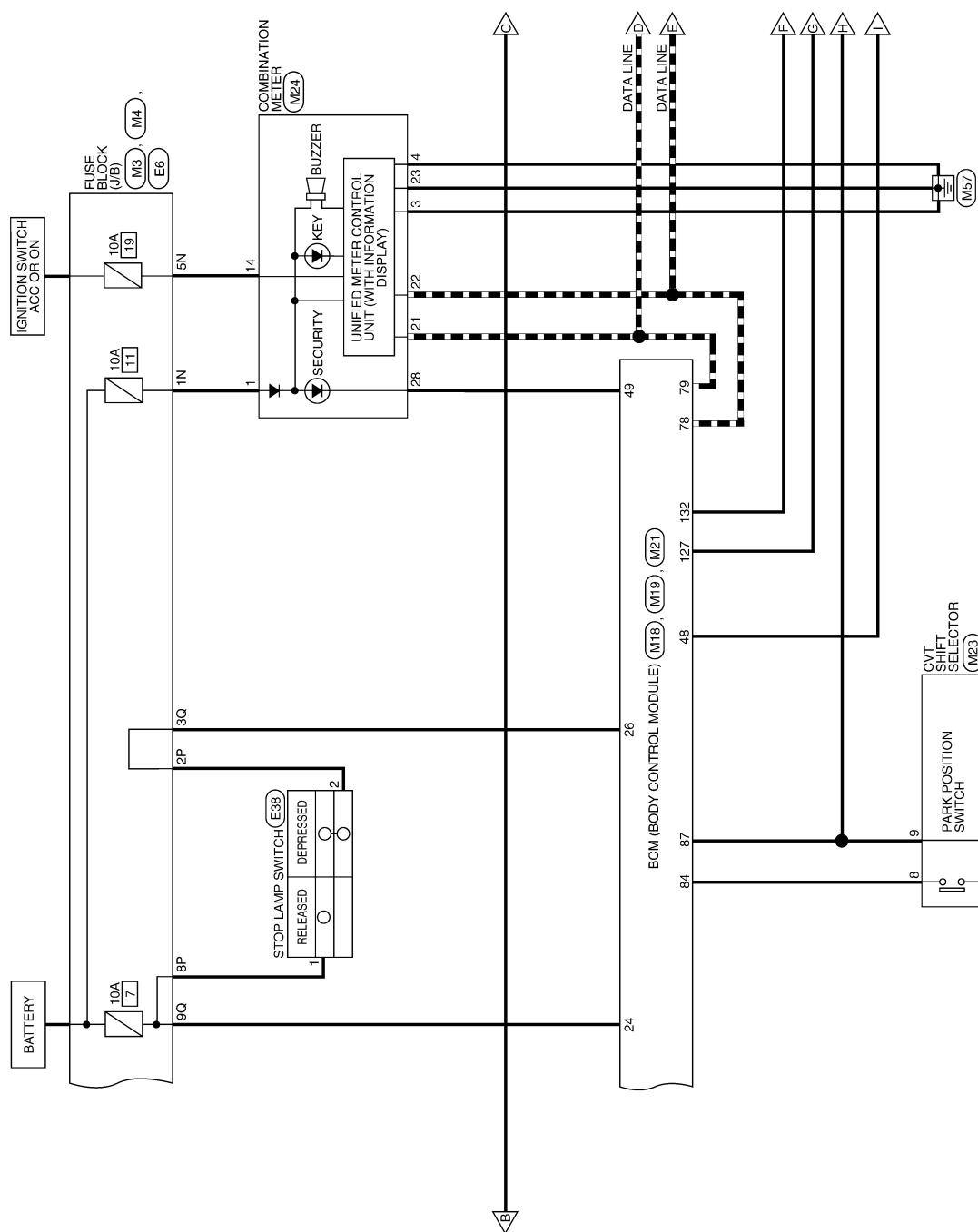
ABKWA0760GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

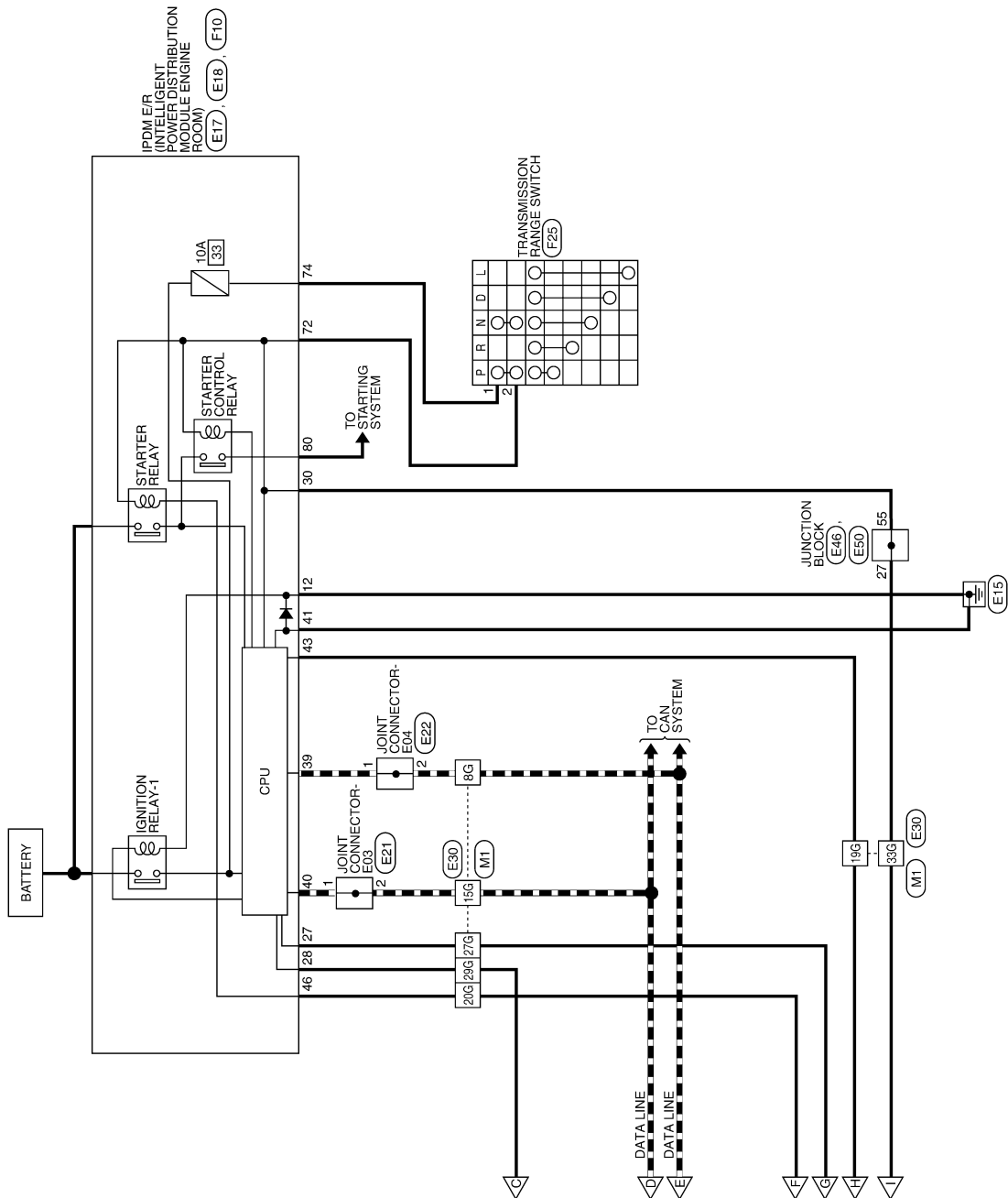


ABKWA0761GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]



ABKWA0762GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

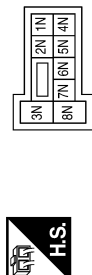
ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

ENGINE START FUNCTION CONNECTORS - SEDAN WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

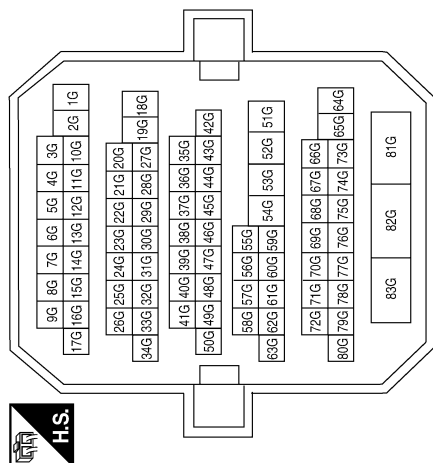
Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



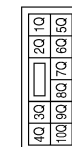
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1N	W/L	-
4N	G/Y	-
5N	V/Y	-
7N	Y/R	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
19G	G/B	-
20G	R	-
27G	BR/W	-
29G	BR	-
33G	R/G	-
82G	W/B	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3Q	O/L	-
9Q	R/W	-

ABKIA2132GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

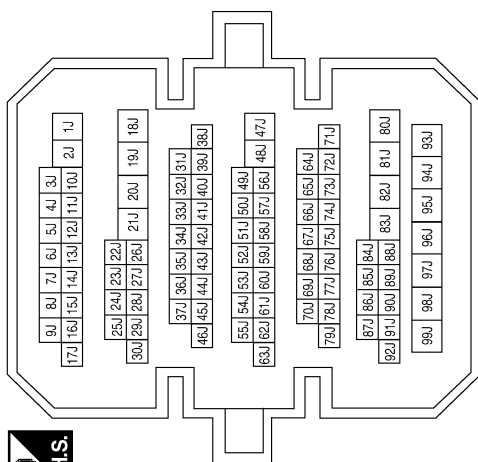
5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8
7	6			



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	-
11	R/W	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4J	B	-
11J	W	-
17J	SB	-
22J	R/B	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19					



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

1	3	2
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L

ABKIA2133GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
87	G/B	SHIFT_P
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE



1	3	7		9	
2	4	5	6	8	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
140	BR	ENG_START_SW W/O ESCL
148	R/W	RR_DOOR_SW
149	R/B	RL_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112
151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132

ABKIA2134GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

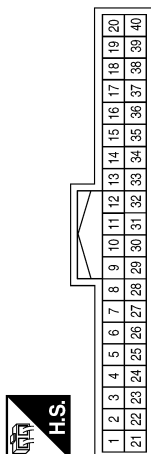
Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	GND
2	L/O	SIGNAL
4	L/R	12V

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
3	B	GND (POWER)
4	B	GND (ILL)
14	V/Y	ACC
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND (CIRCUIT)
28	L/O	SECURITY

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE

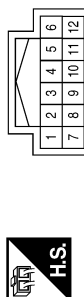


Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARD_SW_1

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	GND
4	BR	START_SW
5	R	LOCK
6	Y/L	ACC
7	LG	ON
8	G/Y	B+

ABKIA2135GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

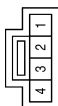
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M203
Connector Name	FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA
Connector Color	GRAY



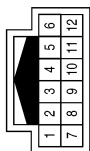
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/R	ANT+
2	B/R	ANT-

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



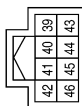
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Connector No.	M93
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B/R	-
7	W/R	-

Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



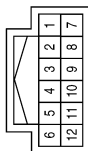
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (POWER)
43	G/B	DETENT_SW
46	BR	START_CONT

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2P	LG	-
8P	R	-

Connector No.	M207
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B/R	-
7	W/R	-

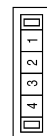
ABKIA2136GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

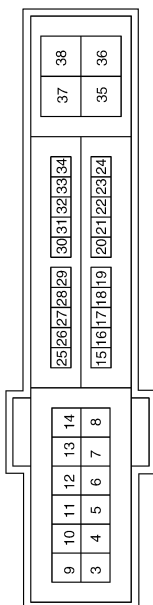
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE



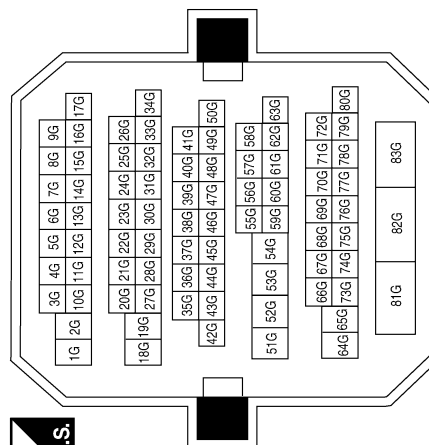
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)
27	W	IGN_SIGNAL
28	SB	PUSH_START_SW
30	BR	ECM (WITH CVT)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
19G	G/B	-
20G	BR	-
27G	W	-
29G	SB	-
33G	BR	-
82G	LG	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

ABKIA2137GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH CVT)
Connector Color	WHITE

3	4
1	2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E46
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE

31	30	29	28	27	26	25
40	39	38	37	36	35	34
33	32					



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	BR	-

Connector No.	E50
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE

56	55
----	----



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
55	BR	-

Connector No.	F10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



53	54	55	56	57	58
47	48	49	50	51	52
69	70	71	72	73	74
75	76	77	78		
59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68		
81	82				
79	80				

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
72	W	NPSW (WITH QR25DE)
74	L	START_IG_EGI
80	R	STARTER_MOTOR

Connector No.	F25
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Color	BLACK

8	4	3	7
2	6	5	1



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	IGN_P_N
2	W	P_N_OUTPUT

ABKIA2138GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

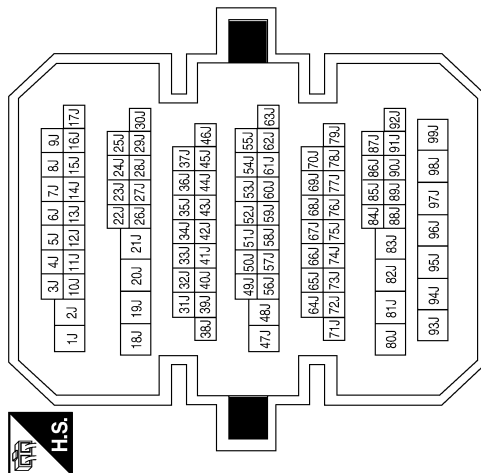
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW (DR)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4J	V	– (WITH SEDAN)
11J	W	–
17J	SB	–
22J	BR	–

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

Connector No.	B29
Connector Name	REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA
Connector Color	GRAY

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	GR	–
11	B	–

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	ANT+
2	V	ANT- (WITH SEDAN)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	DOOR SW (RL)

ABKIA2139GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	B	DOOR SW (RR)

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	DOOR SW (AS)

ABKIA2140GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

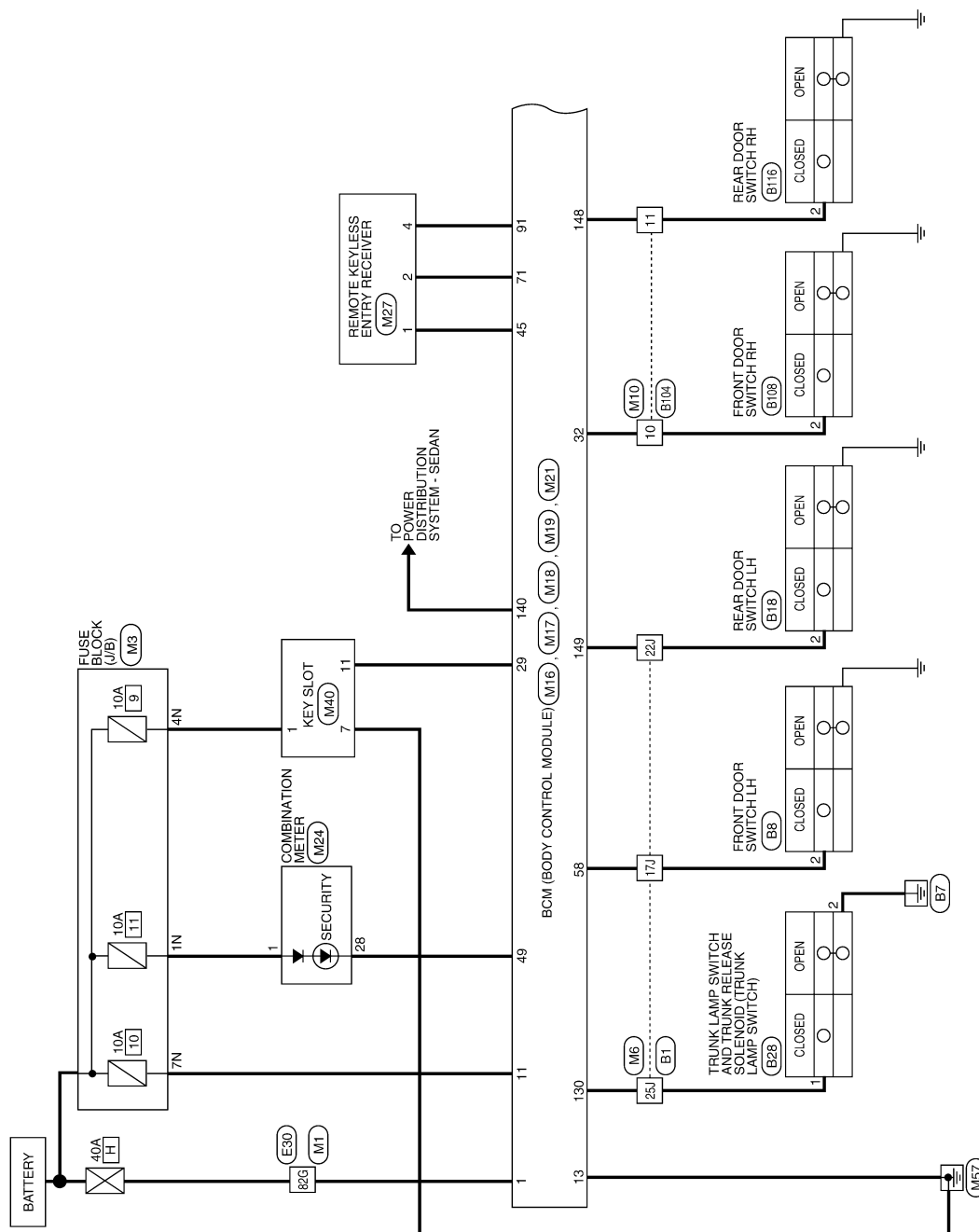
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000005430014

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - SEDAN WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

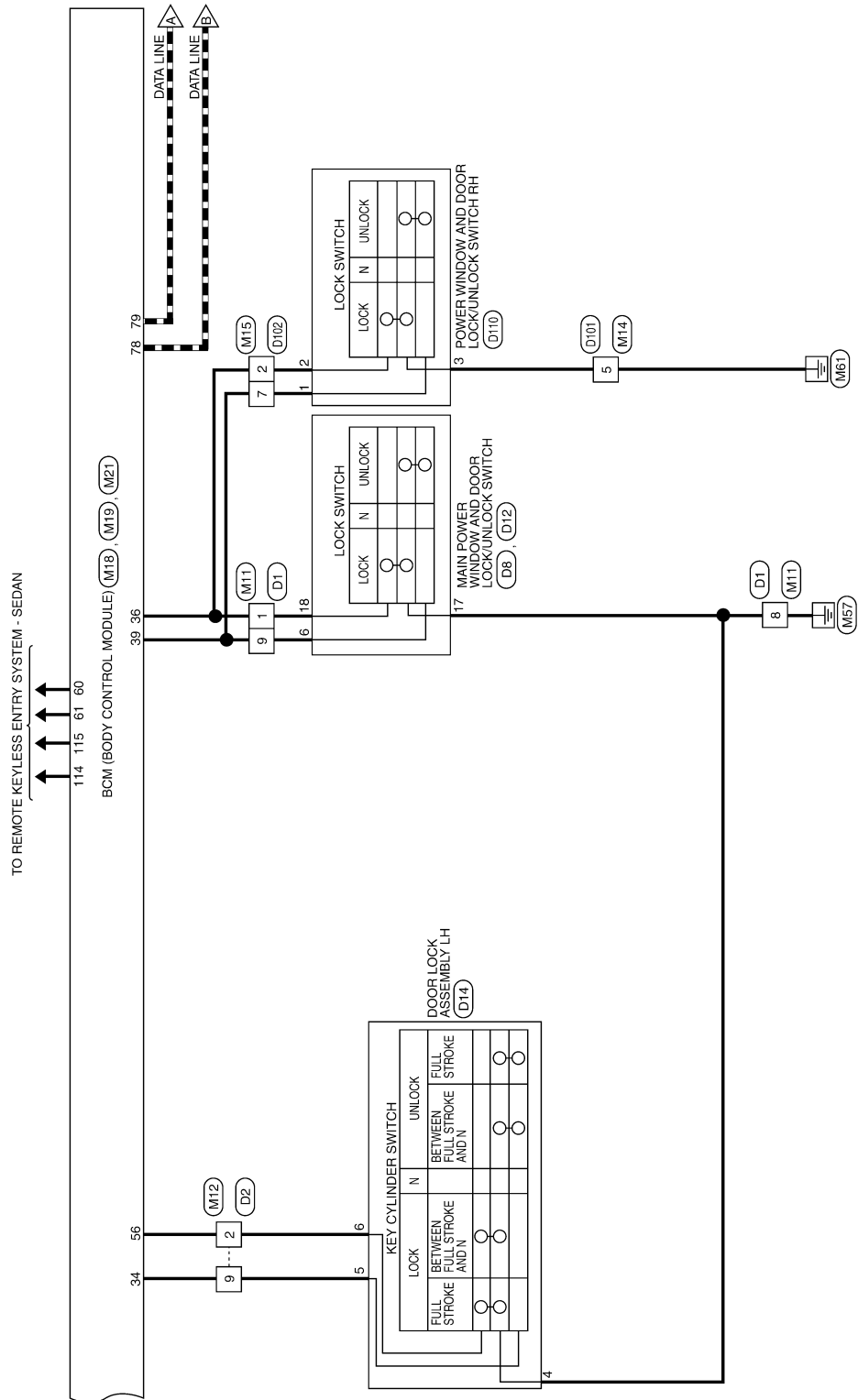


ABKWA0767GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

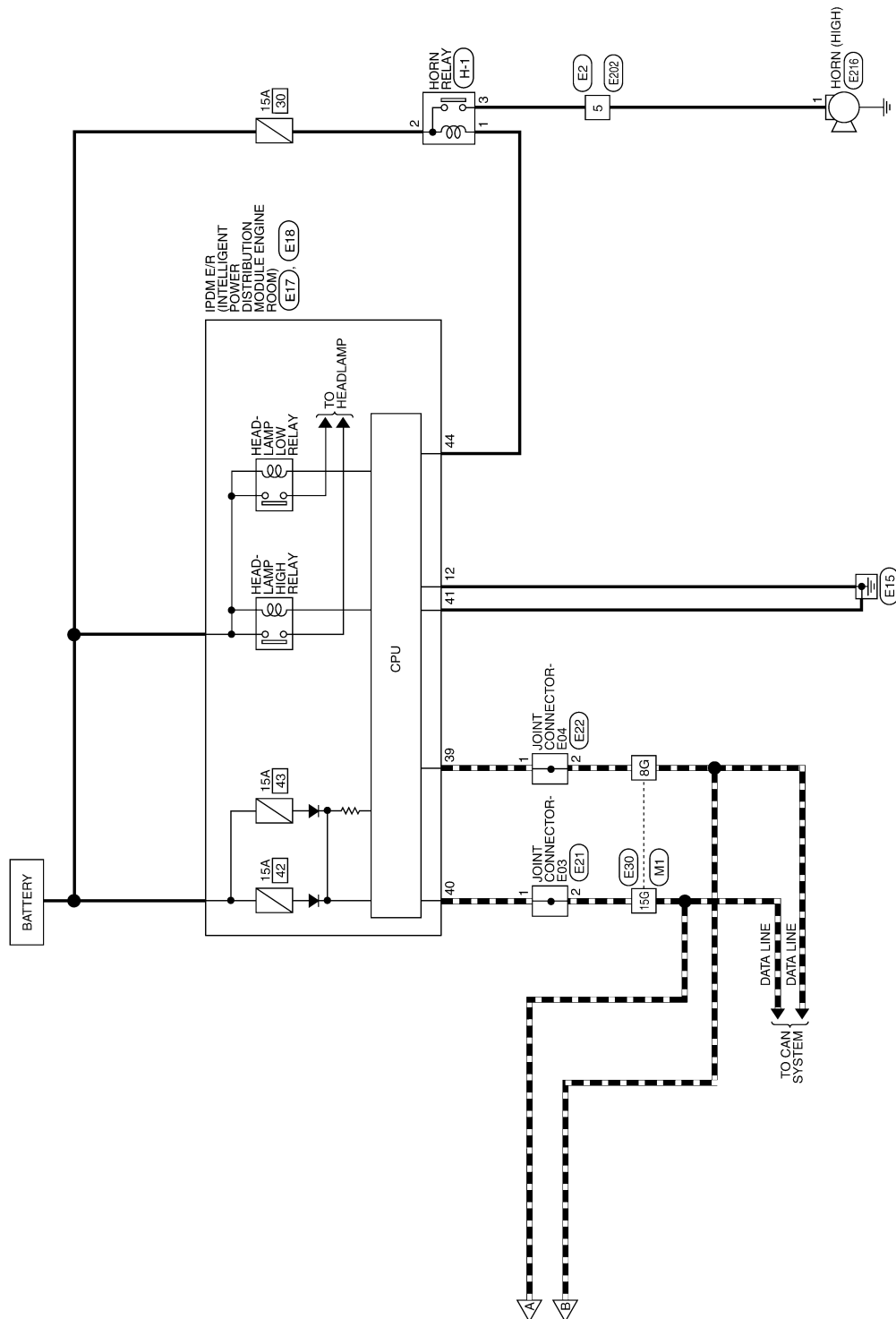


ABKWA0768GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]



ABKWA0769GB

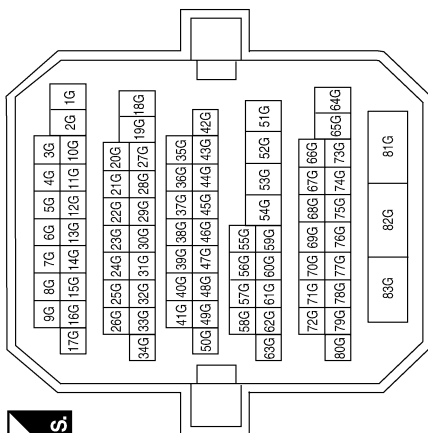
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

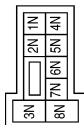
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CONNECTORS - SEDAN WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



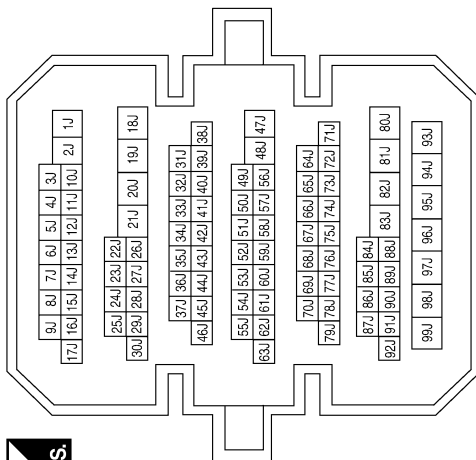
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
82G	W/B	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1N	W/L	-
4N	G/Y	-
7N	Y/R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	-
22J	R/B	-
25J	Y/G	-

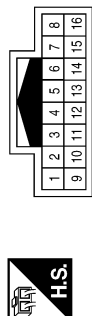
ABKIA2150GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

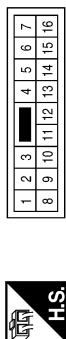
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



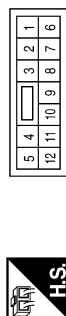
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/B	-
9	L/R	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	-
8	B	-
9	GR/R	-

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



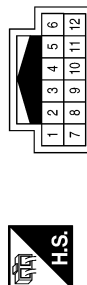
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	-
11	R/W	-

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



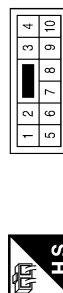
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L

Connector No.	M15
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
7	GR/R	-

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	-

ABKIA2151GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
34	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
36	GR	CENTRAL_LOCK_SW
39	GR/R	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
56	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



4	5	6	7	<div></div>	8	9	10	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112
151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
130	Y/G	TRUNK_SW
140	BR	ENG_START_SW W/O ESCL
148	R/W	RR_DOOR_SW
149	R/B	RL_DOOR_SW

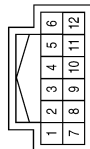
ABKIA2152GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

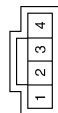
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE



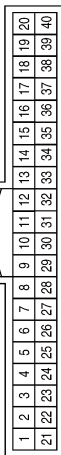
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARD_SW_1

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	GND
2	L/O	SIGNAL
4	L/R	12V

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE

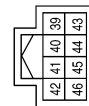


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
28	L/O	SECURITY

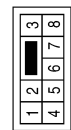
Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



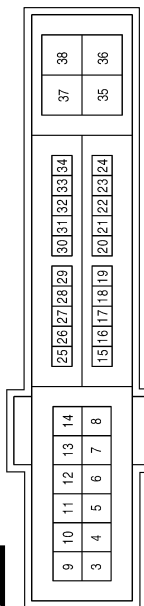
Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	O	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)

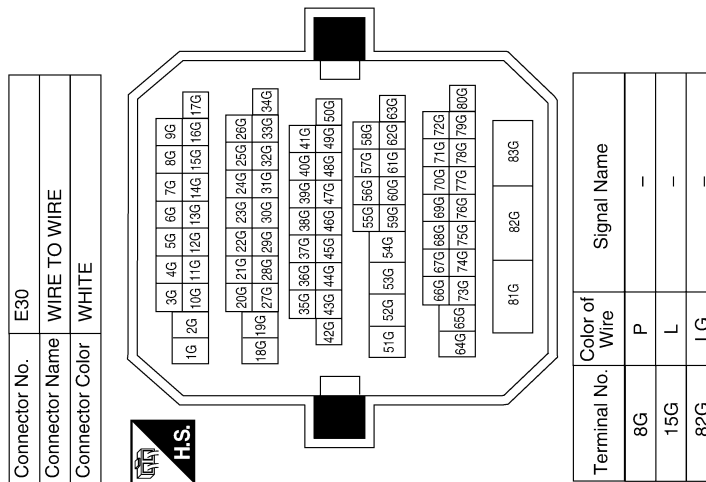
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (SIGNAL)
44	G/W	HORN_RLY

ABKIA2153GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]



Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	E216
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-

Connector No.	E202
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G	-

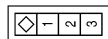
ABKIA2154GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

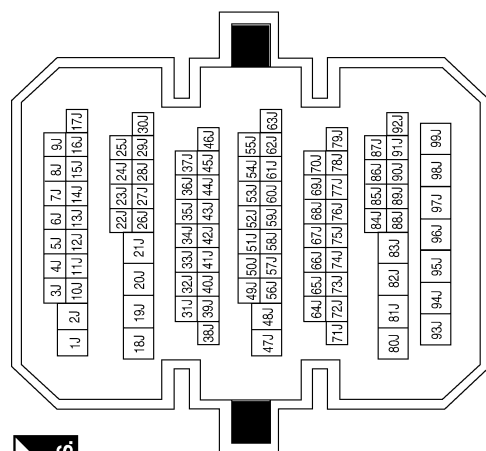
Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



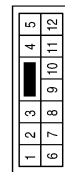
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW (DR)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	-
22J	BR	-
25J	W	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



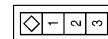
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	GR	-
11	B	-

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	TRUNK LAMP SWITCH AND TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	DOOR SW (RL)

ABKIA2155GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10
9	8	7	6	5	4	3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	-
8	B	-
9	GR/R	-

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	B	DOOR SW (RR)

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3
---	---	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	D12
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	GR/R	UNLOCK

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

17	18	19
----	----	----



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/B	-
9	L/R	-

ABKIA2156GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
7	GR/R	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



4	3	2	1
10	9	8	7
6	5		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	B	-

Connector No.	D14
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	GRAY



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEYD/C_LOCK_SW

Connector No.	D110
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	LOCK
2	GR/R	UNLOCK
3	B	GND

ABKIA2157GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

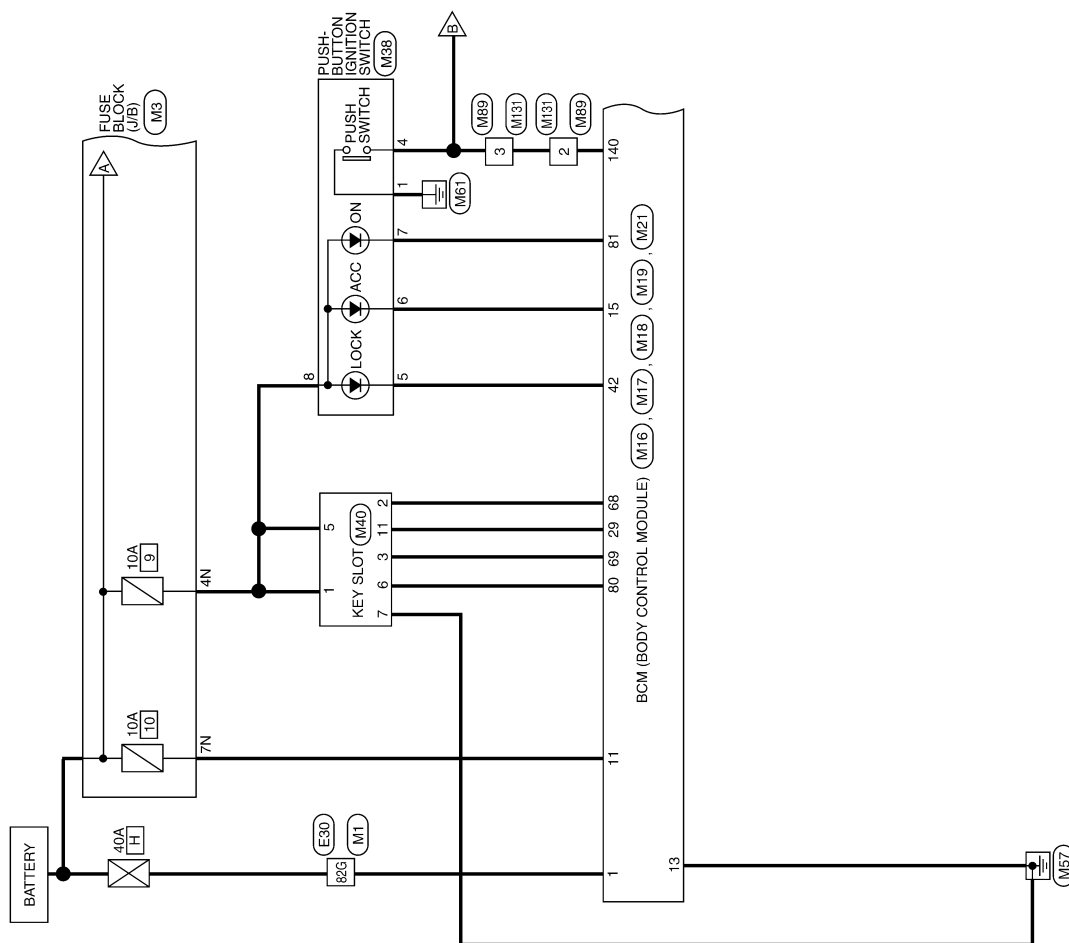
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000005430015

NVIS - SEDAN WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

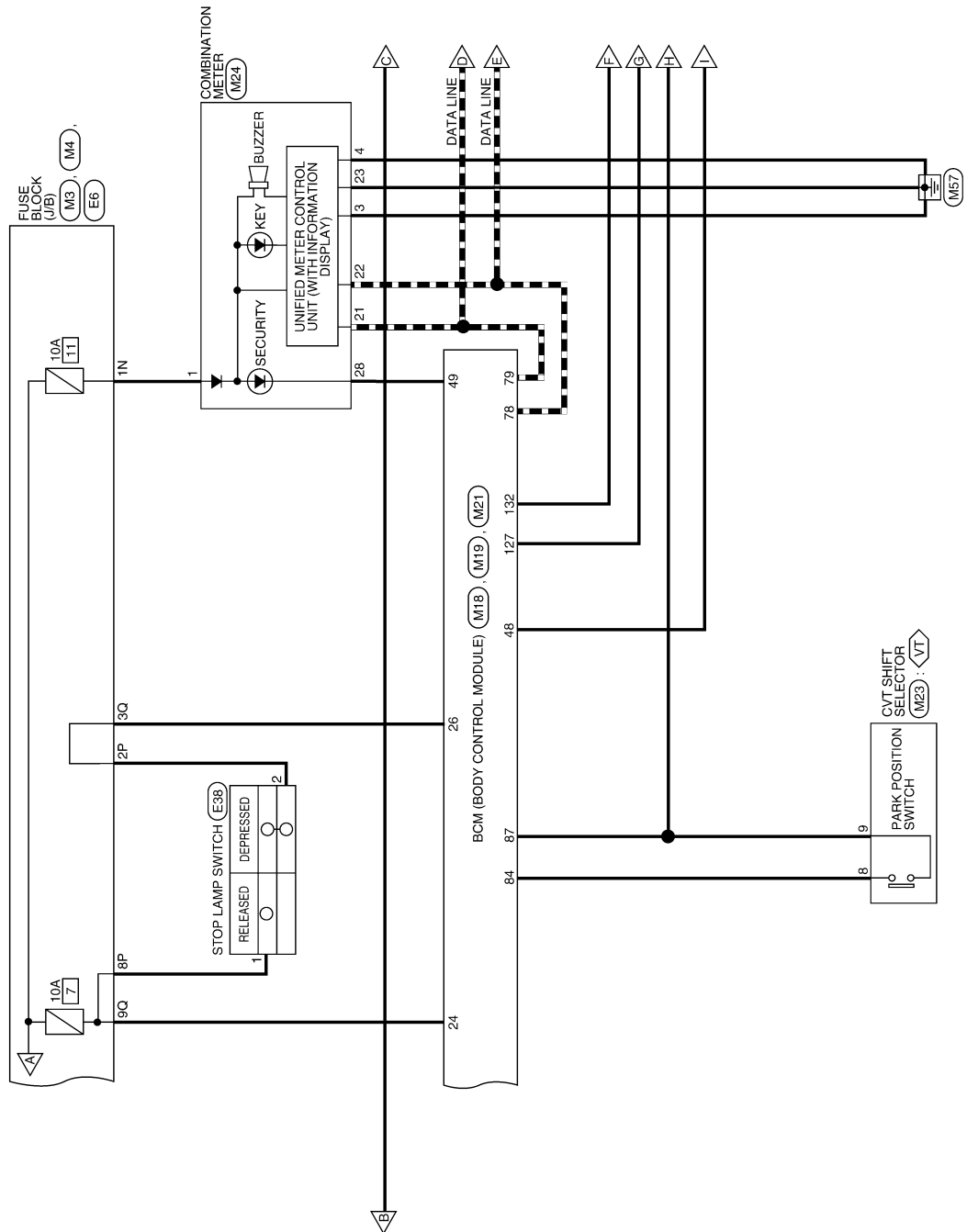


ABKWA0773GB

NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >



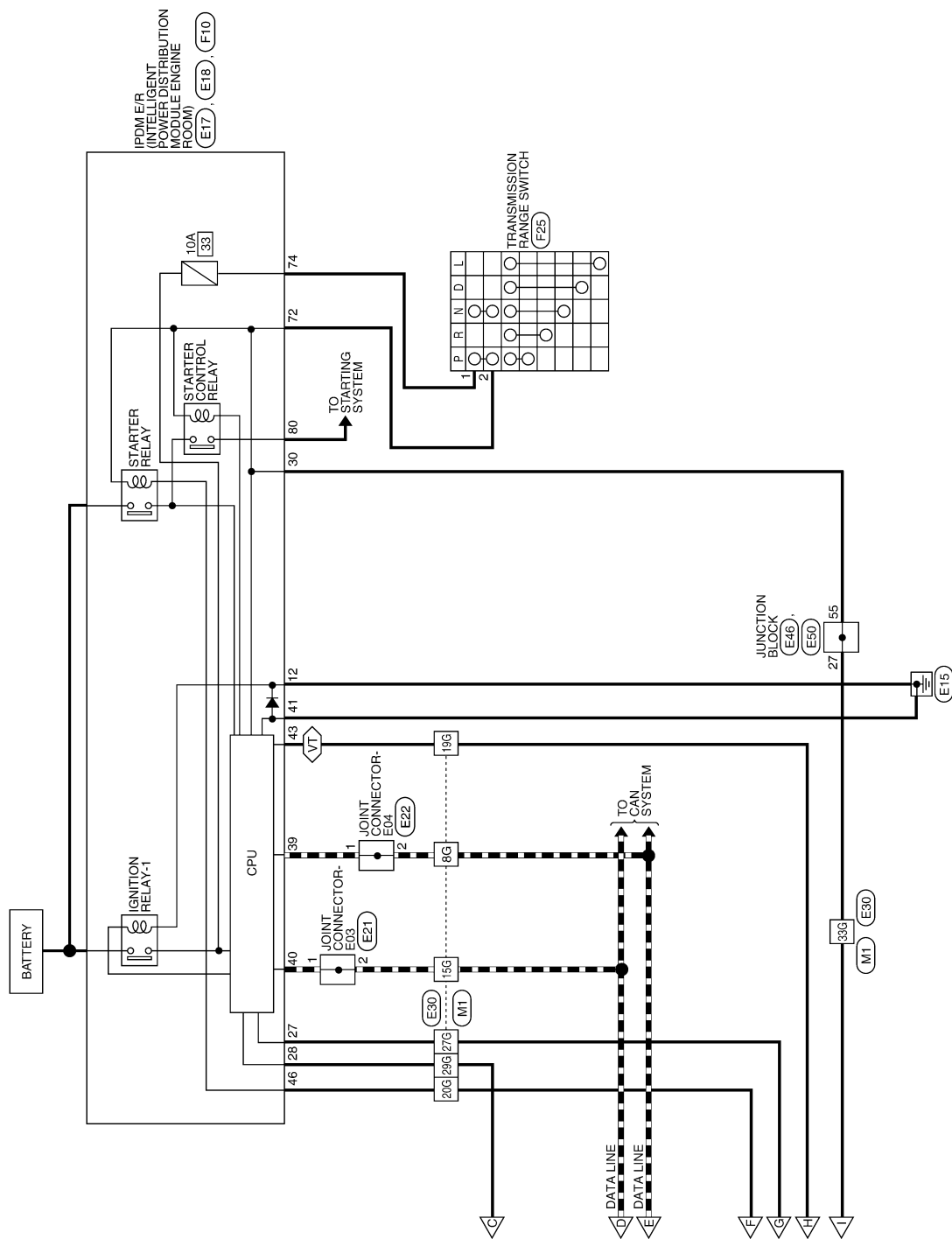
ABKWA0774GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]



ABKWA0775GB

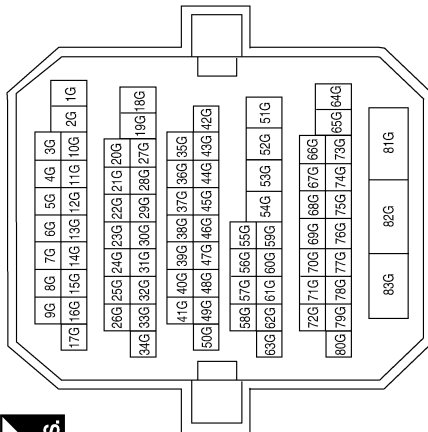
NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

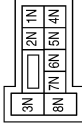
NVIS CONNECTORS - SEDAN WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



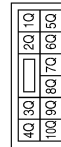
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
20G	R	-
27G	BR/W	-
29G	BR	-
33G	R/G	-
82G	W/B	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1N	W/L	-
4N	G/Y	-
7N	Y/R	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3Q	O/L	-
9Q	R/W	-

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

ABKIA2165GB

NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
80	R/L	FOB_SLOT_ILLUMINATION
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
87	G/B	SHIFT_P

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
68	G/O	FOB_READER_CLOCK
69	O	FOB_READER_DATA

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE



1	3	7	9		
2	4	5	6	8	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	Y/R	DETENT_KEY_SW
9	G/B	DETENT_KEY_SW

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112
151	150	149	148	147	146	145	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
140	BR	ENG_START_SW W/O ESCL

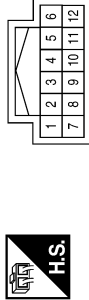
ABKIA2166GB

NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

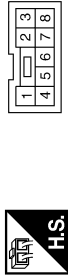
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Color	WHITE



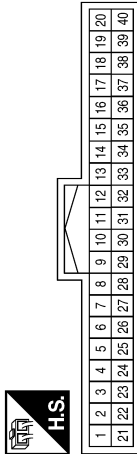
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/Y	B+
2	G/O	CLOCK
3	O	DATA
5	G/Y	LIGHT_BAT+
6	R/L	LIGHT_A
7	B	GND
11	Y	CARD_SW_1

Connector No.	M38
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Color	BROWN



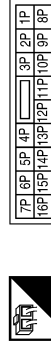
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	B	GND
4	BR	START_SW
5	R	LOCK
6	Y/L	ACC
7	LG	ON
8	G/Y	B+

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/L	BAT
3	B	GND (POWER)
4	B	GND (ILL)
14	V/Y	ACC
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND (CIRCUIT)
28	L/O	SECURITY

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2P	P	-
8P	R	-

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	BR	-
3	BR	-

ABKIA2167GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

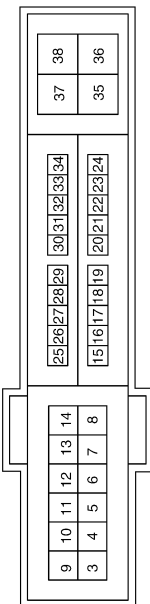
NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

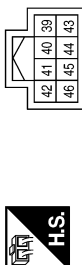
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	B	GND (POWER)
27	W	IGN_SIGNAL
28	SB	PUSH_START_SW
30	BR	CLUTCH_I/L_SW (WITH CVT)

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E17
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE

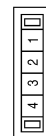


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
39	P	CAN-L
40	L	CAN-H
41	B	GND (SIGNAL)
43	G/B	DETENT_SW
46	BR	START_CONT

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	-
2	P	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-

ABKIA2168GB


NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

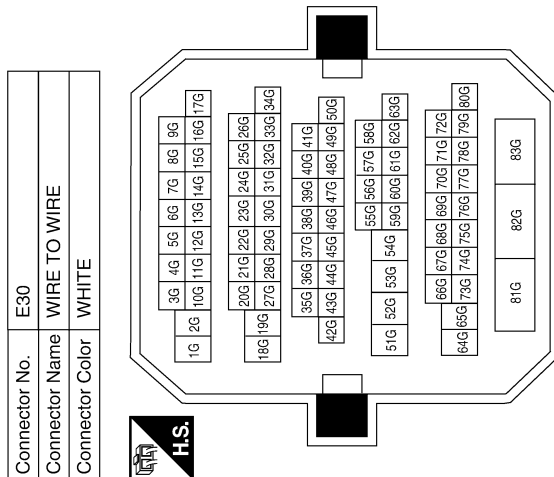
Connector No.	E38
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH (WITH CVT)
Connector Color	WHITE

3	4
1	2

	H.S.
---	------

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	LG	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8G	P	-
15G	L	-
19G	G/B	-
20G	BR	-
27G	W	-
29G	SB	-
33G	BR	-
82G	LG	-



Connector No.	E50
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE

	H.S.
---	------

56	55
----	----

Connector No.	E46
Connector Name	JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
55	BR	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	BR	-

ABKIA2169GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

NVIS - WITH REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

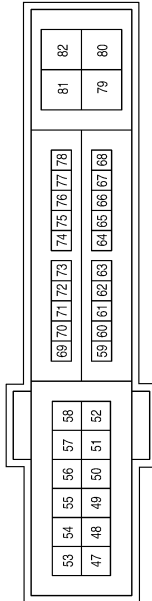
[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

Connector No.	F25
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	NPSW
2	W	START_IG_EGI

Connector No.	F10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
72	W	NPSW (WITH QR25DE)
74	L	START IG EGI
80	R	STARTER_MOTOR

ABKIA2170GB

ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000005430023

Engine cannot be started with all keyfobs.

CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to “[SEC-364, "Work Flow"](#)”. Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the “Diagnosis/service procedure” column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Engine start function is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Use keyfob with registered keyfob ID.
- One or more of keyfobs with registered keyfob ID is in the passenger compartment.

Diagnosis/service procedure		Reference page
1. Check power supply and ground circuit	BCM	BCS-42
	IPDM E/R	PCS-23
2. Check push button ignition switch		SEC-435
3. Check Intermittent Incident		GI-41

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000005430024

Procedure			Diagnostic procedure	Refer to page
Symptom				
1	Vehicle security system cannot be set by	Door switch	Check door switch	DLK-290
		Trunk	Check trunk room lamp switch	DLK-313
		Door outside key	Check key cylinder switch	DLK-302
		Keyfob	Check keyfob.	DLK-523
		—	Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
	Security indicator does not turn ON.		Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-450
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
2	* Vehicle security system does not sound alarm when	Any door is opened.	Check door switch	DLK-290
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
3	Vehicle security alarm does not activate.	Horn alarm	Check horn	DLK-343
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
		Head lamp alarm	Check head lamp alarm	SEC-448
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
4	Vehicle security system cannot be canceled by	Door outside key	Check key cylinder switch	SEC-443
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41
		Keyfob	Check keyfob	DLK-523
			Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41

*: Check that the system is in the armed phase.

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000005430025

Security indicator does not turn ON or flash.

CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to “[SEC-364, "Work Flow"](#)”. Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the “Action” column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Keyfob is not inserted into key slot.
- Engine switch is not depressed.

Action	Reference page
1. Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-450
2. Check Intermittent Incident	GI-41

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000005786767

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

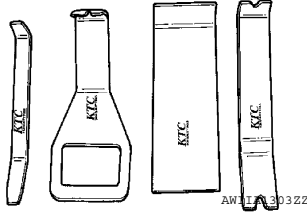
PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tool

INFOID:0000000005806091

The actual shapes of Kent-Moore tools may differ from those of special service tools illustrated here.

Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name	Description
— (J-46534) Trim Tool Set	Removing trim components
	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

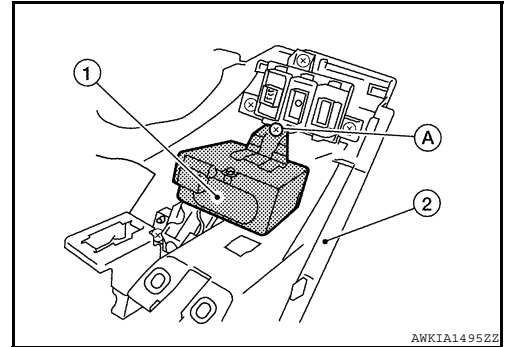
KEY SLOT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000005430026

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [JP-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument lower panel LH (2).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[SEDAN WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY]

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005806086

REMOVAL

1. Remove push-button ignition switch from cluster lid using Tool.

Tool number : — (J-46534)

2. Disconnect electrical harness connector from push-button ignition switch.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P